



# Journal of the House

State of Indiana

121st General Assembly

First Regular Session

Twenty-second Day

Tuesday Afternoon

February 19, 2019

The invocation was offered by Pastor Nate Loucks of State Street Community Church in LaPorte, a guest of Representative Pressel.

The House convened at 1:30 p.m. with Speaker Brian C. Bosma in the Chair.

The Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag was led by Representative Davisson.

The Speaker ordered the roll of the House to be called:

Abbott	Huston
Austin	Jackson
Aylesworth	Jordan
Bacon	Judy
Baird	Karickhoff
Barrett	Kirchhofer
Bartels	Klinker
Bartlett	Lauer
Bauer	Lehe
Beck	Lehman
Behning	Leonard
Borders	Lindauer
Boy	Lucas
T. Brown	Lyness
Burton	Macer
Campbell	Mahan
Candelaria Reardon	Manning
Carbaugh	May
Cherry	Mayfield
Chyung	McNamara
Clere	Miller
Cook	Moed
Davisson	Morris
Deal	Morrison
DeLaney	Moseley
DeVon	Negele
Dvorak	Nisly
Eberhart	Pfaff
Ellington	Pierce
Engleman	Porter
Errington	Prescott
Fleming	Pressel
Forestal	Pryor
Frizzell	Saunders
Frye	Schaibley
GiaQuinta	Shackleford
Goodin	Smaltz
Goodrich	V. Smith
Gutwein	Soliday
Hamilton <input type="checkbox"/>	Speedy
Harris	Steuerwald
Hatcher	Stutzman
Hatfield	Sullivan
Heaton	Summers
Heine	Thompson
Hostettler	Torr

VanNatter ☐  
Wesco  
Wolkins  
Wright

J. Young  
Zent  
Ziemke  
Mr. Speaker

Roll Call 209: 98 present; 2 excused. The Speaker announced a quorum in attendance. [NOTE: ☐ indicates those who were excused.]

## HOUSE MOTION

Mr. Speaker: I move that when we do adjourn, we adjourn until Wednesday, February 20, 2019, at 1:30 p.m.

LEHMAN

The motion was adopted by a constitutional majority.

## RESOLUTIONS ON FIRST READING

### Senate Concurrent Resolution 2

The Speaker handed down Senate Concurrent Resolution 2, sponsored by Representative Austin:

A CONCURRENT RESOLUTION urging the Indiana Department of Transportation to designate the pathway along the U.S. Highway 150 connector between Terre Haute and West Terre Haute as the Max Miller Memorial Pathway.

*Whereas, The Indiana General Assembly remembers Max Miller, a champion of Terre Haute and Vigo County and a gold standard for community volunteers;*

*Whereas, Max was born September 2, 1937, in Muncie to Gerald and Dorothy Miller and died on June 11, 2018;*

*Whereas, Miller was a veteran of the United States Army, a proud Boilermaker of Purdue University and a lifelong advocate for agricultural service and education, having served as a Purdue extension agent for 36 years in Vigo, Huntington, LaPorte, and Hamilton counties;*

*Whereas, Miller was deeply committed to the advancement of Vigo County, having established Leadership Terre Haute, the Terre Haute Tomorrow Committee, a Master Plan for the community, and the Wabash River Development Committee. He chaired the Action Team for Community Appearance and Natural Environment and helped initiate the city's trail system, Trees, Inc., Keep Terre Haute Beautiful, the Vigo County Park System, Pioneer Days, the Wabash River Initiative, and the creation of a 7,000-acre wetlands in the community;*

*Whereas, Miller led the growth of Vigo County's parks system from about 100 acres to more than 1,000 acres and personally handled the acquisition of 2,600 acres of floodplain along the Wabash River to create the Wabashiki Fish & Wildlife Area;*

*Whereas, Miller's community involvement also extended to several boards and committees that included the Hamilton Center Hospital Board, Wabash Valley Fair Board, Vigo County Park Board, Terre Haute Children's Museum, Vigo County School Corporation, Washington, D.C., Chamber of Commerce Legislative Committee and international agricultural training missions to Russia, Poland, and Slovakia; and*

*Whereas, Max Miller's legacy as a mentor, friend, passionate volunteer and organizer for action is an inspiration to all community leaders: Therefore,*

*Be it resolved by the Senate  
of the General Assembly of the State of Indiana,  
the House of Representatives concurring:*

SECTION 1. That the Indiana General Assembly urges the Indiana Department of Transportation to honor Max Miller for his service to Vigo County and Indiana by designating the pathway along the U.S. Highway 150 connector between Terre Haute and West Terre Haute as the Max Miller Memorial Pathway.

SECTION 2. The Secretary of the Senate is hereby directed to transmit a copy of this resolution to Max Miller's three daughters: Carmen Manning, Brenda Pomfret, and Karen Foster, and to the Commissioner of the Indiana Department of Transportation.

The resolution was read a first time and referred to the Committee on Roads and Transportation.

### **Senate Concurrent Resolution 27**

The Speaker handed down Senate Concurrent Resolution 27, sponsored by Representatives Morrison, Heaton and Pfaff:

A CONCURRENT RESOLUTION congratulating Judge Thomas Newman, Jr. upon his retirement from the Madison County Court as the longest-serving jurist in Indiana.

*Whereas, Judge Newman worked as an assistant to Congressman J. Edward Roush in college and received an undergraduate degree and Master of Arts degree from American University;*

*Whereas, Judge Newman later received a Doctor of Jurisprudence degree from Indiana University School of Law and graduated Cum Laude;*

*Whereas, Judge Newman then began a legal career that included positions as a Madison County Police Legal Advisor, an Anderson City Attorney, a public defender, and the Indiana House of Representatives Assistant Majority Attorney, before becoming Madison County Small Claims Court Judge;*

*Whereas, Judge Newman's election to the Madison Circuit Court Division III bench was an event that began 43 years of judicial service, followed by his ascension to the Madison Superior Court at the age of 31;*

*Whereas, Judge Newman initiated the Madison County Re-entry Court and served as judge, where his service has been known for judicial innovation and a fair but firm administration of justice;*

*Whereas, Judge Newman also served as Drug Court Judge and Problem Solving Court Judge. He has been serving on the Madison County Circuit Court since 1976;*

*Whereas, In addition to his legal career, the Judge enjoys collecting art, remodeling structures, and attending auctions; and*

*Whereas, The impact of his work has been far-reaching and his contributions are greatly appreciated by Madison County and the Indiana community at large. His service is recognized and he is thoroughly congratulated on his retirement: Therefore,*

*Be it resolved by the Senate  
of the General Assembly of the State of Indiana,  
the House of Representatives concurring:*

SECTION 1. That the Indiana General Assembly congratulates Judge Thomas Newman, Jr. on his retirement from the Madison County Court.

SECTION 2. The Secretary of the Senate is hereby directed to transmit a copy of this resolution to Judge Thomas Newman, Jr.

The resolution was read a first time and adopted by voice vote. The Clerk was directed to inform the Senate of the passage of the resolution.

### **Senate Concurrent Resolution 30**

The Speaker handed down Senate Concurrent Resolution 30, sponsored by Representative Behning:

A CONCURRENT RESOLUTION recognizing the Indiana School Boards Association on the 70th anniversary of its founding.

*Whereas, The Indiana School Boards Association was first organized in 1949 in order to discuss public education issues;*

*Whereas, First affiliated with Indiana University, the Indiana School Boards Association held its first workshop for school board members in 1950;*

*Whereas, Over the years, the Indiana School Boards Association has expanded its services to include legal, financial, legislative, and policy services for its members;*

*Whereas, The Indiana School Boards Association provides services to over 1,600 school board members who govern the public school corporations of the State of Indiana;*

*Whereas, The mission of the Indiana School Boards Association is to provide exceptional professional development, resources, and advocacy necessary for excellence in school board governance; and*

*Whereas, The Indiana School Boards Association is celebrating the 70th anniversary of its founding in 2019: Therefore,*

*Be it resolved by the Senate  
of the General Assembly of the State of Indiana,  
the House of Representatives concurring:*

SECTION 1. That the Indiana General Assembly recognizes the Indiana School Boards Association on the 70th anniversary of its founding.

SECTION 2. The Secretary of the Senate is hereby directed to transmit a copy of this resolution to Terry Spradlin, Executive Director of the Indiana School Boards Association

The resolution was read a first time and adopted by voice vote. The Clerk was directed to inform the Senate of the passage of the resolution.

### **House Resolution 20**

Representatives Kirchhofer, Bosma, Mahan, Lucas, Bacon, Cherry, Hatfield, Moseley, GiaQuinta, Shackelford, Beck, Negele, McNamara, Abbott, Engleman, DeVon, Ellington, Aylesworth, DeLaney, Speedy, Cook, Stutzman, Zent, Lyness, Burton, VanNatter and Barrett introduced House Resolution 20:

A HOUSE RESOLUTION memorializing Matthew Allen English.

*Whereas, Matthew Allen English was born in Indianapolis on March 21, 1973, to William Allen and Elizabeth Ann English;*

*Whereas, Matthew English was diagnosed with brain cancer in 2011 and passed away on December 10, 2018, at the age of 45 after a long battle with the disease;*

*Whereas, Matthew held a lifelong passion for athletics and was an accomplished basketball player at Greenfield-Central High School and Bethel University, where he is still the all-time leading scorer, with 2,530 points;*

*Whereas, Matthew started teaching at Beech Grove High School in 2008, became the boys' basketball coach, and was later named the high school's athletic director in 2012;*

*Whereas, Matthew lived his life with passion, conviction, focus, and selflessness;*

*Whereas, Matthew worked tirelessly to prepare his students for life during and after high school and lived the life that he taught. He served as an inspiration to many;*

*Whereas, Matthew's name and his most loved mantra, We Before Me, lives on in memoriam on the Beech Grove High School basketball court that was named in his honor;*

*Whereas, Matthew is survived by his wife, Angela English; children, Kayla English, Taylor Hackett, and Addison English; one grandson, Gannon Lusk; parents, Allen English and Beth English; sister, Jill (Zach) Muegge; nieces, Katie and Alex; uncle, Michael Thompson; aunt and uncle, Kim and John Schmitz; aunt and uncle, Pam and Murry Beaver; aunt and uncle, Cindy and Scott Rickett; uncle, Jim Shirey; uncle, Mike Krodel; and numerous cousins and other family members; and*

*Whereas, Matthew's legacy will remain in the hearts and minds of students, teachers, friends, family, and anyone lucky enough to have met him: Therefore,*

*Be it resolved by the House of Representatives of the General Assembly of the State of Indiana:*

SECTION 1. That the Indiana House of Representatives honors Matthew Allen English for his contributions to the students of Beech Grove High School, his community, and the state of Indiana.

SECTION 2. That the Indiana House of Representatives expresses its deepest sympathy to the family of Matthew Allen English.

SECTION 3. That the Principal Clerk of the House of Representatives shall transmit copies of this resolution to the family of Matthew Allen English.

The resolution was read a first time and adopted by voice vote.

## REPORTS FROM COMMITTEES

### COMMITTEE REPORT

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred House Bill 1001, has had the same under consideration and begs leave to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that said bill be amended as follows:

Delete everything after the enacting clause and insert the following:

#### 1 SECTION 1. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]

2

3 (a) The following definitions apply throughout this act:

4 (1) "Augmentation allowed" means the governor and the budget agency are  
5 authorized to add to an appropriation in this act from revenues accruing to the  
6 fund from which the appropriation was made.

7 (2) "Biennium" means the period beginning July 1, 2019, and ending June 30, 2021.  
8 Appropriations appearing in the biennial column for construction or other permanent  
9 improvements do not revert under IC 4-13-2-19 and may be allotted.

10 (3) "Deficiency appropriation" or "special claim" means an appropriation available  
11 during the 2018-2019 fiscal year.

12 (4) "Equipment" includes machinery, implements, tools, furniture,  
13 furnishings, vehicles, and other articles that have a calculable period of service  
14 that exceeds twelve (12) calendar months.

15 (5) "Fee replacement" includes payments to universities to be used to pay indebtedness  
16 resulting from financing the cost of planning, purchasing, rehabilitation, construction,  
17 repair, leasing, lease-purchasing, or otherwise acquiring land, buildings, facilities,  
18 and equipment to be used for academic and instructional purposes.

19 (6) "Federally qualified health center" means a community health center that is  
20 designated by the Health Resources Services Administration, Bureau of Primary Health  
21 Care, as a Federally Qualified Health Center Look Alike under the FED 330 Consolidated

FY 2019-2020

FY 2020-2021

Biennial

Appropriation

Appropriation

Appropriation

1 Health Center Program authorization, including Community Health Center (330e), Migrant  
 2 Health Center (330g), Health Care for the Homeless (330h), Public Housing Primary  
 3 Care (330i), and School Based Health Centers (330).

4 (7) "Other operating expense" includes payments for "services other than personal",  
 5 "services by contract", "supplies, materials, and parts", "grants, subsidies, refunds,  
 6 and awards", "in-state travel", "out-of-state travel", and "equipment".

7 (8) "Pension fund contributions" means the state of Indiana's contributions to a  
 8 specific retirement fund.

9 (9) "Personal services" includes payments for salaries and wages to officers and  
 10 employees of the state (either regular or temporary), payments for compensation  
 11 awards, and the employer's share of Social Security, health insurance, life insurance,  
 12 dental insurance, vision insurance, deferred compensation - state match, leave  
 13 conversion, disability, and retirement fund contributions.

14 (10) "SSBG" means the Social Services Block Grant. This was formerly referred to  
 15 as "Title XX".

16 (11) "State agency" means:

17 (A) each office, officer, board, commission, department, division, bureau, committee,  
 18 fund, agency, authority, council, or other instrumentality of the state;

19 (B) each hospital, penal institution, and other institutional enterprise of the  
 20 state;

21 (C) the judicial department of the state; and

22 (D) the legislative department of the state.

23 However, this term does not include cities, towns, townships, school cities, school  
 24 townships, school districts, other municipal corporations or political subdivisions  
 25 of the state, or universities and colleges supported in whole or in part by state  
 26 funds.

27 (12) "State funded community health center" means a public or private not for profit  
 28 (501(c)(3)) organization that provides comprehensive primary health care services to  
 29 all age groups.

30 (13) "Total operating expense" includes payments for both "personal services" and  
 31 "other operating expense".

32 (b) The state board of finance may authorize advances to boards or persons having  
 33 control of the funds of any institution or department of the state of a sum of  
 34 money out of any appropriation available at such time for the purpose of establishing  
 35 working capital to provide for payment of expenses in the case of emergency when  
 36 immediate payment is necessary or expedient. Advance payments shall be made by  
 37 warrant by the auditor of state, and properly itemized and receipted bills or invoices  
 38 shall be filed by the board or persons receiving the advance payments.

39 (c) All money appropriated by this act shall be considered either a direct appropriation  
 40 or an appropriation from a rotary or revolving fund.

41 (1) Direct appropriations are subject to withdrawal from the state treasury and for  
 42 expenditure for such purposes, at such time, and in such manner as may be prescribed  
 43 by law. Direct appropriations are not subject to return and rewithdrawal from the  
 44 state treasury, except for the correction of an error which may have occurred in  
 45 any transaction or for reimbursement of expenditures which have occurred in the  
 46 same fiscal year.

47 (2) A rotary or revolving fund is any designated part of a fund that is set apart  
 48 as working capital in a manner prescribed by law and devoted to a specific purpose  
 49 or purposes. The fund consists of earnings and income only from certain sources

<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>

or combination of sources. The money in the fund shall be used for the purpose designated by law as working capital. The fund at any time consists of the original appropriation to the fund, if any, all receipts accrued to the fund, and all money withdrawn from the fund and invested or to be invested. The fund shall be kept intact by separate entries in the auditor of state's office, and no part of the fund shall be used for any purpose other than the lawful purpose of the fund or revert to any other fund at any time. However, any unencumbered excess above any prescribed amount may be transferred to the state general fund at the close of each fiscal year unless otherwise specified in the Indiana Code.

## SECTION 2. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]

For the conduct of state government, its offices, funds, boards, commissions, departments, societies, associations, services, agencies, and undertakings, and for other appropriations not otherwise provided by statute, the following sums in SECTIONS 3 through 10 are appropriated for the periods of time designated from the general fund of the state of Indiana or other specifically designated funds.

In this act, whenever there is no specific fund or account designated, the appropriation is from the general fund.

## SECTION 3. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]

### GENERAL GOVERNMENT

#### A. LEGISLATIVE

#### FOR THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

##### LEGISLATORS' SALARIES - HOUSE

Total Operating Expense	7,433,880	8,533,999
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

##### HOUSE EXPENSES

Total Operating Expense	12,158,288	12,158,288
-------------------------	------------	------------

##### LEGISLATORS' SALARIES - SENATE

Total Operating Expense	2,449,000	2,545,000
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

##### SENATE EXPENSES

Total Operating Expense	10,259,000	11,463,000
-------------------------	------------	------------

Included in the above appropriations for house and senate expenses are funds for a legislative business per diem allowance, meals, and other usual and customary expenses associated with legislative affairs. Except as provided below, this allowance is to be paid to each member of the general assembly for every day, including Sundays, during which the general assembly is convened in regular or special session, commencing with the day the session is officially convened and concluding with the day the session is adjourned sine die. However, after five (5) consecutive days of recess, the legislative business per diem allowance is to be made on an individual voucher basis until the recess concludes.

Each member of the general assembly is entitled, when authorized by the speaker of the

<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>

1 house or the president pro tempore of the senate, to the legislative business per diem  
2 allowance for every day the member is engaged in official business.

3  
4 The legislative business per diem allowance that each member of the general assembly  
5 is entitled to receive equals the maximum daily amount allowable to employees of the  
6 executive branch of the federal government for subsistence expenses while away from  
7 home in travel status in the Indianapolis area. The legislative business per diem changes  
8 each time there is a change in that maximum daily amount.

9  
10 In addition to the legislative business per diem allowance, each member of the general  
11 assembly shall receive the mileage allowance in an amount equal to the standard  
12 mileage rates for personally owned transportation equipment established by the federal  
13 Internal Revenue Service for each mile necessarily traveled from the member's usual  
14 place of residence to the state capitol. However, if the member traveled by a means  
15 other than by motor vehicle, and the member's usual place of residence is more than  
16 one hundred (100) miles from the state capitol, the member is entitled to reimbursement  
17 in an amount equal to the lowest air travel cost incurred in traveling from the  
18 usual place of residence to the state capitol. During the period the general assembly  
19 is convened in regular or special session, the mileage allowance shall be limited  
20 to one (1) round trip each week per member.

21  
22 Any member of the general assembly who is appointed by the governor, speaker of  
23 the house, president or president pro tempore of the senate, house or senate minority  
24 floor leader, or Indiana legislative council to serve on any research, study, or survey  
25 committee or commission, or who attends any meetings authorized or convened  
26 under the auspices of the Indiana legislative council, including pre-session conferences  
27 and federal-state relations conferences, is entitled, when authorized by the legislative  
28 council, to receive the legislative business per diem allowance for each day the  
29 member is in actual attendance and is also entitled to a mileage allowance, at the  
30 rate specified above, for each mile necessarily traveled from the member's usual  
31 place of residence to the state capitol, or other in-state site of the committee,  
32 commission, or conference. The per diem allowance and the mileage allowance permitted  
33 under this paragraph shall be paid from the legislative council appropriation for  
34 legislator and lay member travel unless the member is attending an out-of-state  
35 meeting, as authorized by the speaker of the house of representatives or the president  
36 pro tempore of the senate, in which case the member is entitled to receive:  
37 (1) the legislative business per diem allowance for each day the member is engaged  
38 in approved out-of-state travel; and  
39 (2) reimbursement for traveling expenses actually incurred in connection with the  
40 member's duties, as provided in the state travel policies and procedures established  
41 by the legislative council.

42  
43 Notwithstanding the provisions of this or any other statute, the legislative council  
44 may adopt, by resolution, travel policies and procedures that apply only to members  
45 of the general assembly or to the staffs of the house of representatives, senate, and  
46 legislative services agency, or both members and staffs. The legislative council may  
47 apply these travel policies and procedures to lay members serving on research, study,  
48 or survey committees or commissions that are under the jurisdiction of the legislative  
49 council. Notwithstanding any other law, rule, or policy, the state travel policies and

<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>

procedures established by the Indiana department of administration and approved by the budget agency do not apply to members of the general assembly, to the staffs of the house of representatives, senate, or legislative services agency, or to lay members serving on research, study, or survey committees or commissions under the jurisdiction of the legislative council (if the legislative council applies its travel policies and procedures to lay members under the authority of this SECTION), except that, until the legislative council adopts travel policies and procedures, the state travel policies and procedures established by the Indiana department of administration and approved by the budget agency apply to members of the general assembly, to the staffs of the house of representatives, senate, and legislative services agency, and to lay members serving on research, study, or survey committees or commissions under the jurisdiction of the legislative council. The executive director of the legislative services agency is responsible for the administration of travel policies and procedures adopted by the legislative council. The auditor of state shall approve and process claims for reimbursement of travel related expenses under this paragraph based upon the written affirmation of the speaker of the house of representatives, the president pro tempore of the senate, or the executive director of the legislative services agency that those claims comply with the travel policies and procedures adopted by the legislative council. If the funds appropriated for the house and senate expenses and legislative salaries are insufficient to pay all the necessary expenses incurred, including the cost of printing the journals of the house and senate, there is appropriated such further sums as may be necessary to pay such expenses.

#### LEGISLATORS' SUBSISTENCE

##### LEGISLATORS' EXPENSES - HOUSE

Total Operating Expense	3,256,892	2,852,709
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

##### LEGISLATORS' EXPENSES - SENATE

Total Operating Expense	1,482,000	1,470,000
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

Each member of the general assembly is entitled to a subsistence allowance of forty percent (40%) of the maximum daily amount allowable to employees of the executive branch of the federal government for subsistence expenses while away from home in travel status in the Indianapolis area for:

- (1) each day that the general assembly is not convened in regular or special session; and
- (2) each day after the first session day held in November and before the first session day held in January.

However, the subsistence allowance under subdivision (2) may not be paid with respect to any day after the first session day held in November and before the first session day held in January with respect to which all members of the general assembly are entitled to a legislative business per diem.

The subsistence allowance is payable from the appropriations for legislators' subsistence.

The officers of the senate are entitled to the following amounts annually in addition to the subsistence allowance: president pro tempore, \$7,000; assistant president pro tempore, \$3,000; majority floor leader, \$5,500; assistant majority floor leader(s), \$3,500; majority floor leader emeritus, \$2,500; majority caucus chair, \$5,500;

<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>

1 assistant majority caucus chair(s), \$1,500; appropriations committee chair, \$5,500;  
 2 tax and fiscal policy committee chair, \$5,500; appropriations committee ranking  
 3 majority member, \$2,000; tax and fiscal policy committee ranking majority member,  
 4 \$2,000; majority whip, \$4,000; assistant majority whip, \$2,000; minority floor leader,  
 5 \$6,000; minority leader emeritus, \$1,500; minority caucus chair, \$5,000; assistant  
 6 minority floor leader, \$5,000; appropriations committee ranking minority member,  
 7 \$2,000; tax and fiscal policy committee ranking minority member, \$2,000; minority  
 8 whip(s), \$2,000; assistant minority whip, \$1,000; assistant minority caucus chair(s),  
 9 \$1,000; agriculture committee chair, \$1,000; natural resources committee chair,  
 10 \$1,000; public policy committee chair, \$1,000; corrections and criminal law committee  
 11 chair, \$1,000; civil law committee chair, \$1,000; education and career development  
 12 chair, \$1,000; elections committee chair, \$1,000; environmental affairs committee  
 13 chair, \$1,000; family and children services committee chair, \$1,000; pensions and  
 14 labor committee chair, \$1,000; health and provider services committee chair, \$1,000;  
 15 homeland security and transportation committee chair, \$1,000; veterans affairs and  
 16 the military committee chair, \$1,000; insurance and financial institutions committee  
 17 chair, \$1,000; judiciary committee chair, \$1,000; local government committee chair,  
 18 \$1,000; utilities committee chair, \$1,000; commerce and technology committee chair,  
 19 \$1,000; appointments and claims committee chair, \$1,000; rules and legislative procedure  
 20 committee chair, \$1,000; and ethics committee chair, \$1,000. If an officer fills  
 21 more than one (1) leadership position, the officer shall be paid for the higher  
 22 paid position.  
 23

24 Officers of the house of representatives are entitled to the following amounts annually  
 25 in addition to the subsistence allowance: speaker of the house, \$7,000; speaker  
 26 pro tempore, \$5,000; deputy speaker pro tempore, \$2,000; majority floor leader,  
 27 \$5,500; majority caucus chair, \$5,500; majority whip, \$4,000; assistant majority  
 28 floor leader(s), \$3,500; assistant majority caucus chair(s), \$2,000; assistant majority  
 29 whip(s), \$2,000; ways and means committee chair, \$5,500; ways and means committee  
 30 vice chair, \$4,000; ways and means k-12 subcommittee chair, \$1,500; ways and means  
 31 higher education subcommittee chair, \$1,500; ways and means budget subcommittee  
 32 chair, \$3,000; ways and means health and human services subcommittee chair, \$1,500;  
 33 ways and means local government subcommittee chair, \$1,500; minority leader, \$5,500;  
 34 minority floor leader, \$4,500; minority caucus chair, \$4,500; minority whip, \$3,000;  
 35 assistant minority leader, \$1,500; assistant minority floor leader, \$1,500; assistant  
 36 minority caucus chair, \$1,500; assistant minority whip, \$1,500; ways and means committee  
 37 ranking minority member, \$3,500; agriculture and rural development committee chair,  
 38 \$1,000; commerce, small business, and economic development committee chair, \$1,000;  
 39 courts and criminal code committee chair, \$1,000; education committee chair, \$1,000;  
 40 elections and apportionment committee chair, \$1,000; employment, labor, and pensions  
 41 committee chair, \$1,000; environmental affairs committee chair, \$1,000; statutory  
 42 committee on legislative ethics committee chair, \$1,000; family, children, and human  
 43 affairs committee chair, \$1,000; financial institutions committee chair, \$1,000;  
 44 government and regulatory reform committee chair, \$1,000; insurance committee chair,  
 45 \$1,000; statutory committee on interstate and international cooperation committee  
 46 chair, \$1,000; judiciary committee chair, \$1,000; local government committee chair,  
 47 \$1,000; natural resources committee chair, \$1,000; public health committee chair,  
 48 \$1,000; public policy committee chair, \$1,000; roads and transportation committee  
 49 chair, \$1,000; rules and legislative procedures committee chair, \$1,000; select



<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>

committee on government reduction committee chair, \$1,000; utilities, energy and telecommunications committee chair, \$1,000; and veterans affairs and public safety committee chair, \$1,000. If an officer fills more than one (1) leadership position, the officer may be paid for each of the paid positions.

If the senate or house of representatives eliminates a committee or officer referenced in this SECTION and replaces the committee or officer with a new committee or position, the above appropriations for subsistence shall be used to pay for the new committee or officer. However, this does not permit any additional amounts to be paid under this SECTION for a replacement committee or officer than would have been spent for the eliminated committee or officer. If the senate or house of representatives creates a new, additional committee or officer, or assigns additional duties to an existing officer, the above appropriations for subsistence shall be used to pay for the new committee or officer, or to adjust the annual payments made to the existing officer, in amounts determined by the legislative council.

If the funds appropriated for legislators' subsistence are insufficient to pay all the subsistence incurred, there are hereby appropriated such further sums as may be necessary to pay such subsistence.

#### FOR THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL AND THE LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY

Total Operating Expense	20,450,065	19,959,695
<b>LEGISLATOR AND LAY MEMBER TRAVEL</b>		
Total Operating Expense	847,500	847,500

Included in the above appropriations for the legislative council and legislative services agency expenses are funds for usual and customary expenses associated with legislative services.

If the funds above appropriated for the legislative council and the legislative services agency and for legislator and lay member travel are insufficient to pay all the necessary expenses incurred, there are hereby appropriated such further sums as may be necessary to pay those expenses.

Any person other than a member of the general assembly who is appointed by the governor, speaker of the house, president or president pro tempore of the senate, house or senate minority floor leader, or legislative council to serve on any research, study, or survey committee or commission is entitled, when authorized by the legislative council, to a per diem instead of subsistence of \$75 per day during the 2019-2021 biennium. In addition to the per diem, such a person is entitled to mileage reimbursement, at the rate specified for members of the general assembly, for each mile necessarily traveled from the person's usual place of residence to the state capitol or other in-state site of the committee, commission, or conference. However, reimbursement for any out-of-state travel expenses claimed by lay members serving on research, study, or survey committees or commissions under the jurisdiction of the legislative council shall be based on SECTION 14 of this act, until the legislative council applies those travel policies and procedures that govern legislators and their staffs to such lay members as authorized elsewhere in this SECTION. The allowance

<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>

and reimbursement permitted in this paragraph shall be paid from the legislative council appropriations for legislative and lay member travel unless otherwise provided for by a specific appropriation.

Included in the above appropriations for the legislative council and legislative services agency are funds for the printing and distribution of documents published by the legislative council. These documents include journals, bills, resolutions, enrolled documents, the acts of the first and second regular sessions of the 121st general assembly, the supplements to the Indiana Code for fiscal years 2019-2020 and 2020-2021, and the publication of the Indiana Administrative Code and the Indiana Register. Upon completion of the distribution of the Acts and the supplements to the Indiana Code, as provided in IC 2-6-1.5, remaining copies may be sold at a price or prices periodically determined by the legislative council. If the above appropriations for the printing and distribution of documents published by the legislative council are insufficient to pay all of the necessary expenses incurred, there are hereby appropriated such sums as may be necessary to pay such expenses.

#### STATE VIDEO STREAMING SERVICES

Other Operating Expense	375,950	387,229
-------------------------	---------	---------

#### LEGISLATIVE CLOSED CAPTIONING SERVICES

Total Operating Expense	193,500	229,500
-------------------------	---------	---------

If the above appropriations for legislative closed captioning services are insufficient to pay all of the necessary expenses incurred, there are hereby appropriated such sums as may be necessary to pay such expenses.

#### LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL CONTINGENCY FUND

Total Operating Expense	113,062	113,062
-------------------------	---------	---------

Disbursements from the fund may be made only for purposes approved by the chairman and vice chairman of the legislative council.

The legislative services agency shall charge the following fees, unless the legislative council sets these or other fees at different rates:

Annual subscription to the session document service for sessions ending in odd-numbered years: \$900

Annual subscription to the session document service for sessions ending in even-numbered years: \$500

Per page charge for copies of legislative documents: \$0.15

Annual charge for interim calendar: \$10

Daily charge for the journal of either house: \$2

#### COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS ANNUAL DUES

	<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>

1	Other Operating Expense	198,213	206,163
2	NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF STATE LEGISLATURES ANNUAL DUES		
3	Other Operating Expense	231,878	238,835
4	NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF INSURANCE LEGISLATORS ANNUAL DUES		
5	Other Operating Expense	20,000	20,000
6	EDUCATION COMMISSION OF THE STATES ANNUAL DUES		
7	Other Operating Expense	91,800	91,800
8	NATIONAL COUNCIL OF LEGISLATORS FROM GAMING STATES DUES		
9	Other Operating Expense	5,000	5,000
10	FOR THE INDIANA LOBBY REGISTRATION COMMISSION		
11	Total Operating Expense	338,244	373,016

12

13 **FOR THE INDIANA PUBLIC RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

14 **LEGISLATORS' RETIREMENT FUND**

15	Other Operating Expense	207,615	207,615
----	-------------------------	---------	---------

16

17 **B. JUDICIAL**

18

19 **FOR THE SUPREME COURT**

20	Personal Services	14,420,506	14,420,506
21	Other Operating Expense	4,206,660	4,206,660

22

23 The above appropriation for the supreme court personal services includes the subsistence

24 allowance as provided by IC 33-38-5-8.

25

26 **LOCAL JUDGES' SALARIES**

27	Personal Services	71,259,026	71,596,586
----	-------------------	------------	------------

28 **COUNTY PROSECUTORS' SALARIES**

29	Personal Services	31,743,464	31,743,464
----	-------------------	------------	------------

30

31 The above appropriations for county prosecutors' salaries represent the amounts

32 authorized by IC 33-39-6-5.

33

34 **TRIAL COURT OPERATIONS**

35	Total Operating Expense	1,246,075	1,246,075
----	-------------------------	-----------	-----------

36

37 Of the above appropriations, \$500,000 each fiscal year is for court interpreters.

38

39 **INDIANA COURT TECHNOLOGY**

40	Total Operating Expense	3,000,000	3,000,000
----	-------------------------	-----------	-----------

41 **Court Technology Fund (IC 33-24-6-12)**

42	Total Operating Expense	14,588,380	14,588,380
----	-------------------------	------------	------------

43 **Augmentation allowed.**

44

45 **INDIANA CONFERENCE FOR LEGAL EDUCATION OPPORTUNITY**

46	Total Operating Expense	778,750	778,750
----	-------------------------	---------	---------

47

48 The above funds are appropriated to the division of state court administration in

49 lieu of the appropriation made by IC 33-24-13-7.

<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>

**GUARDIAN AD LITEM**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>6,337,810</b>	<b>6,337,810</b>
--------------------------------	------------------	------------------

The division of state court administration shall use the above appropriations to administer an office of guardian ad litem and court appointed special advocate services and to provide matching funds to counties that are required to implement, in courts with juvenile jurisdiction, a guardian ad litem and court appointed special advocate program for children who are alleged to be victims of child abuse or neglect under IC 31-33 and to administer the program. A county may use these matching funds to supplement amounts collected as fees under IC 31-40-3 to be used for the operation of guardian ad litem and court appointed special advocate programs. The county fiscal body shall appropriate adequate funds for the county to be eligible for these matching funds. In each fiscal year, the office of guardian ad litem shall set aside at least thirty thousand dollars (\$30,000) from the above appropriations to provide older youth foster care.

**ADULT GUARDIANSHIP**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>1,500,000</b>	<b>1,500,000</b>
--------------------------------	------------------	------------------

The above appropriations are for the administration of the office of adult guardianship and to provide matching funds to county courts with probate jurisdiction that implement and administer programs for volunteer advocates for seniors and incapacitated adults who are appointed a guardian under IC 29. Volunteer advocates for seniors and incapacitated adults programs shall provide a match of 50% of the funds appropriated by the division of state court administration of which up to half may be an in-kind match and the remainder must be county funds or other local county resources. Only programs certified by the supreme court are eligible for matching funds. The above appropriations include funds to maintain an adult guardianship registry to serve as a data repository for adult guardianship cases and guardians appointed by the courts.

**CIVIL LEGAL AID**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>1,500,000</b>	<b>1,500,000</b>
--------------------------------	------------------	------------------

The above appropriations include the appropriation provided in IC 33-24-12-7.

**SPECIAL JUDGES - COUNTY COURTS**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>149,000</b>	<b>149,000</b>
--------------------------------	----------------	----------------

If the funds appropriated above for special judges of county courts are insufficient to pay all of the necessary expenses that the state is required to pay under IC 34-35-1-4, there are hereby appropriated such further sums as may be necessary to pay these expenses.

**COMMISSION ON RACE AND GENDER FAIRNESS**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>380,996</b>	<b>380,996</b>
--------------------------------	----------------	----------------

**INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR ADULT OFFENDERS**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>236,180</b>	<b>236,180</b>
--------------------------------	----------------	----------------

**PROBATION OFFICERS TRAINING**

	<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>

1	Total Operating Expense	750,000	750,000
2	VETERANS PROBLEM-SOLVING COURT		
3	Total Operating Expense	1,000,000	1,000,000
4	DRUG AND ALCOHOL PROGRAMS FUND		
5	Total Operating Expense	100,000	100,000
6			
7	FOR THE PUBLIC DEFENDER COMMISSION		
8	Total Operating Expense	22,820,000	22,820,000
9			

The above appropriation is made in addition to the distribution authorized by IC 33-37-7-9(c) for the purpose of reimbursing counties for indigent defense services provided to a defendant. Administrative costs may be paid from the public defense fund. Any balance in the public defense fund is appropriated to the public defender commission. Of the above appropriations, \$1,000,000 each year is for the public defense of the parents of children in need of services.

17	FOR THE COURT OF APPEALS		
18	Personal Services	11,061,324	11,061,324
19	Other Operating Expense	1,593,452	1,593,452
20			

The above appropriations for the court of appeals personal services include the subsistence allowance provided by IC 33-38-5-8.

24	FOR THE TAX COURT		
25	Personal Services	756,203	756,203
26	Other Operating Expense	154,250	154,250
27			

28	FOR THE PUBLIC DEFENDER		
29	Personal Services	6,596,128	6,596,128
30	Other Operating Expense	902,815	902,815
31			

32	FOR THE PUBLIC DEFENDER COUNCIL		
33	Personal Services	1,214,900	1,214,900
34	Other Operating Expense	336,793	336,793
35			

36	FOR THE PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS COUNCIL		
37	Personal Services	921,976	921,976
38	Other Operating Expense	331,854	331,854
39			

40	DRUG PROSECUTION		
41	Drug Prosecution Fund (IC 33-39-8-6)		
42	Total Operating Expense	234,662	234,662
43	Augmentation allowed.		

44	FOR THE INDIANA PUBLIC RETIREMENT SYSTEM		
45	JUDGES' RETIREMENT FUND		
46	Other Operating Expense	11,013,290	11,467,437
47	PROSECUTORS' RETIREMENT FUND		
48	Other Operating Expense	4,232,219	4,401,508
49			

	<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>

**C. EXECUTIVE****FOR THE GOVERNOR'S OFFICE**

Personal Services	1,911,123	1,911,123
Other Operating Expense	18,729	18,729

**GOVERNOR'S RESIDENCE**

Total Operating Expense	107,804	107,804
-------------------------	---------	---------

**SUBSTANCE ABUSE PREVENTION, TREATMENT, AND ENFORCEMENT****Addiction Services Fund (IC 12-23-2)**

Total Operating Expense	5,000,000	5,000,000
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

**WASHINGTON LIAISON OFFICE**

Other Operating Expense	51,936	51,936
-------------------------	--------	--------

**FOR THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR**

Personal Services	2,426,455	2,426,455
Other Operating Expense	1,367,002	1,367,002

**LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR'S CONTINGENCY FUND**

Total Operating Expense	5,107	5,107
-------------------------	-------	-------

Direct disbursements from the lieutenant governor's contingency fund are not subject to the provisions of IC 5-22.

**FOR THE SECRETARY OF STATE****ADMINISTRATION**

Personal Services	4,481,744	4,486,932
Other Operating Expense	995,612	995,612

**VOTER EDUCATION OUTREACH**

Total Operating Expense	749,972	749,972
-------------------------	---------	---------

The above appropriations shall be deposited in the voter education outreach fund established by IC 3-6-3.7-4.

**FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL****ATTORNEY GENERAL****From the General Fund**

20,132,051	20,132,051
------------	------------

**From the Homeowner Protection Unit Account (IC 4-6-12-9)**

473,186	473,186
---------	---------

**Augmentation allowed.****From the Agency Settlement Fund (IC 4-12-16-2)**

3,554,032	3,554,032
-----------	-----------

**Augmentation allowed.****From the Real Estate Appraiser Investigative Fund (IC 25-34.1-8-7.5)**

50,000	50,000
--------	--------

**Augmentation allowed.****From the Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)**

818,916	818,916
---------	---------

**Augmentation allowed.**

<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>

**From the Abandoned Property Fund (IC 32-34-1-33)**

2,054,730	2,054,730
-----------	-----------

**Augmentation allowed.**

The amounts specified from the general fund, homeowner protection unit account, agency settlements fund, real estate appraiser investigative fund, non-consumer settlements fund, tobacco master settlement agreement fund, and abandoned property fund are for the following purposes:

Personal Services	22,401,450	22,401,450
Other Operating Expense	4,681,465	4,681,465

**HOMEOWNER PROTECTION UNIT****Homeowner Protection Unit Account (IC 4-6-12-9)**

Total Operating Expense	774,265	774,265
-------------------------	---------	---------

**MEDICAID FRAUD UNIT**

Total Operating Expense	1,400,000	1,400,000
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

The above appropriations to the Medicaid fraud unit are the state's matching share of funding for the state Medicaid fraud control unit under IC 4-6-10 as prescribed by 42 U.S.C. 1396b(q). Augmentation allowed from collections.

**UNCLAIMED PROPERTY****Abandoned Property Fund (IC 32-34-1-33)**

Personal Services	1,488,029	1,488,029
Other Operating Expense	4,341,149	4,341,149

**Augmentation allowed.****D. FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT****FOR THE AUDITOR OF STATE**

Personal Services	4,707,622	4,707,622
Other Operating Expense	2,225,713	2,225,713

**GOVERNORS' AND GOVERNORS' SURVIVING SPOUSES' PENSIONS**

Total Operating Expense	188,064	188,064
-------------------------	---------	---------

**Augmentation allowed.**

The above appropriations for governors' and governors' surviving spouses' pensions are made under IC 4-3-3.

**FOR THE STATE BOARD OF ACCOUNTS**

Personal Services	13,720,717	13,720,717
-------------------	------------	------------

**EXAMINATIONS****Examinations Fund (IC 5-11-4-3)**

Total Operating Expense	15,292,124	15,292,124
-------------------------	------------	------------

**Augmentation allowed.****GOVERNOR ELECT**

Total Operating Expense	0	40,000
-------------------------	---	--------

<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>

**FOR THE STATE BUDGET COMMITTEE**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>86,312</b>	<b>86,312</b>
--------------------------------	---------------	---------------

**Augmentation allowed.**

Notwithstanding IC 4-12-1-11(b), the salary per diem of the legislative members of the budget committee is equal to one hundred fifty percent (150%) of the legislative business per diem allowance.

**FOR THE OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET**

<b>Personal Services</b>	<b>472,690</b>	<b>472,690</b>
--------------------------	----------------	----------------

<b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>24,825</b>	<b>24,825</b>
--------------------------------	---------------	---------------

**FOR THE DISTRESSED UNIT APPEALS BOARD**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>5,000,000</b>	<b>5,000,000</b>
--------------------------------	------------------	------------------

**FOR THE MANAGEMENT AND PERFORMANCE HUB**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>8,252,558</b>	<b>8,252,558</b>
--------------------------------	------------------	------------------

**FOR THE STATE BUDGET AGENCY**

<b>Personal Services</b>	<b>3,079,662</b>	<b>3,079,662</b>
--------------------------	------------------	------------------

<b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>322,630</b>	<b>323,030</b>
--------------------------------	----------------	----------------

**DEPARTMENTAL AND INSTITUTIONAL EMERGENCY CONTINGENCY FUND**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>5,000,000</b>
--------------------------------	------------------

The above departmental and institutional emergency contingency fund appropriation may be allotted to departments, institutions, and all state agencies by the budget agency upon written request and with the approval of the governor. Within thirty days of the conclusion of each state fiscal year, the budget agency shall provide a report to the budget committee describing all allotments made from the departmental and institutional emergency contingency fund in the prior fiscal year.

**PERSONAL SERVICES/FRINGE BENEFITS CONTINGENCY FUND**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>4,000,000</b>	<b>4,000,000</b>
--------------------------------	------------------	------------------

**Personal Services/Fringe Benefits Contingency Fund (IC 4-12-17-1)**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>20,000,000</b>	<b>40,000,000</b>
--------------------------------	-------------------	-------------------

**Augmentation allowed.**

The above personal services/fringe benefits contingency fund appropriations shall be allotted in the amount requested by the judicial branch, the legislative branch, and statewide elected officials by the budget agency. The above personal services/fringe benefits contingency fund appropriation may be allotted to departments, institutions, and all state agencies by the budget agency with the approval of the governor.

The above personal services/fringe benefits contingency fund appropriations may be used only for salary increases, fringe benefit increases, an employee leave conversion program, state retiree health programs, or related expenses.

Of the above appropriations, \$30,000 annually shall be paid to the Indiana public retirement system in each fiscal year to pay for the local pension report.



<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>

**THIRTEENTH CHECKS**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>27,500,000</b>	<b>27,500,000</b>
--------------------------------	-------------------	-------------------

Notwithstanding IC 5-10.2-12-2 for the funds that have established supplemental allowance reserve accounts, the above appropriations shall be used to fund thirteenth checks for retired members of the public employees' retirement fund, the teachers' retirement fund, the state excise police, gaming agent, gaming control officer, and conservation enforcement officers' retirement plan, the state police pre-1987 benefit system, and the state police 1987 benefit system. Each fiscal year, the budget agency shall transfer to the Indiana public retirement system and the Treasurer of State the amounts determined necessary to fund thirteenth checks as required by a statute or statutes enacted for this purpose by the 121st General Assembly.

**RETIREE HEALTH BENEFIT TRUST FUND****Retiree Health Benefit Trust Fund (IC 5-10-8-8.5)**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>17,551,576</b>	<b>17,551,576</b>
<b>Augmentation Allowed.</b>		

The above appropriation for the retiree health plan:

- (1) is to fund employer contributions and benefits provided under IC 5-10-8.5;
- (2) does not revert at the end of any state fiscal year but remains available for the purposes of the appropriation in subsequent state fiscal years; and
- (3) is not subject to transfer to any other fund or to transfer, assignment, or reassignment for any other use or purpose by the state board of finance notwithstanding IC 4-9.1-1-7 and IC 4-13-2-23 or by the budget agency notwithstanding IC 4-12-1-12 or any other law.

The budget agency may transfer appropriations from federal or dedicated funds to the trust fund to accrue funds to pay benefits to employees that are not paid from the general fund.

**FOR THE INDIANA PUBLIC RETIREMENT SYSTEM****PUBLIC SAFETY PENSION**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>145,000,000</b>	<b>145,000,000</b>
<b>Augmentation Allowed.</b>		

**FOR THE TREASURER OF STATE**

<b>Personal Services</b>	<b>1,286,204</b>	<b>1,286,204</b>
<b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>54,477</b>	<b>54,477</b>

**ABLE AUTHORITY (IC 12-11-14)**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>255,466</b>	<b>255,466</b>
--------------------------------	----------------	----------------

**E. TAX ADMINISTRATION****FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE****COLLECTION AND ADMINISTRATION**

<b>Personal Services</b>	<b>46,497,746</b>	<b>46,497,746</b>
<b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>22,448,350</b>	<b>22,448,350</b>

<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>

With the approval of the governor and the budget agency, the department shall annually reimburse the state general fund for expenses incurred in support of the collection of dedicated fund revenue according to the department's cost allocation plan.

With the approval of the governor and the budget agency, the foregoing sums for the department of state revenue may be augmented to an amount not exceeding in total, together with the above specific amounts, one and one-tenth percent (1.1%) of the amount of money collected by the department of state revenue from taxes and fees.

#### OUTSIDE COLLECTIONS

Total Operating Expense	5,395,161	5,395,161
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

With the approval of the governor and the budget agency, the foregoing sums for the department of state revenue's outside collections may be augmented to an amount not exceeding in total, together with the above specific amounts, one and one-tenth percent (1.1%) of the amount of money collected by the department from taxes and fees.

#### MOTOR CARRIER REGULATION

##### Motor Carrier Regulation Fund (IC 8-2.1-23)

Personal Services	3,482,742	3,482,742
Other Operating Expense	6,063,822	6,063,822

Augmentation allowed from the Motor Carrier Regulation Fund.

#### DEPARTMENT OF STATE REVENUE PILOT PROGRAM

##### Department of State Revenue Pilot Program Fund (IC 6-8.1-16.3-5)

Total Operating Expense	438,000	182,500
-------------------------	---------	---------

Augmentation allowed from the Department of State Revenue Pilot Program Fund.

#### FOR THE INDIANA GAMING COMMISSION

##### From the State Gaming Fund (IC 4-33-13-2)

2,400,000	2,400,000
-----------	-----------

##### From the Gaming Investigations Fund (IC 4-33-4-18(b))

1,074,000	1,074,000
-----------	-----------

The amounts specified from the state gaming fund and gaming investigations fund are for the following purposes:

Personal Services	3,187,550	3,187,550
Other Operating Expense	286,450	286,450

The above appropriations to the Indiana gaming commission are made from revenues accruing to the state gaming fund under IC 4-33 before any distribution is made under IC 4-33-13-5.

Augmentation allowed.

The above appropriations to the Indiana gaming commission are made instead of the appropriation made in IC 4-33-13-4.

<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>

**ATHLETIC COMMISSION****State Gaming Fund (IC 4-33-13-2)**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>99,397</b>	<b>99,397</b>
--------------------------------	---------------	---------------

**Augmentation Allowed****Athletic Commission Fund (IC 4-33-22-9)**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>64,407</b>	<b>64,407</b>
--------------------------------	---------------	---------------

**Augmentation Allowed****FANTASY SPORTS REGULATION AND ADMINISTRATION****Fantasy Sports Regulation and Administration Fund (IC 4-33-24-28)**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>30,000</b>	<b>30,000</b>
--------------------------------	---------------	---------------

**Augmentation Allowed****FOR THE INDIANA HORSE RACING COMMISSION****Indiana Horse Racing Commission Operating Fund (IC 4-31-10-2)**

<b>Personal Services</b>	<b>2,216,696</b>	<b>2,216,696</b>
--------------------------	------------------	------------------

<b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>481,085</b>	<b>469,870</b>
--------------------------------	----------------	----------------

The above appropriations to the Indiana horse racing commission are made from revenues accruing to the Indiana horse racing commission before any distribution is made under IC 4-31-9.

**FOR THE INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF GAMING RESEARCH**

<b>Personal Services</b>	<b>6,500</b>	<b>6,500</b>
--------------------------	--------------	--------------

<b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>318,500</b>	<b>318,500</b>
--------------------------------	----------------	----------------

**FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE****General Fund**

<b>Personal Services</b>	<b>3,206,454</b>	<b>3,206,454</b>
--------------------------	------------------	------------------

<b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>600,543</b>	<b>600,543</b>
--------------------------------	----------------	----------------

**Assessment Training Fund (IC 6-1.1-5.5-4.7)**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>422,250</b>	<b>422,250</b>
--------------------------------	----------------	----------------

**Augmentation Allowed****FOR THE INDIANA BOARD OF TAX REVIEW****General Fund**

<b>Personal Services</b>	<b>1,360,134</b>	<b>1,360,134</b>
--------------------------	------------------	------------------

<b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>160,897</b>	<b>160,897</b>
--------------------------------	----------------	----------------

**Assessment Training Fund (IC 6-1.1-5.5-4.7)**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>464,376</b>	<b>464,376</b>
--------------------------------	----------------	----------------

**Augmentation Allowed****F. ADMINISTRATION****FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION**

<b>Personal Services</b>	<b>9,782,954</b>	<b>9,782,954</b>
--------------------------	------------------	------------------

<b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>13,614,401</b>	<b>13,614,401</b>
--------------------------------	-------------------	-------------------

**MOTOR POOL ROTARY FUND****General Fund**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>13,724,197</b>	<b>13,710,522</b>
--------------------------------	-------------------	-------------------

**Bureau of Motor Vehicles Commission Fund (IC 9-14-14-1)**

		<i>FY 2019-2020 Appropriation</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021 Appropriation</i>	<i>Biennial Appropriation</i>
1	Total Operating Expense	0	52,546	
2	Indiana Office of Technology Rotary Fund (IC 4-13.1-2-7)			
3	Total Operating Expense	60,700	0	
4	Financial Institutions Fund (IC 28-11-2-9)			
5	Total Operating Expense	18,800	0	
6	Oil and Gas Fund (IC 6-8-1-27)			
7	Total Operating Expense	27,729	0	
8	Indiana Natural Heritage Protection Fund (IC 14-31-2-9)			
9	Total Operating Expense	61,593	0	
10	State Solid Waste Management Fund (IC 13-20-22-2)			
11	Total Operating Expense	22,370	23,773	
12	Solid Waste Management Permitting (IC 13-15-11-1)			
13	Total Operating Expense	36,948	19,632	
14	Hazardous Waste Management (IC 13-15-11-1)			
15	Total Operating Expense	30,381	32,286	
16	Environmental Management Special Fund (IC 13-14-12-1)			
17	Total Operating Expense	28,574	0	
18	Weights and Measures Fund (IC 16-19-5-4)			
19	Total Operating Expense	57,300	27,000	
20	Employment of Youth Fund (IC 20-33-3-42)			
21	Total Operating Expense	28,800	29,200	
22	Gaming Enforcement Agents (IC 4-35-4-5)			
23	Total Operating Expense	37,600	38,000	
24	Breath Test Training and Certification Fund (IC 10-20-2-9)			
25	Total Operating Expense	28,800	0	
26	Securities Division Enforcement Fund (IC 23-19-6-1)			
27	Total Operating Expense	45,000	0	
28	Entomology and Plant Pathology Fund (IC 14-24-10-3)			
29	Total Operating Expense	54,801	38,000	
30	Charity Gaming Enforcement Fund (IC 4-32.2-7-3)			
31	Total Operating Expense	37,600	63,000	
32	Title V Operating Permit Program Trust Fund (IC 13-17-8-1)			
33	Total Operating Expense	41,889	22,258	
34	Integrated Public Safety Communications Fund (IC 5-26-4-1)			
35	Total Operating Expense	1,569,250	1,583,150	
36	Enforcement and Administration Fund (IC 7.1-4-10-1)			
37	Total Operating Expense	393,000	404,000	
38	Fire and Building Services Fund (IC 22-12-6-1)			
39	Total Operating Expense	302,200	306,000	
40	Law Enforcement Academy Fund (IC 5-2-1-13)			
41	Total Operating Expense	48,565	0	
42	State Parks and Reservoirs Special Revenue Fund (IC 14-19-8-2)			
43	Total Operating Expense	478,567	484,865	
44	Fish and Wildlife Fund (IC 14-22-3-2)			
45	Total Operating Expense	499,704	586,000	
46	State Highway Fund (IC 8-23-9-54)			
47	Total Operating Expense	3,125,000	3,062,500	
48				
49	The budget agency may transfer portions of the above dedicated fund appropriations			

<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>

from the department of administration back to the agency that provided the appropriation if necessary.

In addition to the appropriations above, the budget agency with the approval of the governor may transfer appropriations to the motor pool rotary fund for the purchase of vehicles and related equipment.

#### FOR THE STATE PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT

Personal Services	2,836,187	2,836,187
Other Operating Expense	179,800	179,800

#### CAREER CONNECTIONS AND TALENT

Personal Services	628,150	628,150
Other Operating Expense	165,300	165,300

#### GOVERNOR'S FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM

Personal Services	261,358	261,358
Other Operating Expense	19,421	19,421

#### FOR THE STATE EMPLOYEES' APPEALS COMMISSION

Personal Services	126,997	127,131
Other Operating Expense	9,206	9,206

#### FOR THE OFFICE OF TECHNOLOGY

##### PAY PHONE FUND

##### Correctional Facilities Calling System Fund (IC 5-22-23-7)

Total Operating Expense	1,175,918	1,175,918
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

Augmentation allowed.

The pay phone fund is established for the procurement of hardware, software, and related equipment and services needed to expand and enhance the state campus backbone and other central information technology initiatives. Such procurements may include, but are not limited to, wiring and rewiring of state offices, Internet services, video conferencing, telecommunications, application software, and related services. Notwithstanding IC 5-22-23-5, the fund consists of the net proceeds received from contracts with companies providing phone services at state institutions and other state properties. The fund shall be administered by the office of technology. Money in the fund may be spent by the office in compliance with a plan approved by the budget agency. Any money remaining in the fund at the end of any fiscal year does not revert to the general fund or any other fund but remains in the pay phone fund.

#### FOR THE INDIANA ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

Personal Services	1,705,892	1,705,892
Other Operating Expense	327,588	327,588

#### FOR THE OFFICE OF THE PUBLIC ACCESS COUNSELOR

Personal Services	275,406	275,406
Other Operating Expense	43,770	24,770

#### G. OTHER

<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>

**FOR THE COMMISSION ON UNIFORM STATE LAWS**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>97,811</b>	<b>87,498</b>
--------------------------------	---------------	---------------

**FOR THE OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL**

<b>Personal Services</b>	<b>1,102,428</b>	<b>1,102,428</b>
--------------------------	------------------	------------------

<b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>82,729</b>	<b>82,729</b>
--------------------------------	---------------	---------------

**STATE ETHICS COMMISSION**

<b>Personal Services</b>	<b>1,507</b>	<b>1,507</b>
--------------------------	--------------	--------------

<b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>4,224</b>	<b>4,224</b>
--------------------------------	--------------	--------------

**INSPECTOR GENERAL - 2010 AIG CONFERENCE**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>5,176</b>	<b>5,176</b>
--------------------------------	--------------	--------------

**FOR THE SECRETARY OF STATE****ELECTION DIVISION**

<b>Personal Services</b>	<b>984,770</b>	<b>985,808</b>
--------------------------	----------------	----------------

<b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>258,793</b>	<b>258,793</b>
--------------------------------	----------------	----------------

**VOTER LIST MAINTENANCE**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>1,250,000</b>	<b>1,250,000</b>
--------------------------------	------------------	------------------

**VOTER REGISTRATION SYSTEM**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>3,211,759</b>	<b>3,211,759</b>
--------------------------------	------------------	------------------

**VOTING SYSTEM TECHNICAL OVERSIGHT PROGRAM**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>595,000</b>	<b>595,000</b>
--------------------------------	----------------	----------------

**SECTION 4. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]****PUBLIC SAFETY****A. CORRECTION****FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTION****CENTRAL OFFICE**

<b>Personal Services</b>	<b>15,785,775</b>	<b>15,785,775</b>
--------------------------	-------------------	-------------------

<b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>7,095,686</b>	<b>10,040,848</b>
--------------------------------	------------------	-------------------

**ESCAPEE COUNSEL AND TRIAL EXPENSE**

<b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>199,736</b>	<b>199,736</b>
--------------------------------	----------------	----------------

**COUNTY JAIL MISDEMEANANT HOUSING**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>4,152,639</b>	<b>4,152,639</b>
--------------------------------	------------------	------------------

**ADULT CONTRACT BEDS**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>1,048,200</b>	<b>1,048,200</b>
--------------------------------	------------------	------------------

**STAFF DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING**

<b>Personal Services</b>	<b>2,395,274</b>	<b>2,395,274</b>
--------------------------	------------------	------------------

<b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>205,438</b>	<b>205,438</b>
--------------------------------	----------------	----------------

**PAROLE BOARD**

<b>Personal Services</b>	<b>869,462</b>	<b>869,462</b>
--------------------------	----------------	----------------

<b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>18,528</b>	<b>18,528</b>
--------------------------------	---------------	---------------

**INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SERVICES**

<b>Personal Services</b>	<b>1,128,157</b>	<b>1,128,157</b>
--------------------------	------------------	------------------

<b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>246,052</b>	<b>246,052</b>
--------------------------------	----------------	----------------

<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>

**JUVENILE TRANSITION**

Personal Services	604,564	604,564
-------------------	---------	---------

Other Operating Expense	832,320	832,320
-------------------------	---------	---------

**COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS**

Total Operating Expense	72,449,242	72,449,242
-------------------------	------------	------------

**HOOSIER INITIATIVE FOR RE-ENTRY (HIRE)**

Personal Services	648,742	648,742
-------------------	---------	---------

**CENTRAL EMERGENCY RESPONSE**

Personal Services	1,226,045	1,226,045
-------------------	-----------	-----------

Other Operating Expense	142,812	142,812
-------------------------	---------	---------

**MEDICAL SERVICES**

Other Operating Expense	97,359,571	97,359,571
-------------------------	------------	------------

The above appropriations for medical services shall be used only for services that are determined to be medically necessary. If a person provides medical services to committed individuals as provided in this paragraph and receives medical services payments in a state fiscal year from the above appropriations for providing those medical services, the person shall report the following to the budget committee not more than one (1) month after the end of that state fiscal year:

(1) The number of individuals to whom the person provided medical services as provided in this paragraph in the state fiscal year.

(2) The amount of medical service payments received from the above appropriations in the state fiscal year for providing such medical services.

**DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION****Corrections Drug Abuse Fund (IC 11-8-2-11)**

Total Operating Expense	150,000	150,000
-------------------------	---------	---------

Augmentation allowed.

**COUNTY JAIL MAINTENANCE CONTINGENCY FUND**

Other Operating Expense	30,000,000	30,000,000
-------------------------	------------	------------

Disbursements from the fund shall be made to sheriffs for the cost of incarcerating in county jails persons convicted of felonies to the extent that such persons are incarcerated for more than five (5) days after the day of sentencing or the date upon which the department of correction receives the abstract of judgment and sentencing order, whichever occurs later, at a rate to be determined by the department of correction and approved by the state budget agency. The rate shall be based upon programming provided, and shall be up to \$37.50 per day in FY 2020 and up to \$40 per day in FY 2021. All requests for reimbursement shall be in conformity with department of correction policy. In addition to the per diem, the state shall reimburse the sheriffs for expenses determined by the sheriff to be medically necessary medical care to the convicted persons. However, if the sheriff or county receives money with respect to a convicted person (from a source other than the county), the per diem or medical expense reimbursement with respect to the convicted person shall be reduced by the amount received. A sheriff shall not be required to comply with IC 35-38-3-4(a) or transport convicted persons within five (5) days after the day of sentencing if the department of correction does not have the capacity to receive the convicted person.

<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>

The above appropriation for county jail maintenance contingency is the maximum amount the department may spend on this program.

**FOOD SERVICES**

Total Operating Expense	36,394,677	36,394,677
-------------------------	------------	------------

**EDUCATIONAL SERVICES**

Other Operating Expense	11,404,900	11,404,900
-------------------------	------------	------------

**JUVENILE DETENTION ALTERNATIVES INITIATIVE (JDAI)**

Total Operating Expense	3,017,447	3,017,447
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

**FOR THE PAROLE DIVISION**

Total Operating Expense	12,902,409	12,902,409
-------------------------	------------	------------

The above appropriations include funding for the division to utilize no less than 380 GPS ankle bracelets for monitoring.

**FOR THE HERITAGE TRAILS CORRECTIONAL FACILITY**

Total Operating Expense	8,738,507	8,738,507
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

**FOR THE SOUTH BEND WORK RELEASE CENTER**

**SOUTH BEND WORK RELEASE CENTER**

**General Fund**

Total Operating Expense	2,338,666	2,338,666
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

**Work Release Fund (IC 11-10-8-6.5)**

Total Operating Expense	359,788	359,788
-------------------------	---------	---------

Augmentation allowed from Work Release - Study Release Subsistence Special Revenue Fund.

**FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTION**

**INDIANA STATE PRISON**

Personal Services	34,006,402	34,006,402
-------------------	------------	------------

Other Operating Expense	5,528,973	5,528,973
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

**PENDLETON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY**

Personal Services	31,434,296	31,434,296
-------------------	------------	------------

Other Operating Expense	4,394,466	4,394,466
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

**CORRECTIONAL INDUSTRIAL FACILITY**

Personal Services	20,816,004	20,816,004
-------------------	------------	------------

Other Operating Expense	1,364,124	1,364,124
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

**INDIANA WOMEN'S PRISON**

Personal Services	12,049,579	12,049,579
-------------------	------------	------------

Other Operating Expense	1,304,985	1,304,985
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

**PUTNAMVILLE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY**

Personal Services	30,952,665	30,952,665
-------------------	------------	------------

Other Operating Expense	2,814,807	2,814,807
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

**WABASH VALLEY CORRECTIONAL FACILITY**

Personal Services	39,917,760	39,917,760
-------------------	------------	------------

Other Operating Expense	3,953,977	3,953,977
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

**BRANCHVILLE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY**

Personal Services	16,396,643	16,396,643
-------------------	------------	------------



		<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
		<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>
1	Other Operating Expense	2,023,166	2,023,166	
2	WESTVILLE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY			
3	Personal Services	43,670,693	43,670,693	
4	Other Operating Expense	4,183,941	4,183,941	
5	ROCKVILLE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY FOR WOMEN			
6	Personal Services	15,601,536	15,601,536	
7	Other Operating Expense	1,773,034	1,773,034	
8	PLAINFIELD CORRECTIONAL FACILITY			
9	Personal Services	23,041,751	23,041,751	
10	Other Operating Expense	3,063,226	3,063,226	
11	RECEPTION AND DIAGNOSTIC CENTER			
12	Personal Services	15,020,558	15,020,558	
13	Other Operating Expense	1,272,105	1,272,105	
14	MIAMI CORRECTIONAL FACILITY			
15	Personal Services	31,243,293	31,243,293	
16	Other Operating Expense	4,485,552	4,485,552	
17	NEW CASTLE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY			
18	Other Operating Expense	42,034,650	42,034,650	
19	CHAIN O' LAKES CORRECTIONAL FACILITY			
20	Personal Services	1,659,389	1,659,389	
21	Other Operating Expense	205,475	205,475	
22	MADISON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY			
23	Personal Services	11,211,644	11,211,644	
24	Other Operating Expense	1,280,043	1,280,043	
25	EDINBURGH CORRECTIONAL FACILITY			
26	Personal Services	4,357,056	4,357,056	
27	Other Operating Expense	365,579	365,579	
28	NORTH CENTRAL JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY			
29	Personal Services	12,867,579	12,867,579	
30	Other Operating Expense	752,485	752,485	
31	LAPORTE JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY			
32	Personal Services	4,221,165	4,221,165	
33	Other Operating Expense	284,745	284,745	
34	PENDLETON JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY			
35	Personal Services	16,953,949	16,953,949	
36	Other Operating Expense	939,152	939,152	
37				
38	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION			
39	DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTION OMBUDSMAN BUREAU			
40	Personal Services	185,009	185,009	
41	Other Operating Expense	4,991	4,991	
42				
43	B. LAW ENFORCEMENT			
44				
45	FOR THE INDIANA STATE POLICE AND MOTOR CARRIER INSPECTION			
46	From the General Fund			
47		155,797,666	156,473,866	
48	From the Motor Carrier Regulation Fund (IC 8-2.1-23)			
49		5,046,782	5,070,582	

<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>

**Augmentation allowed from the motor carrier regulation fund.**

The amounts specified from the General Fund and the Motor Carrier Regulation Fund are for the following purposes:

Personal Services	139,745,286	140,445,286
Other Operating Expense	21,099,162	21,099,162

The above appropriations include funds for the state police minority recruiting program.

The above appropriations for the Indiana state police and motor carrier inspection include funds for the police security detail to be provided to the Indiana state fair board. However, amounts actually expended to provide security for the Indiana state fair board as determined by the budget agency shall be reimbursed by the Indiana state fair board to the state general fund.

**ISP OPEB CONTRIBUTION**

Total Operating Expense	13,029,575	12,611,339
-------------------------	------------	------------

**INDIANA INTELLIGENCE FUSION CENTER**

Total Operating Expense	1,254,309	1,254,309
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

**STATE POLICE TRAINING**

State Police Training Fund (IC 5-2-8-5)

Total Operating Expense	339,857	339,857
-------------------------	---------	---------

Augmentation allowed.

**FORENSIC AND HEALTH SCIENCES LABORATORIES**

From the General Fund

12,989,211	12,989,211
------------	------------

From the Motor Carrier Regulation Fund (IC 8-2.1-23)

457,157	471,856
---------	---------

Augmentation allowed from the motor carrier regulation fund.

The amounts specified from the Motor Carrier Regulation Fund and the General Fund are for the following purposes:

Personal Services	13,166,368	13,181,067
Other Operating Expense	280,000	280,000

**ENFORCEMENT AID**

Total Operating Expense	70,342	70,342
-------------------------	--------	--------

The above appropriations for enforcement aid are to meet unforeseen emergencies of a confidential nature. They are to be expended under the direction of the superintendent and to be accounted for solely on the superintendent's authority.

**PENSION FUND**

Total Operating Expense	28,644,487	28,850,287
-------------------------	------------	------------

The above appropriations shall be paid into the state police pension fund provided

<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>

for in IC 10-12-2 in twelve (12) equal installments on or before July 30 and on or before the 30th of each succeeding month thereafter.

If the amount actually required under IC 10-12-2 is greater than the above appropriations, then, with the approval of the governor and the budget agency, those sums may be augmented from the general fund.

#### **BENEFIT FUND**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>5,400,000</b>	<b>5,400,000</b>
--------------------------------	------------------	------------------

All benefits to members shall be paid by warrant drawn on the treasurer of state by the auditor of state on the basis of claims filed and approved by the trustees of the state police pension and benefit funds created by IC 10-12-2.

If the amount actually required under IC 10-12-2 is greater than the above appropriations, then, with the approval of the governor and the budget agency, those sums may be augmented from the general fund.

#### **SUPPLEMENTAL PENSION**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>5,450,000</b>	<b>5,450,000</b>
--------------------------------	------------------	------------------

If the amount actually required under IC 10-12-5 is greater than the above appropriations, then, with the approval of the governor and the budget agency, those sums may be augmented from the general fund.

#### **ACCIDENT REPORTING**

Accident Report Account (IC 9-26-9-3)

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>4,850</b>	<b>4,850</b>
--------------------------------	--------------	--------------

Augmentation allowed.

#### **DRUG INTERDICTION**

Drug Interdiction Fund (IC 10-11-7)

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>202,249</b>	<b>202,249</b>
--------------------------------	----------------	----------------

Augmentation allowed.

#### **DNA SAMPLE PROCESSING FUND**

DNA Sample Processing Fund (IC 10-13-6-9.5)

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>1,776,907</b>	<b>1,776,907</b>
--------------------------------	------------------	------------------

Augmentation allowed.

#### **FOR THE INTEGRATED PUBLIC SAFETY COMMISSION**

##### **PROJECT SAFE-T**

Integrated Public Safety Communications Fund (IC 5-26-4-1)

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>13,699,449</b>	<b>13,699,449</b>
--------------------------------	-------------------	-------------------

Augmentation allowed.

#### **FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL**

<b>Personal Services</b>	<b>4,106,614</b>	<b>4,110,943</b>
--------------------------	------------------	------------------

<b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>5,723,349</b>	<b>5,723,834</b>
--------------------------------	------------------	------------------

#### **CAMP ATTERBURY MUSCATATUCK CENTER FOR COMPLEX OPERATIONS**

<b>Personal Services</b>	<b>568,613</b>	<b>569,321</b>
--------------------------	----------------	----------------

	<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>

1	Other Operating Expense	23,473	23,473
2	MUTC - MUSCATATUCK URBAN TRAINING CENTER		
3	Total Operating Expense	1,000,612	1,002,873
4	HOOSIER YOUTH CHALLENGE ACADEMY		
5	Total Operating Expense	2,383,885	2,385,031
6	GOVERNOR'S CIVIL AND MILITARY CONTINGENCY FUND		
7	Total Operating Expense	76,511	76,511

8

9 The above appropriations for the governor's civil and military contingency fund are

10 made under IC 10-16-11-1.

11

12 **FOR THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE INSTITUTE**

13 **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INSTITUTE - ADMIN. MATCH**

14 **General Fund**

15 Total Operating Expense 1,098,333 1,098,333

16

17 **Alcohol and Drug Countermeasures Fund (IC 9-27-2-11)**

18 Total Operating Expense 50,000 50,000

19 Augmentation Allowed

20

21 **Violent Crime Victims Compensation Fund (IC 5-2-6.1-40)**

22 Total Operating Expense 500,000 500,000

23 Augmentation Allowed

24

25 **Victim and Witness Assistance Fund (IC 5-2-6-14)**

26 Total Operating Expense 300,000 300,000

27 Augmentation Allowed

28

29 **State Drug Free Communities Fund (IC 5-2-10-2)**

30 Total Operating Expense 50,000 50,000

31 Augmentation Allowed

32

33 The above appropriation for the Criminal Justice Institute is to be used to pay

34 for the costs of administering programs such as Alcohol and Drug Countermeasures,

35 Violent Crime Administration, Victim and Witness Assistance, and Drug Free Communities.

36

37 **DRUG ENFORCEMENT MATCH**

38 Total Operating Expense 869,346 869,346

39

40 To facilitate the duties of the Indiana criminal justice institute as outlined in

41 IC 5-2-6-3, the above appropriation is not subject to the provisions of IC 4-9.1-1-7

42 when used to support other state agencies through the awarding of state match dollars.

43

44 **VICTIM AND WITNESS ASSISTANCE FUND**

45 **Victim and Witness Assistance Fund (IC 5-2-6-14)**

46 Total Operating Expense 661,833 661,833

47 Augmentation allowed.

48 **EXONERATION FUND**

49 Exoneration Fund (IC 5-2-23-6)

	<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>

1	Total Operating Expense	200,000	200,000
2	Augmentation allowed.		
3	<b>ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNTERMEASURES</b>		
4	Alcohol and Drug Countermeasures Fund (IC 9-27-2-11)		
5	Total Operating Expense	337,765	337,765
6	Augmentation allowed.		
7	<b>STATE DRUG FREE COMMUNITIES FUND</b>		
8	State Drug Free Communities Fund (IC 5-2-10-2)		
9	Total Operating Expense	381,446	381,446
10	Augmentation allowed.		
11	<b>INDIANA SAFE SCHOOLS</b>		
12	General Fund		
13	Total Operating Expense	1,095,340	1,095,340
14	Indiana Safe Schools Fund (IC 5-2-10.1-2)		
15	Total Operating Expense	399,720	399,720
16	Augmentation allowed from Indiana Safe Schools Fund.		

The above appropriations for the Indiana safe schools program are for the purpose of providing grants to school corporations and charter schools for school safe haven programs, emergency preparedness programs, and school safety programs. The criminal justice institute shall transfer \$750,000 each fiscal year to the department of education to provide training to school safety specialists.

**OFFICE OF TRAFFIC SAFETY**

Total Operating Expense	507,633	507,633
-------------------------	---------	---------

The above appropriation for the office of traffic safety may be used to cover the state match requirement for this program according to the current highway safety plan approved by the governor and the budget agency.

**SEXUAL ASSAULT VICTIMS' ASSISTANCE**

Total Operating Expense	1,501,708	1,501,708
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

**Sexual Assault Victims Assistance Fund (IC 5-2-6-23(j))**

Total Operating Expense	25,000	25,000
-------------------------	--------	--------

Augmentation allowed.

**VICTIMS OF VIOLENT CRIME ADMINISTRATION**

**General Fund**

Total Operating Expense	636,763	636,763
-------------------------	---------	---------

**Violent Crime Victims Compensation Fund (IC 5-2-6.1-40)**

Personal Services	300,417	300,417
-------------------	---------	---------

Other Operating Expense	2,723,737	2,723,737
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

Augmentation allowed.

**DOMESTIC VIOLENCE PREVENTION AND TREATMENT**

**General Fund**

Total Operating Expense	5,000,000	5,000,000
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

**Domestic Violence Prevention and Treatment Fund (IC 5-2-6.7-4)**

Total Operating Expense	1,135,636	1,135,636
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

Augmentation allowed.

<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>

The above appropriations are for programs for the prevention of domestic violence.  
The appropriations may not be used to construct or renovate a shelter.

#### FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TOXICOLOGY

##### General Fund

Total Operating Expense	2,446,920	2,446,920
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

##### Breath Test Training and Certification Fund (IC 10-20-2-9)

Total Operating Expense	355,000	355,000
-------------------------	---------	---------

Augmentation allowed from the Breath Test Training and Certification Fund.

#### FOR THE CORONERS TRAINING BOARD

##### Coroners Training and Continuing Education Fund (IC 4-23-6.5-8)

Total Operating Expense	371,538	371,538
-------------------------	---------	---------

Augmentation allowed.

#### FOR THE LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING ACADEMY

##### From the General Fund

2,537,272	2,537,272
-----------	-----------

##### From the Law Enforcement Academy Fund (IC 5-2-1-13)

2,462,806	2,462,806
-----------	-----------

Augmentation allowed from the Law Enforcement Academy Fund.

The amounts specified from the General Fund and the Law Enforcement Academy Fund are for the following purposes:

Personal Services	3,413,998	3,413,998
-------------------	-----------	-----------

Other Operating Expense	1,586,080	1,586,080
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

#### C. REGULATORY AND LICENSING

#### FOR THE BUREAU OF MOTOR VEHICLES

##### General Fund

Personal Services	16,127,425	16,127,425
-------------------	------------	------------

Other Operating Expense	10,813,322	10,813,322
-------------------------	------------	------------

##### Bureau of Motor Vehicles Commission Fund (IC 9-14-14-1)

Other Operating Expense	1,046,915	1,046,915
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

Augmentation allowed.

#### LICENSE PLATES

##### Bureau of Motor Vehicles Commission Fund (IC 9-14-14-1)

Total Operating Expense	16,020,000	10,350,000
-------------------------	------------	------------

Augmentation allowed.

#### FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY COMPLIANCE VERIFICATION

##### Financial Responsibility Compliance Verification Fund (IC 9-25-9-7)

Total Operating Expense	6,129,478	6,129,478
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

Augmentation allowed.

#### STATE MOTOR VEHICLE TECHNOLOGY

##### State Motor Vehicle Technology Fund (IC 9-14-14-3)

Total Operating Expense	11,331,279	11,331,279
-------------------------	------------	------------

Augmentation allowed.

<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>

**Bureau of Motor Vehicles Commission Fund (IC 9-14-14-1)**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>8,668,721</b>	<b>8,668,721</b>
--------------------------------	------------------	------------------

**Augmentation allowed.****MOTORCYCLE OPERATOR SAFETY****Motorcycle Operator Safety Education Fund (IC 9-27-7-7)**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>1,066,144</b>	<b>1,066,144</b>
--------------------------------	------------------	------------------

**Augmentation allowed.****FOR THE BUREAU OF MOTOR VEHICLES****LICENSE BRANCHES****Bureau of Motor Vehicles Commission Fund (IC 9-14-14-1)**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>95,026,572</b>	<b>94,453,053</b>
--------------------------------	-------------------	-------------------

**Augmentation allowed.****FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR**

<b>Personal Services</b>	<b>690,294</b>	<b>690,294</b>
--------------------------	----------------	----------------

<b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>61,220</b>	<b>61,220</b>
--------------------------------	---------------	---------------

**BUREAU OF MINES AND MINING**

<b>Personal Services</b>	<b>166,237</b>	<b>166,237</b>
--------------------------	----------------	----------------

<b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>17,901</b>	<b>17,901</b>
--------------------------------	---------------	---------------

**QUALITY, METRICS, AND STATISTICS (M.I.S.)**

<b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>120,798</b>	<b>120,798</b>
--------------------------------	----------------	----------------

**OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH**

<b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>2,263,400</b>	<b>2,263,400</b>
--------------------------------	------------------	------------------

The above appropriations for occupational safety and health and M.I.S. research and statistics reflect only the general fund portion of the total program costs of the Indiana occupational safety and health plan as approved by the U.S. Department of Labor. It is the intention of the general assembly that the Indiana department of labor apply to the federal government for the federal share of the total program costs.

**EMPLOYMENT OF YOUTH****Employment of Youth Fund (IC 20-33-3-42)**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>261,629</b>	<b>220,129</b>
--------------------------------	----------------	----------------

**Augmentation allowed.****INSAFE****Special Fund for Safety and Health Consultation Services (IC 22-8-1.1-48)**

<b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>380,873</b>	<b>380,873</b>
--------------------------------	----------------	----------------

**Augmentation allowed.****FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE****Department of Insurance Fund (IC 27-1-3-28)**

<b>Personal Services</b>	<b>6,406,505</b>	<b>6,406,505</b>
--------------------------	------------------	------------------

<b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>1,113,064</b>	<b>1,113,064</b>
--------------------------------	------------------	------------------

**Augmentation allowed.****BAIL BOND DIVISION****Bail Bond Enforcement and Administration Fund (IC 27-10-5-1)**

<b>Personal Services</b>	<b>75,766</b>	<b>75,766</b>
--------------------------	---------------	---------------

		<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
		<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>
1	Other Operating Expense	2,428	2,428	
2	Augmentation allowed.			
3	<b>PATIENT'S COMPENSATION AUTHORITY</b>			
4	Patient's Compensation Fund (IC 34-18-6-1)			
5	Personal Services	682,556	682,556	
6	Other Operating Expense	1,846,020	1,846,020	
7	Augmentation allowed.			
8	<b>POLITICAL SUBDIVISION RISK MANAGEMENT</b>			
9	Political Subdivision Risk Management Fund (IC 27-1-29-10)			
10	Other Operating Expense	156,599	156,599	
11	Augmentation allowed.			
12	<b>MINE SUBSIDENCE INSURANCE</b>			
13	Mine Subsidence Insurance Fund (IC 27-7-9-7)			
14	Total Operating Expense	1,101,142	1,101,142	
15	Augmentation allowed.			
16	<b>TITLE INSURANCE ENFORCEMENT OPERATING</b>			
17	Title Insurance Enforcement Fund (IC 27-7-3.6-1)			
18	Personal Services	278,673	278,673	
19	Other Operating Expense	783,609	783,609	
20	Augmentation allowed.			
21				
22	<b>FOR THE ALCOHOL AND TOBACCO COMMISSION</b>			
23	Enforcement and Administration Fund (IC 7.1-4-10-1)			
24	Personal Services	10,283,193	10,283,193	
25	Other Operating Expense	1,501,502	1,501,502	
26	Augmentation allowed.			
27	<b>YOUTH TOBACCO EDUCATION AND ENFORCEMENT</b>			
28	Richard D. Doyle Youth Tobacco Education and Enforcement Fund (IC 7.1-6-2-6)			
29	Total Operating Expense	85,704	85,704	
30	Augmentation allowed.			
31	<b>ATC OPEB CONTRIBUTION</b>			
32	Enforcement and Administration Fund (IC 7.1-4-10-1)			
33	Total Operating Expense	613,486	589,837	
34	Augmentation allowed.			
35				
36	<b>FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS</b>			
37	Financial Institutions Fund (IC 28-11-2-9)			
38	Personal Services	7,700,555	7,708,631	
39	Other Operating Expense	1,904,306	1,840,306	
40	Augmentation allowed.			
41				
42	<b>FOR THE PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AGENCY</b>			
43	Personal Services	4,211,028	4,215,467	
44	Other Operating Expense	460,945	460,945	
45	<b>CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES DATA FUND (INSPECT)</b>			
46	Controlled Substances Data Fund (IC 35-48-7-13.1)			
47	Total Operating Expense	1,717,144	1,717,144	
48	Augmentation allowed.			
49	<b>PRENEED CONSUMER PROTECTION</b>			



<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>

1	<b>Preneed Consumer Protection Fund (IC 30-2-13-28)</b>		
2	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>67,000</b>	<b>67,000</b>
3	<b>Augmentation allowed.</b>		
4	<b>BOARD OF FUNERAL AND CEMETERY SERVICE</b>		
5	<b>Funeral Service Education Fund (IC 25-15-9-13)</b>		
6	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>250</b>
7	<b>Augmentation allowed.</b>		
8	<b>DENTAL PROFESSION INVESTIGATION</b>		
9	<b>Dental Compliance Fund (IC 25-14-1-3.7)</b>		
10	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>68,355</b>	<b>68,355</b>
11	<b>Augmentation allowed.</b>		
12	<b>PHYSICIAN INVESTIGATION</b>		
13	<b>Physician Compliance Fund (IC 25-22.5-2-8)</b>		
14	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>7,586</b>	<b>7,586</b>
15	<b>Augmentation allowed.</b>		
16			
17	<b>FOR THE CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION</b>		
18	<b>Personal Services</b>	<b>1,808,348</b>	<b>1,811,295</b>
19	<b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>3,782</b>	<b>3,782</b>
20			
21	The above appropriation for the Indiana civil rights commission reflects only the		
22	general fund portion of the total program costs for the processing of employment		
23	and housing discrimination complaints. It is the intent of the general assembly		
24	that the commission shall apply to the federal government for funding based		
25	upon the processing of employment and housing discrimination complaints.		
26			
27	<b>WOMEN'S COMMISSION</b>		
28	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>98,115</b>	<b>98,115</b>
29	<b>COMMISSION ON THE SOCIAL STATUS OF BLACK MALES</b>		
30	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>135,431</b>	<b>135,431</b>
31	<b>NATIVE AMERICAN INDIAN AFFAIRS COMMISSION</b>		
32	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>74,379</b>	<b>74,379</b>
33	<b>COMMISSION ON HISPANIC/LATINO AFFAIRS</b>		
34	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>102,432</b>	<b>102,432</b>
35	<b>MARTIN LUTHER KING JR. HOLIDAY COMMISSION</b>		
36	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>19,400</b>	<b>19,400</b>
37			
38	<b>FOR THE UTILITY CONSUMER COUNSELOR</b>		
39	<b>Public Utility Fund (IC 8-1-6-1)</b>		
40	<b>Personal Services</b>	<b>6,163,965</b>	<b>6,163,965</b>
41	<b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>771,825</b>	<b>771,825</b>
42	<b>Augmentation allowed.</b>		
43			
44	<b>EXPERT WITNESS FEES AND AUDIT</b>		
45	<b>Public Utility Fund (IC 8-1-6-1)</b>		
46	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>809,410</b>	<b>809,410</b>
47	<b>Augmentation allowed.</b>		
48			
49	<b>FOR THE UTILITY REGULATORY COMMISSION</b>		

	<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>

**Public Utility Fund (IC 8-1-6-1)**

Personal Services	7,066,963	7,066,963	
-------------------	-----------	-----------	--

Other Operating Expense	2,829,491	2,829,491	
-------------------------	-----------	-----------	--

Augmentation allowed.

**FOR THE WORKER'S COMPENSATION BOARD****General Fund**

Total Operating Expense	1,924,663	1,924,663	
-------------------------	-----------	-----------	--

**Worker's Compensation Supplemental Administration Fund (IC 22-3-5-6)**

Total Operating Expense	189,733	189,733	
-------------------------	---------	---------	--

Augmentation allowed from the worker's compensation supplemental administration fund.

**FOR THE STATE BOARD OF ANIMAL HEALTH**

Personal Services	4,709,795	4,714,995	
-------------------	-----------	-----------	--

Other Operating Expense	617,551	537,551	
-------------------------	---------	---------	--

**INDEMNITY FUND**

Total Operating Expense	50,000	50,000	
-------------------------	--------	--------	--

Augmentation allowed.

**MEAT & POULTRY**

Total Operating Expense	1,602,306	1,602,306	
-------------------------	-----------	-----------	--

**CAPTIVE CERVIDAE PROGRAMS****Captive Cervidae Programs Fund (IC 15-17-14.7-16)**

Total Operating Expense	30,000	30,000	
-------------------------	--------	--------	--

**FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY****Fire and Building Services Fund (IC 22-12-6-1)**

Personal Services	13,037,249	13,037,249	
-------------------	------------	------------	--

Other Operating Expense	2,361,331	2,361,331	
-------------------------	-----------	-----------	--

Augmentation allowed.

**REGIONAL PUBLIC SAFETY TRAINING****Regional Public Safety Training Fund (IC 10-15-3-12)**

Total Operating Expense	1,936,185	1,936,185	
-------------------------	-----------	-----------	--

Augmentation allowed.

**RADIOLOGICAL HEALTH**

Total Operating Expense	74,145	74,145	
-------------------------	--------	--------	--

**SECURED SCHOOL SAFETY GRANTS**

Total Operating Expense	19,010,000	19,010,000	
-------------------------	------------	------------	--

The above appropriations include funds to provide grants for the provision of school-based mental health services and social emotional wellness services to students in K-12 schools. From the above appropriations, the department shall make \$500,000 available each fiscal year to accredited nonpublic schools who apply for grants for the purchase of security equipment or other security upgrades. The Department shall prioritize grants to nonpublic schools that demonstrate a heightened risk of security threats.

**EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT CONTINGENCY FUND**

Total Operating Expense	114,456	114,456	
-------------------------	---------	---------	--

<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>

The above appropriations for the emergency management contingency fund are made under IC 10-14-3-28.

#### **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Total Operating Expense	1	1
-------------------------	---	---

Augmentation allowed.

#### **INDIANA EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION**

Total Operating Expense	57,152	57,152
-------------------------	--------	--------

Local Emergency Planning and Right to Know Fund (IC 13-25-2-10.5)

Total Operating Expense	74,413	74,413
-------------------------	--------	--------

Augmentation allowed.

#### **STATE DISASTER RELIEF**

State Disaster Relief Fund (IC 10-14-4-5)

Total Operating Expense	442,312	442,312
-------------------------	---------	---------

Augmentation allowed, not to exceed revenues collected from the public safety fee imposed by IC 22-11-14-12.

#### **REDUCED IGNITION PROPENSITY STANDARDS FOR CIGARETTES**

Reduced Ignition Propensity Standards for Cigarettes Fund (IC 22-14-7-22(a))

Total Operating Expense	11,435	11,435
-------------------------	--------	--------

Augmentation allowed.

#### **STATEWIDE FIRE AND BUILDING SAFETY EDUCATION**

Statewide Fire and Building Safety Fund (IC 22-12-6-3)

Total Operating Expense	120,959	120,959
-------------------------	---------	---------

Augmentation allowed.

### **SECTION 5. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]**

#### **CONSERVATION AND ENVIRONMENT**

##### **A. NATURAL RESOURCES**

#### **FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES - ADMINISTRATION**

Personal Services	8,081,083	8,090,851
-------------------	-----------	-----------

Other Operating Expense	1,926,025	1,926,025
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

#### **DNR OPEB CONTRIBUTION**

Total Operating Expense	2,260,336	2,241,614
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

#### **ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT PATHOLOGY DIVISION**

Personal Services	474,882	475,377
-------------------	---------	---------

Other Operating Expense	68,645	68,645
-------------------------	--------	--------

#### **ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT PATHOLOGY FUND**

Entomology and Plant Pathology Fund (IC 14-24-10-3)

Total Operating Expense	374,734	374,734
-------------------------	---------	---------

Augmentation allowed.

#### **DNR ENGINEERING DIVISION**

Personal Services	1,747,222	1,749,862
-------------------	-----------	-----------

Other Operating Expense	98,641	98,641
-------------------------	--------	--------

#### **HISTORIC PRESERVATION DIVISION**

Personal Services	834,492	840,762
-------------------	---------	---------

<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>

1	Other Operating Expense	50,170	50,170
2	<b>DIVISION OF HISTORIC PRESERVATION AND ARCHAEOLOGY</b>		
3	Personal Services	25,259	25,259
4	<b>WABASH RIVER HERITAGE CORRIDOR</b>		
5	Wabash River Heritage Corridor Fund (IC 14-13-6-23)		
6	Total Operating Expense	187,210	187,210
7	<b>OUTDOOR RECREATION DIVISION</b>		
8	Personal Services	534,201	535,191
9	Other Operating Expense	30,000	30,000
10	<b>NATURE PRESERVES DIVISION</b>		
11	Personal Services	1,301,375	1,307,645
12	Other Operating Expense	98,305	98,305
13	<b>WATER DIVISION</b>		
14	Personal Services	4,567,380	4,572,660
15	Other Operating Expense	400,000	400,000
16			
17	All revenues accruing from state and local units of government and from private		
18	utilities and industrial concerns as a result of water resources study projects,		
19	and as a result of topographic and other mapping projects, shall be deposited into		
20	the state general fund, and such receipts are hereby appropriated, in addition to		
21	the above appropriations, for water resources studies. The above appropriations		
22	include \$200,000 each fiscal year for the monitoring of water resources.		
23			
24	<b>DEER RESEARCH AND MANAGEMENT</b>		
25	Deer Research and Management Fund (IC 14-22-5-2)		
26	Total Operating Expense	90,180	90,180
27	Augmentation allowed.		
28	<b>OIL AND GAS DIVISION</b>		
29	Oil and Gas Fund (IC 6-8-1-27)		
30	Personal Services	1,293,884	1,293,884
31	Other Operating Expense	302,192	302,192
32	Augmentation allowed.		
33	<b>STATE PARKS AND RESERVOIRS</b>		
34	From the General Fund		
35	7,890,713	7,890,713	
36	From the State Parks and Reservoirs Special Revenue Fund (IC 14-19-8-2)		
37	34,288,466	34,288,466	
38	Augmentation allowed from the State Parks and Reservoirs Special Revenue Fund.		
39			
40	The amounts specified from the General Fund and the State Parks and Reservoirs		
41	Special Revenue Fund are for the following purposes:		
42			
43	<b>STATE PARKS AND RESERVOIRS</b>		
44	Personal Services	28,769,729	28,769,729
45	Other Operating Expense	13,409,450	13,409,450
46			
47	<b>SNOWMOBILE FUND</b>		
48	Off-Road Vehicle and Snowmobile Fund (IC 14-16-1-30)		
49	Total Operating Expense	154,928	154,928

<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>

1       **Augmentation allowed.**  
 2       **DNR LAW ENFORCEMENT DIVISION**  
 3       **From the General Fund**  
 4                       13,801,625   14,068,613  
 5       **From the Fish and Wildlife Fund (IC 14-22-3-2)**  
 6                       10,831,730   10,831,730  
 7       **Augmentation allowed from the Fish and Wildlife Fund.**

8  
 9       The amounts specified from the General Fund and the Fish and Wildlife Fund are for  
 10      the following purposes:

11 <b>DNR LAW ENFORCEMENT DIVISION</b>		
12       Personal Services	21,864,855	22,131,843
13       Other Operating Expense	2,768,500	2,768,500
14		
15 <b>SPORTSMEN'S BENEVOLENCE</b>		
16       Other Operating Expense	145,500	145,500
17 <b>FISH AND WILDLIFE DIVISION</b>		
18 <b>Fish and Wildlife Fund (IC 14-22-3-2)</b>		
19       Personal Services	6,670,523	6,670,523
20       Other Operating Expense	2,870,811	2,870,811

21       **Augmentation allowed.**  
 22       **FORESTRY DIVISION**  
 23       **From the General Fund**  
 24                       4,526,370   4,531,218  
 25       **From the State Forestry Fund (IC 14-23-3-2)**  
 26                       4,219,718   4,219,718  
 27       **Augmentation allowed from the State Forestry Fund.**

28  
 29       The amounts specified from the General Fund and the State Forestry Fund are for  
 30      the following purposes:

31			
32       Personal Services	6,363,363	6,368,211	
33       Other Operating Expense	2,382,725	2,382,725	
34			

35       In addition to any of the above appropriations for the department of natural resources,  
 36       any federal funds received by the state of Indiana for support of approved outdoor  
 37       recreation projects for planning, acquisition, and development under the provisions  
 38       of the federal Land and Water Conservation Fund Act, P.L.88-578, are appropriated  
 39       for the uses and purposes for which the funds were paid to the state, and shall  
 40       be distributed by the department of natural resources to state agencies and other  
 41       governmental units in accordance with the provisions under which the funds were  
 42       received.

43  
 44       **DEPT. OF NATURAL RESOURCES - US DEPT. OF COMMERCE**  
 45       **Cigarette Tax Fund (IC 6-7-1-28.1)**  
 46       Total Operating Expense                       117,313           117,313  
 47       **Augmentation allowed.**  
 48       **LAKE AND RIVER ENHANCEMENT**  
 49       Lake and River Enhancement Fund (IC 6-6-11-12.5)

<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>

1	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>2,407,422</b>	<b>2,407,422</b>
---	--------------------------------	------------------	------------------

2	<b>Augmentation allowed.</b>		
---	------------------------------	--	--

3	<b>HERITAGE TRUST</b>		
---	-----------------------	--	--

4	<b>General Fund</b>		
---	---------------------	--	--

5	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>94,090</b>	<b>94,090</b>
---	--------------------------------	---------------	---------------

6	<b>Benjamin Harrison Conservation Trust Fund (IC 14-12-2-25)</b>		
---	------------------------------------------------------------------	--	--

7	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>955,000</b>	<b>955,000</b>
---	--------------------------------	----------------	----------------

8	<b>Augmentation allowed.</b>		
---	------------------------------	--	--

9	<b>DEPT. OF NATURAL RESOURCES - USDOT</b>		
---	-------------------------------------------	--	--

10	<b>Off-Road Vehicle and Snowmobile Fund (IC 14-16-1-30)</b>		
----	-------------------------------------------------------------	--	--

11	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>451,898</b>	<b>451,898</b>
----	--------------------------------	----------------	----------------

12	<b>Augmentation allowed.</b>		
----	------------------------------	--	--

13	<b>INSTITUTIONAL ROAD CONSTRUCTION</b>		
----	----------------------------------------	--	--

14	<b>State Highway Fund (IC 8-23-9-54)</b>		
----	------------------------------------------	--	--

15	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>2,425,000</b>	<b>2,425,000</b>
----	--------------------------------	------------------	------------------

16			
----	--	--	--

17	<b>The above appropriations for institutional road construction may be used for</b>		
18	<b>road and bridge construction, relocation, and other related improvement projects</b>		
19	<b>at state owned properties managed by the department of natural resources.</b>		

20			
----	--	--	--

21	<b>B. OTHER NATURAL RESOURCES</b>		
----	-----------------------------------	--	--

22			
----	--	--	--

23	<b>FOR THE INDIANA STATE MUSEUM AND HISTORIC SITES CORPORATION</b>		
----	--------------------------------------------------------------------	--	--

24	<b>General Fund</b>		
----	---------------------	--	--

25	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>8,665,833</b>	<b>8,665,833</b>
----	--------------------------------	------------------	------------------

26	<b>Indiana State Museum and Historic Sites Corporation</b>		
----	------------------------------------------------------------	--	--

27	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>499,455</b>	<b>499,455</b>
----	--------------------------------	----------------	----------------

28			
----	--	--	--

29	<b>In lieu of billing the University of Southern Indiana, the above appropriations</b>		
30	<b>include \$25,000 each fiscal year for the purpose of maintaining historic properties</b>		
31	<b>in New Harmony.</b>		

32			
----	--	--	--

33	<b>FOR THE WORLD WAR MEMORIAL COMMISSION</b>		
----	----------------------------------------------	--	--

34	<b>Personal Services</b>	<b>980,577</b>	<b>980,577</b>
----	--------------------------	----------------	----------------

35	<b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>372,241</b>	<b>372,241</b>
----	--------------------------------	----------------	----------------

36			
----	--	--	--

37	<b>All revenues received as rent for space in the buildings located at 777 North Meridian</b>		
38	<b>Street and 700 North Pennsylvania Street, in the city of Indianapolis, that exceed the</b>		
39	<b>costs of operation and maintenance of the space rented, shall be deposited into</b>		
40	<b>the general fund.</b>		

41			
----	--	--	--

42	<b>FOR THE WHITE RIVER STATE PARK DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION</b>		
----	--------------------------------------------------------------	--	--

43	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>878,242</b>	<b>878,242</b>
----	--------------------------------	----------------	----------------

44			
----	--	--	--

45	<b>FOR THE MAUMEE RIVER BASIN COMMISSION</b>		
----	----------------------------------------------	--	--

46	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>101,850</b>	<b>101,850</b>
----	--------------------------------	----------------	----------------

47			
----	--	--	--

48	<b>FOR THE ST. JOSEPH RIVER BASIN COMMISSION</b>		
----	--------------------------------------------------	--	--

49	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>104,974</b>	<b>104,974</b>
----	--------------------------------	----------------	----------------

<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>

1			
2	<b>FOR THE KANKAKEE RIVER BASIN COMMISSION</b>		
3	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>52,487</b>	<b>52,487</b>
4			
5	<b>C. ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT</b>		
6			
7	<b>FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT</b>		
8	<b>OPERATING</b>		
9	Personal Services	10,527,054	10,527,054
10	Other Operating Expense	2,977,500	2,977,500
11	<b>OFFICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSE</b>		
12	Personal Services	2,441,390	2,441,390
13	Other Operating Expense	232,243	232,243
14	<b>POLLUTION PREVENTION AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE</b>		
15	Personal Services	666,414	666,414
16	Other Operating Expense	30,176	30,176
17	<b>STATE SOLID WASTE GRANTS MANAGEMENT</b>		
18	State Solid Waste Management Fund (IC 13-20-22-2)		
19	Personal Services	72,131	72,131
20	Other Operating Expense	3,729,472	3,729,472
21	Augmentation allowed.		
22	<b>RECYCLING OPERATING</b>		
23	Indiana Recycling Promotion and Assistance Fund (IC 4-23-5.5-14)		
24	Personal Services	486,572	486,572
25	Other Operating Expense	313,428	313,428
26	Augmentation allowed.		
27	<b>RECYCLING PROMOTION AND ASSISTANCE PROGRAM</b>		
28	Indiana Recycling Promotion and Assistance Fund (IC 4-23-5.5-14)		
29	Total Operating Expense	2,000,000	2,000,000
30	Augmentation allowed.		
31	<b>VOLUNTARY CLEAN-UP PROGRAM</b>		
32	Voluntary Remediation Fund (IC 13-25-5-21)		
33	Personal Services	1,109,192	1,109,192
34	Other Operating Expense	90,808	90,808
35	Augmentation allowed.		
36	<b>TITLE V AIR PERMIT PROGRAM</b>		
37	Title V Operating Permit Program Trust Fund (IC 13-17-8-1)		
38	Personal Services	9,162,074	9,162,074
39	Other Operating Expense	1,322,531	1,322,531
40	Augmentation allowed.		
41	<b>WATER MANAGEMENT PERMITTING</b>		
42	From the Environmental Management Permit Operation Fund (IC 13-15-11-1)		
43	Personal Services	4,670,049	8,344,558
44	Other Operating Expense	2,472,530	2,192,579
45	Augmentation allowed.		
46	<b>SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PERMITTING</b>		
47	Environmental Management Permit Operation Fund (IC 13-15-11-1)		
48	Personal Services	4,654,575	4,654,575
49	Other Operating Expense	345,425	345,425

<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>

1        **Augmentation allowed.**

2        **CFO/CAFO INSPECTIONS**

3            **Total Operating Expense                    3,186,800                    3,186,800**

4        **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT PERMITTING**

5            **Environmental Management Permit Operation Fund (IC 13-15-11-1)**

6            **Personal Services                                    2,267,641                    2,267,641**

7            **Other Operating Expense                        232,359                    232,359**

8        **Augmentation allowed.**

9        **ELECTRONIC WASTE**

10          **Electronic Waste Fund (IC 13-20.5-2-3)**

11          **Total Operating Expense                        300,000                    300,000**

12        **Augmentation allowed.**

13        **AUTO EMISSIONS TESTING PROGRAM**

14          **Personal Services                                    88,022                    88,022**

15          **Other Operating Expense                        3,013,849                    3,013,849**

16

17        **The above appropriations for auto emissions testing are the maximum amounts available**  
 18        **for this purpose. If it becomes necessary to conduct additional tests in other locations,**  
 19        **the above appropriations shall be prorated among all locations.**

20

21        **HAZARDOUS WASTE SITES - STATE CLEAN-UP**

22          **Hazardous Substances Response Trust Fund (IC 13-25-4-1)**

23          **Personal Services                                    2,339,914                    2,339,914**

24          **Other Operating Expense                        1,207,894                    1,207,894**

25        **Augmentation allowed.**

26        **HAZARDOUS WASTE - NATURAL RESOURCE DAMAGES**

27          **Hazardous Substances Response Trust Fund (IC 13-25-4-1)**

28          **Personal Services                                    165,567                    165,567**

29          **Other Operating Expense                        84,433                    84,433**

30        **Augmentation allowed.**

31        **SUPERFUND MATCH**

32          **Hazardous Substances Response Trust Fund (IC 13-25-4-1)**

33          **Total Operating Expense                        1,500,000                    1,500,000**

34        **Augmentation allowed.**

35

36        **ASBESTOS TRUST - OPERATING**

37          **Asbestos Trust Fund (IC 13-17-6-3)**

38          **Personal Services                                    296,922                    296,922**

39          **Other Operating Expense                        153,078                    153,078**

40        **Augmentation allowed.**

41        **UNDERGROUND PETROLEUM STORAGE TANK - OPERATING**

42          **Underground Petroleum Storage Tank Excess Liability Trust Fund (IC 13-23-7-1)**

43          **Personal Services                                    3,994,883                    3,994,883**

44          **Other Operating Expense                        40,062,934                    40,062,934**

45        **Augmentation allowed.**

46        **EXCESS LIABILITY TRUST FUND – TRANSFER**

47          **Underground Petroleum Storage Tank Excess Liability Trust Fund (IC 13-23-7-1)**

48          **Total Operating Expense                        1,500,000                    1,500,000**

49        **Augmentation allowed.**



<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>

**WASTE TIRE MANAGEMENT****Waste Tire Management Fund (IC 13-20-13-8)**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>1,134,172</b>	<b>1,134,172</b>
--------------------------------	------------------	------------------

**Augmentation allowed.****VOLUNTARY COMPLIANCE****Environmental Management Special Fund (IC 13-14-12-1)**

<b>Personal Services</b>	<b>547,472</b>	<b>547,472</b>
--------------------------	----------------	----------------

<b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>12,528</b>	<b>12,528</b>
--------------------------------	---------------	---------------

**Augmentation allowed.****ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT SPECIAL FUND - OPERATING****Environmental Management Special Fund (IC 13-14-12-1)**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>3,588,992</b>	<b>3,588,992</b>
--------------------------------	------------------	------------------

**Augmentation allowed.****PETROLEUM TRUST - OPERATING****Underground Petroleum Storage Tank Trust Fund (IC 13-23-6-1)**

<b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>
--------------------------------	------------------	------------------

**Augmentation allowed.**

Notwithstanding any other law, with the approval of the governor and the budget agency, the above appropriations for hazardous waste management permitting, wetlands protection, groundwater program, underground storage tank program, air management operating, asbestos trust operating, water management nonpermitting, safe drinking water program, and any other appropriation eligible to be included in a performance partnership grant may be used to fund activities incorporated into a performance partnership grant between the United States Environmental Protection Agency and the department of environmental management.

**FOR THE OFFICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL ADJUDICATION**

<b>Personal Services</b>	<b>309,920</b>	<b>312,439</b>
--------------------------	----------------	----------------

<b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>23,030</b>	<b>23,030</b>
--------------------------------	---------------	---------------

**SECTION 6. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]****ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT****A. AGRICULTURE****FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE**

<b>Personal Services</b>	<b>1,404,171</b>	<b>1,404,171</b>
--------------------------	------------------	------------------

<b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>805,854</b>	<b>805,854</b>
--------------------------------	----------------	----------------

The above appropriations include \$5,000 each fiscal year to purchase plaques for the recipients of the Hoosier Homestead award.

**DISTRIBUTIONS TO FOOD BANKS**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>300,000</b>	<b>300,000</b>
--------------------------------	----------------	----------------

**CLEAN WATER INDIANA**

<b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>970,000</b>	<b>970,000</b>
--------------------------------	----------------	----------------

**Cigarette Tax Fund (IC 6-7-1-28.1)**

	<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>

1	Total Operating Expense	2,963,546	2,963,546
2	SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION		
3	Cigarette Tax Fund (IC 6-7-1-28.1)		
4	Total Operating Expense	1,418,471	1,418,471
5	Augmentation allowed.		
6	GRAIN BUYERS AND WAREHOUSE LICENSING		
7	Grain Buyers and Warehouse Licensing Agency License Fee Fund (IC 26-3-7-6.3)		
8	Total Operating Expense	726,178	726,178
9	Augmentation allowed.		
10			
11	B. COMMERCE		
12			
13	FOR THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR		
14	OFFICE OF TOURISM DEVELOPMENT		
15	Total Operating Expense	4,078,329	4,078,329
16			
17	The above appropriation includes \$500,000 annually to assist the department of		
18	natural resources with marketing efforts.		
19			
20	Of the above appropriations, the office of tourism development shall distribute		
21	\$550,000 each year to the Indiana sports corporation to promote the hosting of amateur		
22	sporting events in Indiana cities. Funds may be released after review by the budget		
23	committee.		
24			
25	The office may retain any advertising revenue generated by the office. Any revenue		
26	received is in addition to the above appropriations and is appropriated for the		
27	purposes of the office.		
28			
29	The above appropriations include \$75,000 each state fiscal year for the Grissom		
30	Air Museum and \$50,000 for the Studebaker Museum. The Studebaker Museum		
31	distribution requires a \$50,000 match.		
32			
33	LOCAL MARKETING TOURISM PROGRAM		
34	Total Operating Expense	969,818	969,818
35			
36	The above appropriations shall be used for local marketing tourism efforts in conjunction		
37	with the office of tourism development.		
38			
39	MARKETING DEVELOPMENT GRANTS		
40	Total Operating Expense	970,000	970,000
41			
42	Of the above appropriations, up to \$500,000 each year shall be used to match		
43	funds from the Association of Indiana Convention and Visitors Bureaus or any other		
44	organizations for purposes of statewide tourism marketing, and up to \$500,000 each		
45	year may be used to pay costs associated with hosting the national convention for		
46	FFA.		
47			
48	OFFICE OF DEFENSE DEVELOPMENT		
49	Total Operating Expense	616,032	616,032

		<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
		<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>
1	<b>OFFICE OF COMMUNITY AND RURAL AFFAIRS</b>			
2	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>1,465,671</b>	<b>1,465,671</b>	
3	<b>HISTORIC PRESERVATION GRANTS</b>			
4	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>778,561</b>	<b>778,561</b>	
5	<b>LINCOLN PRODUCTION</b>			
6	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>193,521</b>	<b>193,521</b>	
7	<b>INDIANA GROWN</b>			
8	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>242,623</b>	<b>242,623</b>	
9	<b>RURAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT FUND</b>			
10	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>584,367</b>	<b>584,367</b>	
11				
12	<b>FOR THE OFFICE OF ENERGY DEVELOPMENT</b>			
13	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>235,109</b>	<b>235,109</b>	
14				
15	<b>FOR THE INDIANA ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION</b>			
16	<b>ADMINISTRATIVE AND FINANCIAL SERVICES</b>			
17	<b>General Fund</b>			
18	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>7,694,904</b>	<b>7,694,904</b>	
19	<b>Skills Enhancement Fund (IC 5-28-7-5)</b>			
20	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>180,061</b>	<b>180,061</b>	
21	<b>Industrial Development Grant Fund (IC 5-28-25-4)</b>			
22	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>50,570</b>	<b>50,570</b>	
23				
24	<b>INDIANA 21ST CENTURY RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY FUND</b>			
25	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>18,041,135</b>	<b>18,041,135</b>	
26	<b>Department of Insurance Fund (IC 27-1-3-28)</b>			
27	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>10,000,000</b>	<b>10,000,000</b>	
28	<b>Indiana Twenty-First Century Research and Technology Fund (IC 5-28-16-2)</b>			
29	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>	
30	<b>Augmentation allowed from the Indiana Twenty-First Century Research and Technology</b>			
31	<b>Fund.</b>			
32				
33	<b>SKILLS ENHANCEMENT FUND</b>			
34	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>12,500,000</b>	<b>12,500,000</b>	
35	<b>OFFICE OF SMALL BUSINESS AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP</b>			
36	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>1,183,000</b>	<b>1,183,000</b>	
37				
38	<b>BUSINESS PROMOTION AND INNOVATION</b>			
39	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>16,500,000</b>	<b>16,500,000</b>	
40				

The above appropriations may be used by the Indiana Economic Development Corporation to promote business investment and encourage entrepreneurship and innovation. The corporation may use the above appropriations to encourage regional development initiatives, including a project to establish a new port or incentivize direct flights from international and regional airports in Indiana, advance innovation and entrepreneurship education through strategic partnerships with higher education institutions and communities, provide innovation vouchers to small Hoosier businesses, establish a pilot project for income sharing agreements, promote and enhance the motorsports industry in Indiana, and support activities

<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>

1 that promote international trade.

2  
3 **INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT GRANT PROGRAM**

4       Total Operating Expense                   4,850,000                   4,850,000

5 **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT FUND**

6       Total Operating Expense                   1,114,522                   1,114,522

7  
8 **FOR THE HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY**

9 **211 SERVICES**

10       Total Operating Expense                   1,000,319                   1,000,319

11 **HOUSING FIRST PROGRAM**

12       Total Operating Expense                   890,027                   890,027

13 **INDIANA INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS**

14       Total Operating Expense                   874,645                   874,645

15  
16 The housing and community development authority shall collect and report to the  
17 family and social services administration (FSSA) all data required for FSSA to meet  
18 the data collection and reporting requirements in 45 CFR Part 265.

19  
20 The division of family resources shall apply all qualifying expenditures for individual  
21 development account deposits toward Indiana's maintenance of effort under the federal  
22 Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) program (45 CFR 260 et seq.).

23  
24 **FOR THE INDIANA FINANCE AUTHORITY**

25 **ENVIRONMENTAL REMEDIATION REVOLVING LOAN PROGRAM**

26       Underground Petroleum Storage Tank Excess Liability Trust Fund (IC 13-23-7-1)

27       Total Operating Expense                   2,500,000                   2,500,000

28  
29 **C. EMPLOYMENT SERVICES**

30  
31 **FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT**

32 **ADMINISTRATION**

33       Total Operating Expense                   1,339,665                   1,339,665

34 **WORK INDIANA PROGRAM**

35       Total Operating Expense                   1,000,000                   1,000,000

36 **PROPRIETARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

37       Total Operating Expense                   62,639                   62,639

38 **NEXT LEVEL JOBS EMPLOYER TRAINING GRANT PROGRAM**

39       Total Operating Expense                   20,000,000                   20,000,000

40 **INDIANA CONSTRUCTION ROUNDTABLE FOUNDATION**

41       Total Operating Expense                   1,000,000                   1,000,000

42 **DROPOUT PREVENTION**

43       Total Operating Expense                   8,000,000                   8,000,000

44 **ADULT EDUCATION DISTRIBUTION**

45       Total Operating Expense                   14,452,990                   14,452,990

46  
47 It is the intent of the 2019 general assembly that the above appropriations for  
48 adult education shall be the total allowable state expenditure for such program.  
49 If disbursements are anticipated to exceed the total appropriation for a state fiscal

<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>

year, the department of workforce development shall reduce the distributions proportionately.

**OFFICE OF WORK-BASED LEARNING AND APPRENTICESHIP**

Total Operating Expense	600,000	1,200,000
-------------------------	---------	-----------

**SERVE INDIANA ADMINISTRATION**

Total Operating Expense	239,560	239,560
-------------------------	---------	---------

**FOR THE WORKFORCE CABINET**

Total Operating Expense	385,000	385,000
-------------------------	---------	---------

**CAREER NAVIGATION AND COACHING SYSTEM**

Total Operating Expense	2,000,000	2,000,000
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

**PERKINS STATE MATCH**

Total Operating Expense	494,000	494,000
-------------------------	---------	---------

**D. OTHER ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

**FOR THE INDIANA STATE FAIR BOARD  
STATE FAIR**

Total Operating Expense	2,504,540	2,504,540
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

**SECTION 7. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]**

**TRANSPORTATION**

**FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
RAILROAD GRADE CROSSING IMPROVEMENT**

Motor Vehicle Highway Account (IC 8-14-1)

Total Operating Expense	750,000	750,000
-------------------------	---------	---------

**HIGH SPEED RAIL**

Industrial Rail Service Fund (IC 8-3-1.7-2)

Matching Funds	20,000	20,000
----------------	--------	--------

Augmentation allowed.

**PUBLIC MASS TRANSPORTATION**

Other Operating Expense	45,000,000	45,000,000
-------------------------	------------	------------

The above appropriations for public mass transportation are to be used solely for the promotion and development of public transportation.

The department of transportation may distribute public mass transportation funds to an eligible grantee that provides public transportation in Indiana.

The state funds can be used to match federal funds available under the Federal Transit Act (49 U.S.C. 5301 et seq.) or local funds from a requesting grantee.

Before funds may be disbursed to a grantee, the grantee must submit its request for financial assistance to the department of transportation for approval. Allocations must be approved by the governor and the budget agency and shall be made on a reimbursement basis. Only applications for capital and operating assistance may

<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>

be approved. Only those grantees that have met the reporting requirements under IC 8-23-3 are eligible for assistance under this appropriation.

#### AIRPORT DEVELOPMENT

##### From the General Fund

Other Operating Expense	2,000,000	2,000,000
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

##### From the Airport Development Grant Fund (IC 8-21-11)

Other Operating Expense	1,800,000	1,800,000
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

Augmentation allowed from the Airport Development Grant Fund.

#### HIGHWAY OPERATING

##### State Highway Fund (IC 8-23-9-54)

Personal Services	262,561,657	262,561,657
-------------------	-------------	-------------

Other Operating Expense	71,360,455	72,825,179
-------------------------	------------	------------

Augmentation allowed.

#### HIGHWAY VEHICLE AND ROAD MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT

##### State Highway Fund (IC 8-23-9-54)

Other Operating Expense	29,964,836	29,964,836
-------------------------	------------	------------

Augmentation allowed.

The above appropriations for highway operating and highway vehicle and road maintenance equipment may be used for personal services, equipment, and other operating expense, including the cost of providing transportation for the governor.

#### HIGHWAY MAINTENANCE WORK PROGRAM

##### State Highway Fund (IC 8-23-9-54)

Other Operating Expense	119,011,303	119,011,303
-------------------------	-------------	-------------

Augmentation allowed.

The above appropriations for the highway maintenance work program may be used for:

- (1) materials for patching roadways and shoulders;
- (2) repairing and painting bridges;
- (3) installing signs and signals and painting roadways for traffic control;
- (4) mowing, herbicide application, and brush control;
- (5) drainage control;
- (6) maintenance of rest areas, public roads on properties of the department of natural resources, and driveways on the premises of all state facilities;
- (7) materials for snow and ice removal;
- (8) utility costs for roadway lighting; and
- (9) other special maintenance and support activities consistent with the highway maintenance work program.

#### HIGHWAY CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

##### State Highway Fund (IC 8-23-9-54)

Right-of-Way Expense	29,736,000	33,600,000
----------------------	------------	------------

Formal Contracts Expense	559,368,940	665,554,763
--------------------------	-------------	-------------

Consulting Services Expense	80,850,000	83,202,000
-----------------------------	------------	------------

Institutional Road Construction	5,000,000	5,000,000
---------------------------------	-----------	-----------

<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>

**Augmentation allowed for the highway capital improvements program.**

The above appropriations for the capital improvements program may be used for:

- (1) bridge rehabilitation and replacement;
- (2) road construction, reconstruction, or replacement;
- (3) construction, reconstruction, or replacement of travel lanes, intersections, grade separations, rest parks, and weigh stations;
- (4) relocation and modernization of existing roads;
- (5) resurfacing;
- (6) erosion and slide control;
- (7) construction and improvement of railroad grade crossings, including the use of the appropriations to match federal funds for projects;
- (8) small structure replacements;
- (9) safety and spot improvements; and
- (10) right-of-way, relocation, and engineering and consulting expenses associated with any of the above types of projects.

Subject to approval by the Budget Director, the above appropriation for institutional road construction may be used for road, bridge, and parking lot construction, maintenance, and improvement projects at any state-owned property.

No appropriation from the state highway fund may be used to fund any toll road or toll bridge project except as specifically provided for under IC 8-15-2-20.

**HIGHWAY PLANNING AND RESEARCH PROGRAM**

State Highway Fund (IC 8-23-9-54)

Total Operating Expense	4,600,000	4,600,000
Augmentation Allowed		

**STATE HIGHWAY ROAD CONSTRUCTION AND IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM**

State Highway Road Construction and Improvement Fund (IC 8-14-10-5)

Lease Rental Payments Expense	70,000,000	70,000,000
Augmentation allowed.		

The above appropriations for the state highway road construction and improvement program shall be first used for payment of rentals and leases relating to projects under IC 8-14.5. If any funds remain, the funds may be used for the following purposes:

- (1) road and bridge construction, reconstruction, or replacement;
- (2) construction, reconstruction, or replacement of travel lanes, intersections, and grade separations;
- (3) relocation and modernization of existing roads; and
- (4) right-of-way, relocation, and engineering and consulting expenses associated with any of the above types of projects.

**CROSSROADS 2000 PROGRAM**

State Highway Fund (IC 8-23-9-54)

Lease Rental Payment Expense	7,450,104	5,207,468
Augmentation allowed.		

Crossroads 2000 Fund (IC 8-14-10-9)

<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>

<b>Lease Rental Payment Expense</b>	<b>37,400,000</b>	<b>38,400,000</b>
<b>Augmentation allowed.</b>		

The above appropriations for the crossroads 2000 program shall be first used for payment of rentals and leases relating to projects under IC 8-14-10-9. If any funds remain, the funds may be used for the following purposes:

- (1) road and bridge construction, reconstruction, or replacement;
- (2) construction, reconstruction, or replacement of travel lanes, intersections, and grade separations;
- (3) relocation and modernization of existing roads; and
- (4) right-of-way, relocation, and engineering and consulting expenses associated with any of the above types of projects.

#### **JOINT MAJOR MOVES CONSTRUCTION**

##### **Major Moves Construction Fund (IC 8-14-14-5)**

<b>Formal Contracts Expense</b>	<b>5,000,000</b>	<b>5,000,000</b>
<b>Augmentation allowed.</b>		

#### **FEDERAL APPORTIONMENT**

<b>Formal Contracts Expense</b>	<b>1,048,419,847</b>	<b>1,069,102,471</b>
---------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

The department may establish an account to be known as the "local government revolving account". The account is to be used to administer the federal-local highway construction program. All contracts issued and all funds received for federal-local projects under this program shall be entered into this account.

If the federal apportionments for the fiscal years covered by this act exceed the above estimated appropriations for the department or for local governments, the excess federal apportionment is hereby appropriated for use by the department with the approval of the governor and the budget agency.

The department shall bill, in a timely manner, the federal government for all department payments that are eligible for total or partial reimbursement.

The department may let contracts and enter into agreements for construction and preliminary engineering during each year of the 2019-2021 biennium that obligate not more than one-third (1/3) of the amount of state funds estimated by the department to be available for appropriation in the following year for formal contracts and consulting engineers for the capital improvements program.

Under IC 8-23-5-7(a), the department, with the approval of the governor, may construct and maintain roadside parks and highways where highways will connect any state highway now existing, or hereafter constructed, with any state park, state forest preserve, state game preserve, or the grounds of any state institution. There is appropriated to the department of transportation an amount sufficient to carry out the provisions of this paragraph. Under IC 8-23-5-7(d), such appropriations shall be made from the motor vehicle highway account before distribution to local units of government.

#### **LOCAL TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND RESEARCH**



<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>

Under IC 8-14-1-3(6), there is appropriated to the department of transportation an amount sufficient for:

(1) the program of technical assistance under IC 8-23-2-5(a)(6); and

(2) the research and highway extension program conducted for local government under IC 8-17-7-4.

The department shall develop an annual program of work for research and extension in cooperation with those units being served, listing the types of research and educational programs to be undertaken. The commissioner of the department of transportation may make a grant under this appropriation to the institution or agency selected to conduct the annual work program. Under IC 8-14-1-3(6), appropriations for the program of technical assistance and for the program of research and extension shall be taken from the local share of the motor vehicle highway account.

Under IC 8-14-1-3(7), there is hereby appropriated such sums as are necessary to maintain a sufficient working balance in accounts established to match federal and local money for highway projects. These funds are appropriated from the following sources in the proportion specified:

- (1) one-half (1/2) from the forty-seven percent (47%) set aside of the motor vehicle highway account under IC 8-14-1-3(7); and
- (2) for counties and for those cities and towns with a population greater than five thousand (5,000), one-half (1/2) from the distressed road fund under IC 8-14-8-2.

#### OHIO RIVER BRIDGE

State Highway Fund (IC 8-23-9-54)

Total Operating Expense	1,000,000	1,000,000
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

#### SECTION 8. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]

#### FAMILY AND SOCIAL SERVICES, HEALTH, AND VETERANS' AFFAIRS

##### A. FAMILY AND SOCIAL SERVICES

##### FOR THE FAMILY AND SOCIAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

##### INDIANA PRESCRIPTION DRUG PROGRAM

Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)

Total Operating Expense	617,830	617,830
-------------------------	---------	---------

##### CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM

Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)

Total Operating Expense	19,560,000	44,370,000
-------------------------	------------	------------

Augmentation allowed.

##### CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM - ADMINISTRATION

Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)

Total Operating Expense	1,557,784	1,557,784
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

##### FAMILY AND SOCIAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION - CENTRAL OFFICE

Total Operating Expense	16,082,531	16,082,531
-------------------------	------------	------------

##### SOCIAL SERVICES DATA WAREHOUSE

	<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>
1	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>38,273</b>	<b>38,273</b>
2	<b>OMPP STATE PROGRAMS</b>		
3	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>713,924</b>	<b>713,924</b>
4	<b>MEDICAID ADMINISTRATION</b>		
5	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>44,921,634</b>	<b>44,921,634</b>
6	<b>MEDICAID ASSISTANCE</b>		
7	<b>General Fund</b>		
8	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>2,457,600,000</b>	<b>2,580,700,000</b>

9  
10 The above appropriations include funding for the following programs and funds that  
11 were appropriated as separate line items in HEA 1001-2017: residential services,  
12 hospital care for the indigent, and medical assistance to wards.  
13

14 The budget agency with the approval of the governor may transfer appropriations  
15 from other state agencies to Medicaid to cover their state share of Medicaid  
16 reimbursable services.  
17

18 The above appropriations for Medicaid assistance and for Medicaid administration  
19 are for the purpose of enabling the office of Medicaid policy and planning to carry  
20 out all services as provided in IC 12-8-6.5. In addition to the above appropriations,  
21 all money received from the federal government and paid into the state treasury  
22 as a grant or allowance is appropriated and shall be expended by the office of Medicaid  
23 policy and planning for the respective purposes for which the money was allocated  
24 and paid to the state. Subject to the provisions of IC 12-8-1.5-11, if the sums herein  
25 appropriated for Medicaid assistance and for Medicaid administration are insufficient  
26 to enable the office of Medicaid policy and planning to meet its obligations, then  
27 there is appropriated from the general fund such further sums as may be necessary  
28 for that purpose, subject to the approval of the governor and the budget agency.  
29

30 **HEALTHY INDIANA PLAN**

31 **Healthy Indiana Plan Trust Fund (IC 12-15-44.2-17)**

32 **Total Operating Expense** 104,199,221 104,199,221

33 **Augmentation allowed.**

34 **MARION COUNTY HEALTH AND HOSPITAL CORPORATION**

35 **Total Operating Expense** 38,000,000 38,000,000

36 **MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION**

37 **Total Operating Expense** 2,852,359 2,852,359  
38

39 Two hundred seventy-five thousand dollars (\$275,000) of the above appropriation  
40 shall be distributed annually to neighborhood based community service  
41 programs.  
42

43 **MENTAL HEALTH AND ADDICTION FORENSIC TREATMENT SERVICES GRANT**

44 **Total Operating Expense** 20,010,016 20,010,016

45 **CHILD PSYCHIATRIC SERVICES FUND**

46 **Total Operating Expense** 13,458,508 13,458,508  
47

48 The above appropriation includes \$3,500,000 in both FY 2020 and FY 2021  
49 for the Family and Social Services Administration to maintain an evidence-based

<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>

program model that partners with elementary and high schools to provide social services to children, parents, caregivers, teachers, and the community to prevent substance abuse, promote healthy behaviors, and maximize student success. In making grant awards in FY 2020 and FY 2021, the Family and Social Services Administration shall consider the applicant's experience in providing similar services and, if applicable, the results of an independent evaluation of those services.

#### CHILD ASSESSMENT NEEDS SURVEY

Total Operating Expense	218,525	218,525
-------------------------	---------	---------

#### SERIOUSLY EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED

Total Operating Expense	14,571,352	14,571,352
-------------------------	------------	------------

#### SERIOUSLY MENTALLY ILL

##### General Fund

Total Operating Expense	88,279,650	88,279,650
-------------------------	------------	------------

##### Mental Health Centers Fund (IC 6-7-1-32.1)

Total Operating Expense	2,454,890	2,454,890
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

Augmentation allowed.

#### COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

##### Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)

Total Operating Expense	7,200,000	7,200,000
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

The above appropriation from the Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund is in addition to other funds. The above appropriations for comprehensive community mental health services include the intragovernmental transfers necessary to provide the nonfederal share of reimbursement under the Medicaid rehabilitation option.

The comprehensive community mental health centers shall submit their proposed annual budgets (including income and operating statements) to the budget agency on or before August 1 of each year. All federal funds shall be used to augment the above appropriations rather than supplant any portion of the appropriation. The office of the secretary, with the approval of the budget agency, shall determine an equitable allocation of the appropriation among the mental health centers.

#### GAMBLERS' ASSISTANCE

##### Addiction Services Fund (IC 12-23-2)

Total Operating Expense	3,047,034	3,047,034
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

Augmentation allowed.

#### SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT

##### Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)

Total Operating Expense	5,355,820	5,355,820
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

#### QUALITY ASSURANCE/RESEARCH

Total Operating Expense	304,711	304,711
-------------------------	---------	---------

#### PREVENTION

##### Addiction Services Fund (IC 12-23-2)

Total Operating Expense	2,572,675	2,572,675
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

Augmentation allowed.

#### METHADONE DIVERSION CONTROL AND OVERSIGHT (MDCO) PROGRAM

##### Opioid Treatment Program Fund (IC 12-23-18-4)

<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>

<b>1</b>	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>363,995</b>	<b>363,995</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Augmentation allowed.</b>		

**DMHA YOUTH TOBACCO REDUCTION SUPPORT PROGRAM****Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)**

<b>5</b>	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>250,000</b>	<b>250,000</b>
<b>6</b>	<b>Augmentation allowed.</b>		

**EVANSVILLE PSYCHIATRIC CHILDREN'S CENTER****From the General Fund**

<b>9</b>	<b>244,922</b>	<b>244,922</b>
----------	----------------	----------------

**From the Mental Health Fund (IC 12-24-14-4)**

<b>11</b>	<b>3,541,107</b>	<b>3,541,107</b>
-----------	------------------	------------------

**Augmentation allowed.**

**14** The amounts specified from the general fund and the mental health fund are for the  
**15** following purposes:

<b>17</b>	<b>Personal Services</b>	<b>3,312,763</b>	<b>3,312,763</b>
<b>18</b>	<b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>473,266</b>	<b>473,266</b>

**EVANSVILLE STATE HOSPITAL****From the General Fund**

<b>22</b>	<b>23,855,714</b>	<b>23,855,714</b>
-----------	-------------------	-------------------

**From the Mental Health Fund (IC 12-24-14-4)**

<b>24</b>	<b>3,802,558</b>	<b>3,802,558</b>
-----------	------------------	------------------

**Augmentation allowed.**

**27** The amounts specified from the general fund and the mental health fund are for the  
**28** following purposes:

<b>30</b>	<b>Personal Services</b>	<b>19,275,587</b>	<b>19,275,587</b>
<b>31</b>	<b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>8,382,685</b>	<b>8,382,685</b>

**LARUE CARTER MEMORIAL HOSPITAL**

<b>34</b>	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>1,273,749</b>	<b>414,749</b>
-----------	--------------------------------	------------------	----------------

**LOGANSPOUT STATE HOSPITAL****From the General Fund**

<b>38</b>	<b>31,153,827</b>	<b>31,153,827</b>
-----------	-------------------	-------------------

**From the Mental Health Fund (IC 12-24-14-4)**

<b>40</b>	<b>1,733,556</b>	<b>1,733,556</b>
-----------	------------------	------------------

**Augmentation allowed.**

**43** The amounts specified from the general fund and the mental health fund are for the  
**44** following purposes:

<b>46</b>	<b>Personal Services</b>	<b>26,636,383</b>	<b>26,636,383</b>
<b>47</b>	<b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>6,251,000</b>	<b>6,251,000</b>

**MADISON STATE HOSPITAL**

<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>

**From the General Fund**

24,276,673 24,276,673

**From the Mental Health Fund (IC 12-24-14-4)**

3,911,219 3,911,219

**Augmentation allowed.**

The amounts specified from the general fund and the mental health fund are for the following purposes:

Personal Services	22,016,006	22,016,006
Other Operating Expense	6,171,886	6,171,886

**RICHMOND STATE HOSPITAL****From the General Fund**

32,559,363 32,559,363

**From the Mental Health Fund (IC 12-24-14-4)**

2,683,320 2,683,320

**Augmentation allowed.**

The amounts specified from the general fund and the mental health fund are for the following purposes:

Personal Services	27,325,901	27,325,901
Other Operating Expense	7,916,782	7,916,782

**NEURO DIAGNOSTIC INSTITUTE****From the General Fund**

20,343,059 20,343,059

**From the Mental Health Fund (IC 12-24-14-4)**

12,497,244 15,758,200

**Augmentation allowed.**

The amounts specified from the general fund and the mental health fund are for the following purposes:

Personal Services	26,924,160	28,293,645
Other Operating Expense	5,916,143	7,807,614

**PATIENT PAYROLL**

Total Operating Expense	148,533	148,533
-------------------------	---------	---------

The federal share of revenue accruing to the state mental health institutions under IC 12-15, based on the applicable Federal Medical Assistance Percentage (FMAP), shall be deposited in the mental health fund established by IC 12-24-14, and the remainder shall be deposited in the general fund.

**DIVISION OF FAMILY RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION**

Total Operating Expense	1,994,565	1,994,565
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

**EBT ADMINISTRATION**

		<i>FY 2019-2020 Appropriation</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021 Appropriation</i>	<i>Biennial Appropriation</i>
1	Total Operating Expense	114,079	114,079	
2	<b>DFR - COUNTY ADMINISTRATION</b>			
3	Total Operating Expense	90,705,387	90,705,387	
4	<b>INDIANA ELIGIBILITY SYSTEM</b>			
5	Total Operating Expense	8,377,529	8,377,529	
6	<b>SNAP/IMPACT ADMINISTRATION</b>			
7	Total Operating Expense	7,355,726	7,355,726	
8	<b>TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE TO NEEDY FAMILIES STATE APPROPRIATION</b>			
9	Total Operating Expense	20,086,301	20,086,301	
10	<b>BURIAL EXPENSES</b>			
11	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)			
12	Total Operating Expense	5,816,761	5,816,761	
13	<b>DIVISION OF AGING ADMINISTRATION</b>			
14	Total Operating Expense	751,057	751,057	
15	<b>DIVISION OF AGING SERVICES</b>			
16	Total Operating Expense	563,561	563,561	
17	<b>ROOM AND BOARD ASSISTANCE (R-CAP)</b>			
18	Total Operating Expense	6,733,801	6,733,801	
19	<b>C.H.O.I.C.E. IN-HOME SERVICES</b>			
20	Total Operating Expense	48,765,643	48,765,643	
21				
22	The above appropriations for C.H.O.I.C.E. In-Home Services include intragovernmental			
23	transfers to provide the nonfederal share of the Medicaid aged and disabled waiver.			
24				
25	The intragovernmental transfers for use in the Medicaid aged and disabled waiver			
26	may not exceed \$18,000,000 annually.			
27				
28	The division of aging shall conduct an annual evaluation of the cost effectiveness			
29	of providing home and community-based services. Before January of each year, the			
30	division shall submit a report to the budget committee, the budget agency, and the			
31	legislative council (in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6) that covers all aspects			
32	of the division's evaluation and such other information pertaining thereto as may			
33	be requested by the budget committee, the budget agency, or the legislative council,			
34	including the following:			
35	(1) the number and demographic characteristics of the recipients of home and			
36	community-based services during the preceding fiscal year, including a separate			
37	count of individuals who received no services other than case management services			
38	(as defined in 455 IAC 2-4-10) during the preceding fiscal year;			
39	(2) the total cost and per recipient cost of providing home and community-based			
40	services during the preceding fiscal year.			
41				
42	The division shall obtain from providers of services data on their costs and			
43	expenditures regarding implementation of the program and report the findings to			
44	the budget committee, the budget agency, and the legislative council. The report			
45	to the legislative council must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.			
46				
47	<b>STATE SUPPLEMENT TO SSBG - AGING</b>			
48	Total Operating Expense	687,396	687,396	
49	<b>OLDER HOOSIERS ACT</b>			

	<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>1,573,446</b>	<b>1,573,446</b>	
--------------------------------	------------------	------------------	--

**ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES****Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>5,451,948</b>	<b>5,451,948</b>	
--------------------------------	------------------	------------------	--

**Augmentation allowed.**

The above appropriations may be used for emergency adult protective services placement. Funds shall be used to the extent that such services are not available to an individual through a policy of accident and sickness insurance, a health maintenance organization contract, the Medicaid program, the federal Medicare program, or any other federal program.

**ADULT GUARDIANSHIP SERVICES**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>405,565</b>	<b>405,565</b>	
--------------------------------	----------------	----------------	--

**DIVISION OF DISABILITY AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>76,948</b>	<b>76,948</b>	
--------------------------------	---------------	---------------	--

**BUREAU OF REHABILITATIVE SERVICES****-VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>16,093,405</b>	<b>16,093,405</b>	
--------------------------------	-------------------	-------------------	--

**INDEPENDENT LIVING**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>871,926</b>	<b>871,926</b>	
--------------------------------	----------------	----------------	--

The above appropriations include funding to be distributed to the centers for independent living for independent living services including accessAbility Center for Independent Living, Southern Indiana Center for Independent Living, Attic Incorporated, League for the Blind and Disabled, Future Choices Inc., Wabash Independent Living and Learning Center Inc., and Independent Living Center of Eastern Indiana.

**REHABILITATIVE SERVICES - DEAF AND HARD OF HEARING SERVICES**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>236,402</b>	<b>236,402</b>	
--------------------------------	----------------	----------------	--

**BLIND VENDING - STATE APPROPRIATION**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>128,590</b>	<b>128,590</b>	
--------------------------------	----------------	----------------	--

**QUALITY IMPROVEMENT SERVICES**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>1,073,574</b>	<b>1,073,574</b>	
--------------------------------	------------------	------------------	--

**BUREAU OF DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES - DAY SERVICES****Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)**

<b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>3,418,884</b>	<b>3,418,884</b>	
--------------------------------	------------------	------------------	--

**FIRST STEPS**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>20,000,000</b>	<b>20,000,000</b>	
--------------------------------	-------------------	-------------------	--

**BUREAU OF DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES - DIAGNOSIS AND EVALUATION**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>400,034</b>	<b>400,034</b>	
--------------------------------	----------------	----------------	--

**BUREAU OF DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES - CAREGIVER SUPPORT****Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)**

<b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>250,000</b>	<b>250,000</b>	
--------------------------------	----------------	----------------	--

**BUREAU OF DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES - OPERATING**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>5,899,193</b>	<b>5,899,193</b>	
--------------------------------	------------------	------------------	--

In the development of new community residential settings for persons with developmental

<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>

disabilities, the division of disability and rehabilitative services must give priority to the appropriate placement of such persons who are eligible for Medicaid and currently residing in intermediate care or skilled nursing facilities and, to the extent permitted by law, such persons who reside with aged parents or guardians or families in crisis.

**PRE-K EDUCATION PILOT**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>22,005,069</b>	<b>22,005,069</b>
--------------------------------	-------------------	-------------------

**SCHOOL AGE CHILD CARE PROJECT**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>812,413</b>	<b>812,413</b>
--------------------------------	----------------	----------------

The above appropriations are made under IC 6-7-1-30.2(c) and not in addition to the transfer required by IC 6-7-1-30.2 (c).

**EARLY CHILDHOOD LEARNING**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>34,360,246</b>	<b>34,360,246</b>
--------------------------------	-------------------	-------------------

**FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF CHILD SERVICES****CHILD SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>286,665,508</b>	<b>286,665,508</b>
--------------------------------	--------------------	--------------------

**DHHS CHILD WELFARE PROGRAM**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>46,554,199</b>	<b>46,554,199</b>
--------------------------------	-------------------	-------------------

**CHILD WELFARE SERVICES STATE GRANTS**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>11,416,415</b>	<b>11,416,415</b>
--------------------------------	-------------------	-------------------

**TITLE IV-D CHILD SUPPORT**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>13,379,008</b>	<b>13,379,008</b>
--------------------------------	-------------------	-------------------

The above appropriations for the department of child services Title IV-D of the federal Social Security Act are made under, and not in addition to, IC 31-25-4-28.

**FAMILY AND CHILDREN FUND**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>545,145,362</b>	<b>545,145,362</b>
--------------------------------	--------------------	--------------------

Augmentation allowed.

**YOUTH SERVICE BUREAU**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>1,008,947</b>	<b>1,008,947</b>
--------------------------------	------------------	------------------

**PROJECT SAFEPLACE**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>112,000</b>	<b>112,000</b>
--------------------------------	----------------	----------------

**HEALTHY FAMILIES INDIANA**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>3,093,145</b>	<b>3,093,145</b>
--------------------------------	------------------	------------------

**ADOPTION SERVICES**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>26,362,735</b>	<b>26,362,735</b>
--------------------------------	-------------------	-------------------

**TITLE IV-E ADOPTION SERVICES**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>31,489,886</b>	<b>31,489,886</b>
--------------------------------	-------------------	-------------------

**FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION****DEPARTMENT OF CHILD SERVICES OMBUDSMAN BUREAU**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>356,191</b>	<b>356,191</b>
--------------------------------	----------------	----------------

**B. PUBLIC HEALTH**



<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>

**FOR THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**

**General Fund**

20,942,934    20,942,934

**Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)**

2,169,261    2,169,261

**Augmentation Allowed from the Tobacco Master Settlement fund.**

The amounts specified from the General Fund and the tobacco master settlement agreement fund are for the following purposes:

Personal Services	20,550,510	20,550,510
Other Operating Expense	2,561,685	2,561,685

All receipts to the state department of health from licenses or permit fees shall be deposited in the state general fund.

**AREA HEALTH EDUCATION CENTERS**

**Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)**

Total Operating Expense	2,630,676	2,630,676
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

**CANCER REGISTRY**

**Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)**

Total Operating Expense	488,375	488,375
-------------------------	---------	---------

**MINORITY HEALTH INITIATIVE**

**Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)**

Total Operating Expense	2,473,500	2,473,500
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

The above appropriations shall be allocated to the Indiana Minority Health Coalition to work with the state department on the implementation of IC 16-46-11.

**SICKLE CELL**

**Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)**

Total Operating Expense	750,000	750,000
-------------------------	---------	---------

**MEDICARE-MEDICAID CERTIFICATION**

Total Operating Expense	5,079,399	5,079,399
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

Augmentation allowed in amounts not to exceed revenue from health facilities license fees or from health care providers (as defined in IC 16-18-2-163) fee increases or those adopted by the Executive Board of the Indiana State Department of Health under IC 16-19-3.

**AIDS EDUCATION**

**Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)**

Personal Services	401,128	401,128
Other Operating Expense	252,475	252,475

**HIV/AIDS SERVICES**

**Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)**

Total Operating Expense	1,992,517	1,992,517
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

**AIDS CARE COORDINATION**

		<i>FY 2019-2020 Appropriation</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021 Appropriation</i>	<i>Biennial Appropriation</i>
1	Total Operating Expense	278,981	278,981	
2	INFECTIOUS DISEASE			
3	Total Operating Expense	1,390,325	1,390,325	
4	TUBERCULOSIS TREATMENT			
5	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)			
6	Total Operating Expense	100,000	100,000	
7	STATE CHRONIC DISEASES			
8	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)			
9	Personal Services	128,437	128,437	
10	Other Operating Expense	734,051	734,051	
11				
12	At least \$82,560 of the above appropriations shall be distributed as grants to community			
13	groups and organizations as provided in IC 16-46-7-8. The state department of health			
14	may consider grants to the Kidney Foundation up to \$50,000.			
15				
16	STATEWIDE CHILD FATALITY COORDINATOR			
17	Total Operating Expense	55,339	55,339	
18	FOOD ASSISTANCE			
19	Total Operating Expense	96,506	96,506	
20	YOUTH RISK BEHAVIOR SURVEY			
21	Total Operating Expense	1,100,000	1,100,000	
22	OB NAVIGATOR PROGRAM			
23	Other Operating Expense	3,300,000	3,300,000	
24	WOMEN, INFANTS, AND CHILDREN SUPPLEMENT			
25	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)			
26	Total Operating Expense	184,300	184,300	
27	MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SUPPLEMENT			
28	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)			
29	Total Operating Expense	184,300	184,300	
30	CANCER EDUCATION AND DIAGNOSIS - BREAST CANCER			
31	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)			
32	Total Operating Expense	69,172	69,172	
33	BREAST AND CERVICAL CANCER PROGRAM			
34	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)			
35	Total Operating Expense	106,575	106,575	
36	ADOPTION HISTORY			
37	Adoption History Fund (IC 31-19-18-6)			
38	Total Operating Expense	195,163	195,163	
39	Augmentation allowed.			
40	CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL HEALTH CARE NEEDS			
41	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)			
42	Total Operating Expense	10,597,101	10,597,101	
43	Augmentation allowed.			
44	NEWBORN SCREENING PROGRAM			
45	Newborn Screening Fund (IC 16-41-17-11)			
46	Personal Services	717,999	717,999	
47	Other Operating Expense	1,959,763	1,959,763	
48	Augmentation allowed.			
49				

<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>

The above appropriations include funding for pulse oximetry screening of infants.

**CENTER FOR DEAF AND HARD OF HEARING EDUCATION**

Total Operating Expense	1,712,930	1,712,930
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

**Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)**

Total Operating Expense	739,747	739,747
-------------------------	---------	---------

**RADON GAS TRUST FUND**

**Radon Gas Trust Fund (IC 16-41-38-8)**

Total Operating Expense	10,670	10,670
-------------------------	--------	--------

Augmentation allowed.

**SAFETY PIN PROGRAM**

**Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)**

Total Operating Expense	5,500,000	5,500,000
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

**BIRTH PROBLEMS REGISTRY**

**Birth Problems Registry Fund (IC 16-38-4-17)**

Total Operating Expense	73,517	73,517
-------------------------	--------	--------

Augmentation allowed.

**MOTOR FUEL INSPECTION PROGRAM**

**Motor Fuel Inspection Fund (IC 16-44-3-10)**

Total Operating Expense	239,125	239,125
-------------------------	---------	---------

Augmentation allowed.

**DONATED DENTAL SERVICES**

**Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)**

Total Operating Expense	34,335	34,335
-------------------------	--------	--------

The above appropriations shall be used by the Indiana foundation for dentistry to provide dental services to individuals who are handicapped.

**OFFICE OF WOMEN'S HEALTH**

**Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)**

Total Operating Expense	96,970	96,970
-------------------------	--------	--------

**SPINAL CORD AND BRAIN INJURY**

**Spinal Cord and Brain Injury Fund (IC 16-41-42.2-3)**

Total Operating Expense	2,551,946	2,551,946
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

Augmentation allowed.

**HEALTHY INDIANA PLAN - IMMUNIZATIONS**

**Healthy Indiana Plan Trust Fund (IC 12-15-44.2-17)**

Total Operating Expense	10,665,435	10,665,435
-------------------------	------------	------------

**WEIGHTS AND MEASURES FUND**

**Weights and Measures Fund (IC 16-19-5-4)**

Total Operating Expense	7,106	7,106
-------------------------	-------	-------

Augmentation allowed.

**MINORITY EPIDEMIOLOGY**

**Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)**

Total Operating Expense	618,375	618,375
-------------------------	---------	---------

**COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS**

**Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)**

Total Operating Expense	14,453,000	14,453,000
-------------------------	------------	------------

**PRENATAL SUBSTANCE USE & PREVENTION**

<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>

<b>1</b>	<b>Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)</b>		
<b>2</b>	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>119,965</b>	<b>119,965</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>OPIOID OVERDOSE INTERVENTION</b>		
<b>4</b>	<b>Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)</b>		
<b>5</b>	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>250,000</b>	<b>250,000</b>
<b>6</b>	<b>NURSE FAMILY PARTNERSHIP</b>		
<b>7</b>	<b>Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)</b>		
<b>8</b>	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>5,000,000</b>	<b>5,000,000</b>
<b>9</b>	<b>HEARING AND BLIND SERVICES</b>		
<b>10</b>	<b>Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)</b>		
<b>11</b>	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>500,000</b>	<b>500,000</b>

Of the above appropriations for hearing and blind services, \$375,000 shall be annually deposited in the Hearing Aid Fund established under IC 16-35-8-3.

#### **LOCAL HEALTH MAINTENANCE FUND**

<b>Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)</b>		
<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>3,915,209</b>	<b>3,915,209</b>
<b>Augmentation allowed.</b>		

The amount appropriated from the tobacco master settlement agreement fund is in lieu of the appropriation provided for this purpose in IC 6-7-1-30.5 or any other law. Of the above appropriations for the local health maintenance fund, \$60,000 each year shall be used to provide additional funding to adjust funding through the formula in IC 16-46-10 to reflect population increases in various counties. Money appropriated to the local health maintenance fund must be allocated under the following schedule each year to each local board of health whose application for funding is approved by the state department of health:

<b>COUNTY POPULATION</b>	<b>AMOUNT OF GRANT</b>
over 499,999	94,112
100,000 - 499,999	72,672
50,000 - 99,999	48,859
under 50,000	33,139

#### **LOCAL HEALTH DEPARTMENT ACCOUNT**

<b>Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)</b>		
<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>3,000,000</b>	<b>3,000,000</b>

The above appropriations for the local health department account are statutory distributions under IC 4-12-7.

#### **TOBACCO USE PREVENTION AND CESSATION PROGRAM**

<b>Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)</b>		
<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>7,500,000</b>	<b>7,500,000</b>

A minimum of 90% of the above appropriations shall be distributed as grants to local agencies and other entities with programs designed to reduce smoking.

<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>

**FOR THE INDIANA SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED**

<b>Personal Services</b>	<b>9,834,739</b>	<b>9,834,739</b>
<b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>1,562,587</b>	<b>1,562,587</b>

**FOR THE INDIANA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF**

<b>Personal Services</b>	<b>14,394,996</b>	<b>14,394,996</b>
<b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>2,238,712</b>	<b>2,238,712</b>

**C. VETERANS' AFFAIRS****FOR THE INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS' AFFAIRS**

<b>Personal Services</b>	<b>1,431,469</b>	<b>1,431,469</b>
<b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>1,175,004</b>	<b>1,175,004</b>

The above appropriations for personal services include funding for a women's veteran services officer and \$300,000 each year for six state veterans services officers.

**VETERAN SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>910,000</b>	<b>910,000</b>
--------------------------------	----------------	----------------

The above appropriations shall be used to assist veterans in securing available benefits. Of the above appropriations, the following amounts shall be allocated each fiscal year to the following organizations:

American Legion: \$200,000  
 Disabled Veterans: \$200,000  
 Veterans of Foreign Wars: \$200,000  
 AMVETS: \$100,000  
 Vietnam Veterans: \$100,000

The allocations shall be administered by the Indiana Department of Veterans' Affairs.

**OPERATION OF VETERANS' CEMETERY**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>287,748</b>	<b>287,748</b>
--------------------------------	----------------	----------------

**INDIANA VETERANS' HOME**

**From the Veterans' Home Comfort - Welfare Fund (IC 10-17-9-7(d))**  
**11,029,468 11,029,468**

**From the IVH Medicaid Reimbursement Fund**  
**14,185,853 14,185,853**

**Augmentation allowed from the Comfort and Welfare Fund and the IVH Medicaid Reimbursement Fund.**

<b>Personal Services</b>	<b>12,429,291</b>	<b>12,429,291</b>
<b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>12,786,030</b>	<b>12,786,030</b>

**SECTION 9. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]****EDUCATION**

<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>

**A. HIGHER EDUCATION****FOR INDIANA UNIVERSITY****BLOOMINGTON CAMPUS**

Total Operating Expense	199,005,419	200,975,929
Fee Replacement	21,249,074	26,218,289

**FOR INDIANA UNIVERSITY REGIONAL CAMPUSES  
EAST**

Total Operating Expense	13,841,702	13,978,605
Fee Replacement	407,783	404,454

**KOKOMO**

Total Operating Expense	15,824,440	15,980,980
Fee Replacement	1,474,005	1,470,030

**NORTHWEST**

Total Operating Expense	18,594,348	18,778,368
Fee Replacement	4,889,573	4,888,275

**SOUTH BEND**

Total Operating Expense	24,509,706	24,752,314
Fee Replacement	3,725,070	3,720,546

**SOUTHEAST**

Total Operating Expense	20,584,996	20,788,792
Fee Replacement	2,378,534	2,377,458

**FORT WAYNE HEALTH SCIENCES PROGRAM**

Total Operating Expense	4,898,500	4,947,000
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

<b>TOTAL APPROPRIATION - INDIANA UNIVERSITY REGIONAL CAMPUSES</b>	<b>111,128,657</b>	<b>112,086,822</b>
-------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------	--------------------

**FOR INDIANA UNIVERSITY - PURDUE UNIVERSITY  
AT INDIANAPOLIS (IUPUI)****I.U. SCHOOLS OF MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY**

Total Operating Expense	104,165,783	105,197,128
Fee Replacement	9,575,738	9,582,614

**FOR INDIANA UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE****INDIANA UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - EVANSVILLE**

Total Operating Expense	2,180,253	2,201,839
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

**INDIANA UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - FORT WAYNE**

Total Operating Expense	2,037,864	2,058,041
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

**INDIANA UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - NORTHWEST - GARY**

Total Operating Expense	2,726,051	2,753,041
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

**INDIANA UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - LAFAYETTE**

Total Operating Expense	2,476,522	2,501,042
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

**INDIANA UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - MUNCIE**

Total Operating Expense	2,267,315	2,289,763
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

**INDIANA UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - SOUTH BEND**

Total Operating Expense	2,131,841	2,152,949
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

**INDIANA UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - TERRE HAUTE**

<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>

1	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>2,464,383</b>	<b>2,488,783</b>
2			
3	<b>The Indiana University School of Medicine - Indianapolis shall submit to the Indiana</b>		
4	<b>commission for higher education before May 15 of each year an accountability report</b>		
5	<b>containing data on the number of medical school graduates who entered primary care</b>		
6	<b>physician residencies in Indiana from the school's most recent graduating class.</b>		
7			
8	<b>FOR INDIANA UNIVERSITY - PURDUE UNIVERSITY AT INDIANAPOLIS (IUPUI)</b>		
9	<b>GENERAL ACADEMIC DIVISIONS</b>		
10	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>109,477,462</b>	<b>110,561,301</b>
11	<b>Fee Replacement</b>	<b>4,481,222</b>	<b>4,473,244</b>
12			
13	<b>TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS - IUPUI</b>		
14		<b>243,984,434</b>	<b>246,259,745</b>
15			
16	<b>Transfers of allocations between campuses to correct for errors in allocation among</b>		
17	<b>the campuses of Indiana University can be made by the institution with the approval</b>		
18	<b>of the commission for higher education and the budget agency.</b>		
19			
20	<b>FOR INDIANA UNIVERSITY</b>		
21	<b>DUAL CREDIT</b>		
22	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>2,620,300</b>	<b>2,620,300</b>
23	<b>CLINICAL AND TRANSLATIONAL SCIENCES INSTITUTE</b>		
24	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>2,500,000</b>	<b>2,500,000</b>
25	<b>GLOBAL NETWORK OPERATIONS CENTER</b>		
26	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>721,861</b>	<b>721,861</b>
27	<b>SPINAL CORD AND HEAD INJURY RESEARCH CENTER</b>		
28	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>553,429</b>	<b>553,429</b>
29	<b>INSTITUTE FOR THE STUDY OF DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES</b>		
30	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>2,105,824</b>	<b>2,105,824</b>
31	<b>GEOLOGICAL SURVEY</b>		
32	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>2,783,782</b>	<b>2,783,782</b>
33	<b>I-LIGHT NETWORK OPERATIONS</b>		
34	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>1,508,628</b>	<b>1,508,628</b>
35	<b>GIGAPOP PROJECT</b>		
36	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>672,562</b>	<b>672,562</b>
37			
38	<b>FOR PURDUE UNIVERSITY</b>		
39	<b>WEST LAFAYETTE</b>		
40	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>219,495,611</b>	<b>221,669,061</b>
41	<b>Fee Replacement</b>	<b>22,627,907</b>	<b>32,202,386</b>
42	<b>NORTHWEST</b>		
43	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>46,046,256</b>	<b>46,502,085</b>
44	<b>Fee Replacement</b>	<b>3,893,663</b>	<b>3,893,513</b>
45	<b>FOR INDIANA UNIVERSITY - PURDUE UNIVERSITY</b>		
46	<b>AT FORT WAYNE</b>		
47	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>42,824,864</b>	<b>43,248,774</b>
48	<b>Fee Replacement</b>	<b>3,077,265</b>	<b>3,038,000</b>
49	<b>COLLEGE OF VETERINARY MEDICINE</b>		

	<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>

1	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>17,792,281</b>	<b>17,968,442</b>
---	--------------------------------	-------------------	-------------------

2

3 Transfers of allocations between campuses to correct for errors in allocation among  
 4 the campuses of Purdue University can be made by the institution with the approval  
 5 of the commission for higher education and the budget agency.

6

7 **FOR PURDUE UNIVERSITY**8 **DUAL CREDIT**

9	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>2,412,600</b>	<b>2,412,600</b>
---	--------------------------------	------------------	------------------

10 **ANIMAL DISEASE DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORY SYSTEM**

11	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>3,711,561</b>	<b>3,711,561</b>
----	--------------------------------	------------------	------------------

12

13 The above appropriations shall be used to fund the animal disease diagnostic laboratory  
 14 system (ADDL), which consists of the main ADDL at West Lafayette, the bangs disease  
 15 testing service at West Lafayette, and the southern branch of ADDL Southern Indiana  
 16 Purdue Agricultural Center (SIPAC) in Dubois County. The above appropriations are  
 17 in addition to any user charges that may be established and collected under IC 21-46-3-5.  
 18 Notwithstanding IC 21-46-3-4, the trustees of Purdue University may approve reasonable  
 19 charges for testing for pseudorabies.

20

21 **STATEWIDE TECHNOLOGY**

22	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>6,695,258</b>	<b>6,695,258</b>
----	--------------------------------	------------------	------------------

23 **COUNTY AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION EDUCATORS**

24	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>7,487,816</b>	<b>7,487,816</b>
----	--------------------------------	------------------	------------------

25 **AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH AND EXTENSION - CROSSROADS**

26	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>8,492,325</b>	<b>8,492,325</b>
----	--------------------------------	------------------	------------------

27 **CENTER FOR PARALYSIS RESEARCH**

28	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>522,558</b>	<b>522,558</b>
----	--------------------------------	----------------	----------------

29 **IN TECH ASST. AND ADV. MFG. COMPETITIVENESS PROGRAM**

30	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>4,430,212</b>	<b>4,430,212</b>
----	--------------------------------	------------------	------------------

31

32 **FOR INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

33	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>71,009,278</b>	<b>71,712,104</b>
----	--------------------------------	-------------------	-------------------

34	<b>Fee Replacement</b>	<b>11,574,683</b>	<b>13,934,387</b>
----	------------------------	-------------------	-------------------

35 **DUAL CREDIT**

36	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>180,750</b>	<b>180,750</b>
----	--------------------------------	----------------	----------------

37 **NURSING PROGRAM**

38	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>204,000</b>	<b>204,000</b>
----	--------------------------------	----------------	----------------

39 **PRINCIPAL LEADERSHIP ACADEMY**

40	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>600,000</b>	<b>600,000</b>
----	--------------------------------	----------------	----------------

41 **DEGREE LINK**

42	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>446,438</b>	<b>446,438</b>
----	--------------------------------	----------------	----------------

43

44 **FOR UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN INDIANA**

45	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>47,504,564</b>	<b>47,974,848</b>
----	--------------------------------	-------------------	-------------------

46	<b>Fee Replacement</b>	<b>11,022,633</b>	<b>15,057,528</b>
----	------------------------	-------------------	-------------------

47 **DUAL CREDIT**

48	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>302,550</b>	<b>302,550</b>
----	--------------------------------	----------------	----------------

49 **HISTORIC NEW HARMONY**



		<i>FY 2019-2020 Appropriation</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021 Appropriation</i>	<i>Biennial Appropriation</i>
1	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>486,878</b>	<b>486,878</b>	
2				
3	<b>FOR BALL STATE UNIVERSITY</b>			
4	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>132,441,661</b>	<b>133,753,011</b>	
5	<b>Fee Replacement</b>	<b>22,959,363</b>	<b>27,379,972</b>	
6	<b>DUAL CREDIT</b>			
7	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>247,550</b>	<b>247,550</b>	
8	<b>ENTREPRENEURIAL COLLEGE</b>			
9	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>2,500,000</b>	<b>2,500,000</b>	
10	<b>ACADEMY FOR SCIENCE, MATHEMATICS, AND HUMANITIES</b>			
11	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>4,384,956</b>	<b>4,384,956</b>	
12				
13	<b>FOR VINCENNES UNIVERSITY</b>			
14	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>42,924,432</b>	<b>43,349,448</b>	
15	<b>Fee Replacement</b>	<b>6,215,488</b>	<b>8,145,308</b>	
16	<b>DUAL CREDIT</b>			
17	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>3,933,800</b>	<b>3,933,800</b>	
18	<b>CAREER AND TECHNICAL EARLY COLLEGE PROGRAM</b>			
19	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>3,000,000</b>	<b>3,000,000</b>	
20				
21	<b>Additional Early College sites may be established upon approval by the Commission for</b>			
22	<b>Higher Education and review by the budget committee.</b>			
23				
24	<b>FOR IVY TECH COMMUNITY COLLEGE</b>			
25	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>226,529,384</b>	<b>228,771,737</b>	
26	<b>Fee Replacement</b>	<b>32,923,190</b>	<b>33,678,382</b>	
27	<b>DUAL CREDIT</b>			
28	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>12,989,149</b>	<b>12,989,149</b>	
29	<b>STATEWIDE NURSING</b>			
30	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>85,411</b>	<b>85,411</b>	
31	<b>WORKFORCE CENTERS</b>			
32	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>710,810</b>	<b>710,810</b>	
33	<b>SOUTHERN INDIANA EDUCATIONAL ALLIANCE</b>			
34	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>1,057,738</b>	<b>1,057,738</b>	
35	<b>FT. WAYNE PUBLIC SAFETY TRAINING CENTER</b>			
36	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>	

37  
38 The sums herein appropriated to Indiana University, Purdue University, Indiana State  
39 University, University of Southern Indiana, Ball State University, Vincennes University,  
40 and Ivy Tech Community College are in addition to all income of said institutions,  
41 respectively, from all permanent fees and endowments and from all land grants, fees,  
42 earnings, and receipts, including gifts, grants, bequests, and devises, and receipts  
43 from any miscellaneous sales from whatever source derived.

44  
45 All such income and all such fees, earnings, and receipts on hand June 30, 2019,  
46 and all such income and fees, earnings, and receipts accruing thereafter are hereby  
47 appropriated to the boards of trustees or directors of the aforementioned institutions  
48 and may be expended for any necessary expenses of the respective institutions, including  
49 university hospitals, schools of medicine, nurses' training schools, schools of dentistry,

<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>

1 and agricultural extension and experimental stations. However, such income, fees,  
2 earnings, and receipts may be used for land and structures only if approved by the  
3 governor and the budget agency.

4  
5 The above appropriations to Indiana University, Purdue University, Indiana State  
6 University, University of Southern Indiana, Ball State University, Vincennes University,  
7 and Ivy Tech Community College include the employers' share of Social Security payments  
8 for university employees under the public employees' retirement fund, or institutions  
9 covered by the Indiana state teachers' retirement fund. The funds appropriated also  
10 include funding for the employers' share of payments to the public employees' retirement  
11 fund and to the Indiana state teachers' retirement fund at a rate to be established  
12 by the retirement funds for both fiscal years for each institution's employees covered  
13 by these retirement plans.

14  
15 The treasurers of Indiana University, Purdue University, Indiana State University,  
16 University of Southern Indiana, Ball State University, Vincennes University, and  
17 Ivy Tech Community College shall, at the end of each three (3) month period,  
18 prepare and file with the auditor of state a financial statement that shall show  
19 in total all revenues received from any source, together with a consolidated  
20 statement of disbursements for the same period. The budget director shall  
21 establish the requirements for the form and substance of the reports.

22  
23 The reports of the treasurer also shall contain in such form and in such detail as  
24 the governor and the budget agency may specify, complete information concerning  
25 receipts from all sources, together with any contracts, agreements, or arrangements  
26 with any federal agency, private foundation, corporation, or other entity from which  
27 such receipts accrue.

28  
29 All such treasurers' reports are matters of public record and shall include without  
30 limitation a record of the purposes of any and all gifts and trusts with the sole  
31 exception of the names of those donors who request to remain anonymous.

32  
33 Notwithstanding IC 4-10-11, the auditor of state shall draw warrants to the treasurers  
34 of Indiana University, Purdue University, Indiana State University, University of  
35 Southern Indiana, Ball State University, Vincennes University, and Ivy Tech Community  
36 College on the basis of vouchers stating the total amount claimed against each fund or  
37 account, or both, but not to exceed the legally made appropriations.

38  
39 For universities and colleges supported in whole or in part by state funds, grant  
40 applications and lists of applications need only be submitted upon request to the  
41 budget agency for review and approval or disapproval and, unless disapproved by  
42 the budget agency, federal grant funds may be requested and spent without approval  
43 by the budget agency.

44  
45 For all university special appropriations, an itemized list of intended expenditures,  
46 in such form as the governor and the budget agency may specify, shall be submitted  
47 to support the allotment request. All budget requests for university special appropriations  
48 shall be furnished in a like manner and as a part of the operating budgets of the state  
49 universities.

<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>

The trustees of Indiana University, the trustees of Purdue University, the trustees of Indiana State University, the trustees of University of Southern Indiana, the trustees of Ball State University, the trustees of Vincennes University, and the trustees of Ivy Tech Community College are hereby authorized to accept federal grants, subject to IC 4-12-1.

Fee replacement funds are to be distributed as requested by each institution, on payment due dates, subject to available appropriations.

#### FOR THE MEDICAL EDUCATION BOARD

##### FAMILY PRACTICE RESIDENCY FUND

Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)

Total Operating Expense	1,852,698	1,852,698
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

Of the above appropriations, \$1,000,000 each year shall be distributed as grants for the purpose of improving family practice residency programs serving medically underserved areas.

#### FOR THE GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION BOARD

##### MEDICAL RESIDENCY EDUCATION GRANTS

Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)

Total Operating Expense	4,000,000	4,000,000
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

The above appropriations for medical residency education grants are to be distributed in accordance with IC 21-13-6.5.

#### FOR THE COMMISSION FOR HIGHER EDUCATION

Total Operating Expense	3,071,177	3,071,177
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

##### FREEDOM OF CHOICE GRANTS

Total Operating Expense	57,527,595	66,225,902
-------------------------	------------	------------

##### HIGHER EDUCATION AWARD PROGRAM

Total Operating Expense	89,979,060	101,425,081
-------------------------	------------	-------------

For the higher education awards and freedom of choice grants made for the 2019-2021 biennium, the following guidelines shall be used, notwithstanding current administrative rule or practice:

- (1) The commission shall maintain the proportionality of award maximums for public, private, and proprietary institutions when setting forth amounts under IC 21-12-1.7.
- (2) Minimum Award: No award shall be less than \$600.
- (3) The commission shall reduce award amounts as necessary to stay within the appropriation.

#### TUITION AND FEE EXEMPTION FOR CHILDREN OF VETERANS AND PUBLIC SAFETY OFFICERS

Total Operating Expense	30,848,248	31,773,696
-------------------------	------------	------------

##### MIDWEST HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT

Total Operating Expense	115,000	115,000
-------------------------	---------	---------

##### ADULT STUDENT GRANT APPROPRIATION

Total Operating Expense	7,579,858	7,579,858
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>

Priority for awards made from the above appropriation shall be given first to eligible students meeting TANF income eligibility guidelines as determined by the family and social services administration and second to eligible students who received awards from the adult grant fund during the school year associated with the biennial budget year. Funds remaining shall be distributed according to procedures established by the commission. The maximum grant that an applicant may receive for a particular academic term shall be established by the commission but shall in no case be greater than a grant for which an applicant would be eligible under IC 21-12-3 if the applicant were a full-time student. The commission shall collect and report to the family and social services administration (FSSA) all data required for FSSA to meet the data collection and reporting requirements in 45 CFR Part 265.

The family and social services administration, division of family resources, shall apply all qualifying expenditures for the part-time grant program toward Indiana's maintenance of effort under the federal Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) program (45 CFR 260 et seq.).

#### STEM TEACHER RECRUITMENT FUND

Total Operating Expense	5,000,000	5,000,000
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

The above appropriations may be used to provide grants to nonprofit organizations that place new science, technology, engineering, and math teachers in elementary and high schools located in underserved areas.

#### TEACHER RESIDENCY GRANT PILOT PROGRAM (IC 21-18-15.1)

Total Operating Expense	1,000,000	0
-------------------------	-----------	---

#### MINORITY TEACHER SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Total Operating Expense	400,000	400,000
-------------------------	---------	---------

#### HIGH NEED STUDENT TEACHING STIPEND FUND

Total Operating Expense	450,000	450,000
-------------------------	---------	---------

#### MINORITY STUDENT TEACHING STIPEND FUND

Total Operating Expense	50,000	50,000
-------------------------	--------	--------

#### EARN INDIANA WORK STUDY PROGRAM

Total Operating Expense	606,099	606,099
-------------------------	---------	---------

#### 21ST CENTURY - ADMINISTRATIVE

Total Operating Expense	1,828,638	1,828,638
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

#### 21ST CENTURY SCHOLAR AWARDS

Total Operating Expense	173,685,938	166,270,623
-------------------------	-------------	-------------

The commission shall collect and report to the family and social services administration (FSSA) all data required for FSSA to meet the data collection and reporting requirements in 45 CFR 265.

The division of family resources shall apply all qualifying expenditures for the 21st century scholar program toward Indiana's maintenance of effort under the federal Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) program (45 CFR 260 et seq.).

#### INDIANA INTERNet

<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>250,000</b>	<b>250,000</b>
--------------------------------	----------------	----------------

**NEXT GENERATION HOOSIER EDUCATORS****General Fund**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>	<b>3,081,010</b>
--------------------------------	------------------	------------------

**From the Next Generation Hoosier Educators Scholarship Fund (IC 21-12-16-3)**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>2,582,400</b>	<b>3,001,390</b>
--------------------------------	------------------	------------------

**Augmentation allowed from the next generation hoosier scholarship fund.****NATIONAL GUARD TUITION SCHOLARSHIP**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>3,676,240</b>	<b>3,676,240</b>
--------------------------------	------------------	------------------

The above appropriations for national guard scholarships plus reserve balances in the fund shall be the total allowable state expenditure for the program in the 2019-2021 biennium.

**PRIMARY CARE SCHOLARSHIP****Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>
--------------------------------	------------------	------------------

The above appropriations for primary care scholarships shall be distributed in accordance with IC 21-13-9.

**LEARN MORE INDIANA**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>646,994</b>	<b>646,994</b>
--------------------------------	----------------	----------------

**STATEWIDE TRANSFER AND TECHNOLOGY**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>1,014,737</b>	<b>1,014,737</b>
--------------------------------	------------------	------------------

**HIGH VALUE WORKFORCE READY GRANT**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>4,000,000</b>	<b>4,000,000</b>
--------------------------------	------------------	------------------

**Agency Settlement Fund (IC 4-12-16)**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>1,500,000</b>	<b>0</b>
--------------------------------	------------------	----------

The above appropriations may be used to provide grants to adults who pursue high value certificates. The commission may allocate up to \$1,500,000 of the above appropriation for FY 2020 to develop and implement an advertising and outreach campaign targeted at adults who may be eligible to receive High Value Workforce Ready Grants or to participate in other similar workforce development programs.

**FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION****COLUMBUS LEARNING CENTER LEASE PAYMENT**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>5,312,000</b>	<b>5,312,000</b>
--------------------------------	------------------	------------------

**B. ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION****FOR THE STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>2,154,705</b>	<b>2,154,705</b>
--------------------------------	------------------	------------------

The above appropriations for the Indiana state board of education are for the academic standards project to distribute copies of the academic standards and provide teachers with curriculum frameworks; for special evaluation and research projects, including

<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>

1 national and international assessments; and for state board administrative expenses.

2 The above appropriations for the state board of education include funds to reimburse  
3 volunteer participants in the school intergenerational safety pilot project established  
4 by IC 20-20-46. The maximum reimbursement that may be paid to each volunteer  
5 participant may not exceed \$35 in a calendar year.

6  
7 **CHARTER AND INNOVATION NETWORK SCHOOL GRANT PROGRAM (IC 20-24-13)**

8	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>30,000,000</b>	<b>31,200,000</b>
---	--------------------------------	-------------------	-------------------

9  
10 **SYSTEM FOR TEACHER & STUDENT ADVANCEMENT GRANT FUND (IC 20-20-43-3)**

11	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>5,000,000</b>	<b>0</b>
----	--------------------------------	------------------	----------

12  
13 **FOR THE INDIANA CHARTER SCHOOL BOARD**

14	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>522,423</b>	<b>522,423</b>
----	--------------------------------	----------------	----------------

15  
16 **FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**

17 **SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE**

18 **From the General Fund**

19	<b>13,654,093</b>	<b>13,654,093</b>
----	-------------------	-------------------

20 **From the Professional Standards Fund (IC 20-28-2-10)**

21	<b>395,000</b>	<b>395,000</b>
----	----------------	----------------

22 **Augmentation allowed from the Professional Standards Fund.**

23  
24 The amounts specified from the General Fund and the Professional Standards Fund  
25 are for the following purposes:

26  
27 **SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE**

28	<b>Personal Services</b>	<b>10,731,503</b>	<b>10,731,503</b>
----	--------------------------	-------------------	-------------------

29	<b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>3,317,590</b>	<b>3,317,590</b>
----	--------------------------------	------------------	------------------

30  
31 The above appropriations include funds to provide state support to educational service  
32 centers.

33  
34 **PUBLIC BROADCASTING DISTRIBUTION**

35	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>3,675,000</b>	<b>3,675,000</b>
----	--------------------------------	------------------	------------------

36  
37 The Indiana Public Broadcasting Stations, Inc., shall submit a distribution plan  
38 for the eight Indiana public television stations for approval by the budget agency  
39 after review by the budget committee. Of the above appropriations, one seventh of  
40 the funds each year shall be set aside and distributed equally among all of the  
41 public radio stations.

42  
43 **STEM PROGRAM ALIGNMENT**

44	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>
----	--------------------------------	------------------	------------------

45  
46 The above appropriations for STEM program alignment shall be used to provide grants  
47 to high-need schools (as determined by a needs assessment conducted in partnership  
48 with a state research institution) for the purpose of implementing qualified STEM  
49 curricula and professional development plans, to develop methods of evaluating STEM

<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>

curricula and professional development plans for the purpose of awarding STEM grants, to develop a system for measuring student growth in critical thinking, problem-solving, and other STEM-based skills in schools that receive STEM grants, and to select a vendor to develop a problem- and project-based learning professional development model with a focus on teaching critical thinking and problem-solving skills to K-12 students. The department shall provide an annual report to the general assembly, the office of the governor, and the state board of education describing the department's progress toward implementing the state's STEM plan. All data collected by the department shall be tracked electronically and shared with the management and performance hub for the purpose of collecting longitudinal data.

Of the above appropriations, \$300,000 each fiscal year shall be used to partner with the commission for higher education to provide professional development and technical assistance to schools that pilot the transitions math course for students transitioning from secondary to post-secondary education.

**INDIANA BAR FOUNDATION - WE THE PEOPLE**

Total Operating Expense	300,000	400,000
-------------------------	---------	---------

**RILEY HOSPITAL**

Total Operating Expense	250,000	250,000
-------------------------	---------	---------

**BEST BUDDIES**

Total Operating Expense	206,125	206,125
-------------------------	---------	---------

**SCHOOL TRAFFIC SAFETY**

Total Operating Expense	227,143	227,143
-------------------------	---------	---------

**ACCREDITATION SYSTEM**

Personal Services	513,708	513,708
-------------------	---------	---------

Other Operating Expense	199,550	199,550
-------------------------	---------	---------

**SPECIAL EDUCATION (S-5)**

Total Operating Expense	24,070,000	24,070,000
-------------------------	------------	------------

The above appropriations for special education are made under IC 20-35-6-2.

**NEXT LEVEL COMPUTER SCIENCE PROGRAM**

Total Operating Expense	3,000,000	3,000,000
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

**SPECIAL EDUCATION EXCISE**

**Alcoholic Beverage Excise Tax Funds (IC 20-35-4-4)**

Personal Services	199,904	199,904
-------------------	---------	---------

Other Operating Expense	3,456	3,456
-------------------------	-------	-------

Augmentation allowed.

**CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION**

Personal Services	942,909	942,909
-------------------	---------	---------

Other Operating Expense	299,839	299,839
-------------------------	---------	---------

**TEACHERS' SOCIAL SECURITY AND RETIREMENT DISTRIBUTION**

Total Operating Expense	2,157,521	2,157,521
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

The above appropriations shall be distributed by the department of education on a monthly basis and in approximately equal payments to special education cooperatives, area career and technical education schools, and other governmental entities that received state teachers' Social Security distributions for certified education personnel

<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>

(excluding the certified education personnel funded through federal grants) during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1992, and ending June 30, 1993, and for the units under the Indiana state teachers' retirement fund, the amount they received during the 2002-2003 state fiscal year for teachers' retirement. If the total amount to be distributed is greater than the total appropriation, the department of education shall reduce each entity's distribution proportionately.

#### **DISTRIBUTION FOR TUITION SUPPORT**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>7,310,360,000</b>	<b>7,471,190,000</b>
--------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

The above appropriations for tuition support are to be distributed in accordance with a statute enacted for this purpose during the 2019 session of the general assembly.

If the above appropriations for distribution for tuition support are more than the amount required by statute, the excess shall revert to the general fund.

The above appropriations for tuition support shall be made each fiscal year under a schedule set by the budget agency and approved by the governor. The schedule shall provide for at least twelve (12) payments made at least once every forty (40) days, and the aggregate of the payments in each fiscal year shall equal the amount required by statute.

#### **TEACHER APPRECIATION GRANTS**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>30,000,000</b>	<b>30,000,000</b>
--------------------------------	-------------------	-------------------

It is the intent of the 2019 general assembly that the above appropriations for teacher appreciation grants shall be the total allowable state expenditure for the program. If disbursements are anticipated to exceed the total appropriation for a state fiscal year, the department of education shall reduce the distributions proportionately.

#### **DISTRIBUTION FOR SUMMER SCHOOL**

<b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>18,360,000</b>	<b>18,360,000</b>
--------------------------------	-------------------	-------------------

It is the intent of the 2019 general assembly that the above appropriations for summer school shall be the total allowable state expenditure for the program. Therefore, if the expected disbursements are anticipated to exceed the total appropriation for that state fiscal year, then the department of education shall reduce the distributions proportionately.

#### **ADULT LEARNERS**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>40,331,250</b>	<b>40,331,250</b>
--------------------------------	-------------------	-------------------

#### **EARLY INTERVENTION PROGRAM AND READING DIAGNOSTIC ASSESSMENT**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>3,255,130</b>	<b>3,255,130</b>
--------------------------------	------------------	------------------

The above appropriations for the early intervention program may be used for grants to local school corporations for grant proposals for early intervention programs.

The above appropriations may be used by the department of education for the reading



<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>

diagnostic assessment and subsequent remedial programs or activities. The reading diagnostic assessment program, as approved by the board, is to be made available on a voluntary basis to all Indiana public and accredited nonpublic school first and second grade students upon the approval of the governing body of the school corporations or the accredited nonpublic school. The board shall determine how the funds will be distributed for the assessment and related remediation. The department or its representative shall provide progress reports on the assessment as requested by the board.

#### **NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>4,874,503</b>	<b>4,874,503</b>
--------------------------------	------------------	------------------

#### **CURRICULAR MATERIAL REIMBURSEMENT**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>39,000,000</b>	<b>39,000,000</b>
--------------------------------	-------------------	-------------------

Before a school corporation or an accredited nonpublic school may receive a distribution under the textbook reimbursement program, the school corporation or accredited nonpublic school shall provide to the department the requirements established in IC 20-33-5-2. The department shall provide to the family and social services administration (FSSA) all data required for FSSA to meet the data collection reporting requirement in 45 CFR 265. The family and social services administration, division of family resources, shall apply all qualifying expenditures for the textbook reimbursement program toward Indiana's maintenance of effort under the federal Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) program (45 CFR 260 et seq.).

#### **TESTING**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>26,300,000</b>	<b>26,300,000</b>
--------------------------------	-------------------	-------------------

The above appropriations are for assessments, including special education alternate assessments, as determined by the state board of education and the department of education.

#### **REMEDIATION TESTING**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>11,711,344</b>	<b>11,711,344</b>
--------------------------------	-------------------	-------------------

The above appropriations for remediation testing are for grants to public and accredited nonpublic schools through the department of education. Public and accredited nonpublic schools shall use the grants to fund formative tests to identify students who require remediation. Prior to distribution to public and accredited nonpublic schools, the grant amounts and formula shall be submitted to the state board of education and the budget agency for review and approval, and the department of education shall provide a report to the budget committee.

The above appropriations for remediation testing includes \$310,000 each fiscal year for the department of education to pay for college and career readiness examinations.

#### **ADVANCED PLACEMENT PROGRAM**

<b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>5,200,000</b>	<b>5,200,000</b>
--------------------------------	------------------	------------------

<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>

The above appropriations for the Advanced Placement Program are to provide funding for students of accredited public and nonpublic schools to take the College Board Advanced Placement math, English, and science exams and to supplement any federal funds awarded for non-math-and-science and English Advanced Placement exams taken by students qualified for the Free or Reduced Price Lunch program. Any remaining funds available after exam fees have been paid shall be prioritized for use by teachers of math and science Advanced Placement courses to attend professional development training for those courses.

#### PSAT PROGRAM

Other Operating Expense	1,900,000	1,900,000
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

The above appropriations for the PSAT program are to provide funding for students of accredited public and nonpublic schools in grade 10 and 11 to take the PSAT exam.

#### NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING PROGRAM

Personal Services	147,469	147,469
Other Operating Expense	20,000,000	20,000,000

The above appropriations for the Non-English Speaking Program are for students who have a primary language other than English and limited English proficiency, as determined by using a standard proficiency examination that has been approved by the department of education.

The grant amount is \$325 per limited English proficiency student in FY 2020 and FY 2021. It is the intent of the 2019 general assembly that the above appropriations for the Non-English Speaking Program shall be the total allowable state expenditure for the program. If distributions are anticipated to exceed the total appropriations for the state fiscal year, the department of education shall reduce each school corporation's and charter school's distribution proportionately.

#### GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION PROGRAM

Personal Services	86,723	86,723
Other Operating Expense	12,966,676	12,966,676

In each fiscal year, \$500,000 shall be made available to school corporations and charter schools to purchase verbal and quantitative reasoning tests to be administered to all students within the corporation or charter school that are enrolled in kindergarten, second grade, and fifth grade.

#### PRIMETIME

Personal Services	122,111	122,111
Other Operating Expense	26,174	26,174

#### DRUG FREE SCHOOLS

Total Operating Expense	30,556	30,556
-------------------------	--------	--------

#### ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION

Total Operating Expense	6,242,816	6,242,816
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

The above appropriations include funding to provide \$10,000 for each child in recovery

<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>

from alcohol or drug abuse who attends a charter school accredited by the National Association of Recovery Schools. This funding is in addition to tuition support for the charter school.

#### **SENATOR DAVID C. FORD EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>3,686,072</b>	<b>3,086,072</b>
--------------------------------	------------------	------------------

The department shall use the funds to make grants to school corporations to promote student learning through the use of technology. Notwithstanding distribution guidelines in IC 20-20-13, the department shall develop guidelines for distribution of the grants. By no later than August 1, 2019, the department shall distribute \$600,000 from the above appropriation for FY 2020 to the Damar Charter Academy for technology assistance. Up to \$250,000 may be used each year to support the operation of the office of the special assistant to the superintendent of public instruction for technology.

#### **SCHOOL BUSINESS OFFICIALS LEADERSHIP ACADEMY**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>150,000</b>	<b>150,000</b>
--------------------------------	----------------	----------------

The department shall make available the above appropriations to the Indiana Association of School Business Officials to assist in the creation of an academy designed to strengthen the management and leadership skills of practicing Indiana school business officials.

#### **SCHOOL INTERNET CONNECTION**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>3,415,000</b>	<b>3,415,000</b>
--------------------------------	------------------	------------------

#### **DUAL IMMERSION PILOT PROGRAM**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>500,000</b>	<b>500,000</b>
--------------------------------	----------------	----------------

#### **PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS DIVISION**

From the General Fund

<b>1,919,321</b>	<b>1,919,321</b>
------------------	------------------

From the Professional Standards Fund (IC 20-28-2-10)

<b>842,940</b>	<b>842,940</b>
----------------	----------------

Augmentation allowed from the professional standards fund.

The amounts specified from the General Fund and the Professional Standards Fund are for the following purposes:

<b>Personal Services</b>	<b>891,882</b>	<b>891,882</b>
<b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>1,870,379</b>	<b>1,870,379</b>

The above appropriations for the Professional Standards Division do not include funds to pay stipends for mentor teachers.

#### **FOR THE INDIANA PUBLIC RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

##### **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT FUND DISTRIBUTION**

<b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>919,000,000</b>	<b>946,600,000</b>
--------------------------------	--------------------	--------------------

Augmentation allowed.

If the amount actually required under the pre-1996 account of the teachers'

<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>

retirement fund for actual benefits for the Post Retirement Pension Increases that are funded on a "pay as you go" basis plus the base benefits under the pre-1996 account of the teachers' retirement fund is:

- (1) greater than the above appropriations for a year, after notice to the governor and the budget agency of the deficiency, the above appropriation for the year shall be augmented from the state general fund. Any augmentation shall be included in the required pension stabilization calculation under IC 5-10.4; or
- (2) less than the above appropriations for a year, the excess shall be retained in the state general fund. The portion of the benefit funded by the annuity account and the actuarially funded Post Retirement Pension Increases shall not be part of this calculation.

### C. OTHER EDUCATION

#### FOR THE EDUCATION EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD

Personal Services	808,158	808,158
Other Operating Expense	224,560	224,560

#### FOR THE STATE LIBRARY

Personal Services	2,742,905	2,742,905
Other Operating Expense	282,354	282,354

The above appropriations for the state library include \$100,000 each fiscal year for the Indiana legislative oral history initiative established by HEA 1100-2017.

#### STATEWIDE LIBRARY SERVICES

Total Operating Expense	1,263,070	1,263,070
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

#### LIBRARY SERVICES FOR THE BLIND - ELECTRONIC NEWSLINES

Other Operating Expense	180,000	180,000
-------------------------	---------	---------

#### ACADEMY OF SCIENCE

Total Operating Expense	5,126	5,126
-------------------------	-------	-------

#### HISTORICAL MARKER PROGRAM

Total Operating Expense	10,175	10,175
-------------------------	--------	--------

#### INSPIRE

Total Operating Expense	1,382,250	1,382,250
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

#### LOCAL LIBRARY CONNECTIVITY GRANT

Total Operating Expense	1,585,000	1,585,000
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

#### FOR THE ARTS COMMISSION

Personal Services	552,416	552,416
Other Operating Expense	3,368,075	3,368,075

The above appropriations to the arts commission includes \$650,000 each year to provide grants to:

- (1) the arts organizations that have most recently qualified for general operating support as major arts organizations as determined by the arts commission; and
- (2) the significant regional organizations that have most recently qualified for general operating support as mid-major arts organizations, as determined by the arts commission and its regional re-granting partners.

<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>

**SECTION 10. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]**

**DISTRIBUTIONS**

**FOR THE AUDITOR OF STATE**

**GAMING TAX**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>50,500,000</b>	<b>50,500,000</b>
--------------------------------	-------------------	-------------------

**Augmentation allowed.**

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE COMMISSION GALLONAGE TAX**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>9,657,037</b>	<b>9,744,916</b>
--------------------------------	------------------	------------------

**Augmentation allowed.**

**SECTION 11. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]**

The following allocations of federal funds are available for career and technical education under the Carl D. Perkins Career and Technical Education Act of 2006 (20 U.S.C. 2301 et seq. for Career and Technical Education). These funds shall be received by the workforce cabinet and may be allocated by the budget agency after consultation with the workforce cabinet and any other state agencies, commissions, or organizations required by state law. Funds shall be allocated to these agencies in accordance with the allocations specified below:

**STATE PROGRAMS AND LEADERSHIP**

<b>1,614,568</b>	<b>1,614,568</b>
------------------	------------------

**SECONDARY VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS**

<b>16,416,383</b>	<b>16,416,383</b>
-------------------	-------------------

**POSTSECONDARY VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS**

<b>8,878,505</b>	<b>8,878,505</b>
------------------	------------------

**SECTION 12. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]**

In accordance with IC 20-20-38, the budget agency, upon the request of the workforce cabinet, may proportionately augment or reduce an allocation of federal funds made under SECTION 11 of this act.

**SECTION 13. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]**

Utility bills for the month of June, travel claims covering the period June 16 to June 30, payroll for the period of the last half of June, any interdepartmental bills for supplies or services for the month of June, and any other miscellaneous expenses incurred during the period June 16 to June 30 shall be charged to the appropriation for the succeeding year. No interdepartmental bill shall be recorded as a refund of expenditure to any current year allotment account for supplies or services rendered or delivered at any time during the preceding June period.

**SECTION 14. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]**

The budget agency, under IC 4-10-11, IC 4-12-1-13, and IC 4-13-1, in cooperation

*FY 2019-2020  
Appropriation**FY 2020-2021  
Appropriation**Biennial  
Appropriation*

with the Indiana department of administration, may fix the amount of reimbursement for traveling expenses (other than transportation) for travel within the limits of Indiana. This amount may not exceed actual lodging and miscellaneous expenses incurred. A person in travel status, as defined by the state travel policies and procedures established by the Indiana department of administration and the budget agency, is entitled to a meal allowance not to exceed during any twenty-four (24) hour period the standard meal allowances established by the federal Internal Revenue Service.

All appropriations provided by this act or any other statute, for traveling and hotel expenses for any department, officer, agent, employee, person, trustee, or commissioner, are to be used only for travel within the state of Indiana, unless those expenses are incurred in traveling outside the state of Indiana on trips that previously have received approval as required by the state travel policies and procedures established by the Indiana department of administration and the budget agency. With the required approval, a reimbursement for out-of-state travel expenses may be granted in an amount not to exceed actual lodging and miscellaneous expenses incurred. A person in travel status is entitled to a meal allowance not to exceed during any twenty-four (24) hour period the standard meal allowances established by the federal Internal Revenue Service for properly approved travel within the continental United States and a minimum of \$50 during any twenty-four (24) hour period for properly approved travel outside the continental United States. However, while traveling in Japan, the minimum meal allowance shall not be less than \$90 for any twenty-four (24) hour period. While traveling in Korea and Taiwan, the minimum meal allowance shall not be less than \$85 for any twenty-four (24) hour period. While traveling in Singapore, China, Great Britain, Germany, the Netherlands, and France, the minimum meal allowance shall not be less than \$65 for any twenty-four (24) hour period.

In the case of the state supported institutions of postsecondary education, approval for out-of-state travel may be given by the chief executive officer of the institution, or the chief executive officer's authorized designee, for the chief executive officer's respective personnel.

Before reimbursing overnight travel expenses, the auditor of state shall require documentation as prescribed in the state travel policies and procedures established by the Indiana department of administration and the budget agency. No appropriation from any fund may be construed as authorizing the payment of any sum in excess of the standard mileage rates for personally owned transportation equipment established by the federal Internal Revenue Service when used in the discharge of state business. The Indiana department of administration and the budget agency may adopt policies and procedures relative to the reimbursement of travel and moving expenses of new state employees and the reimbursement of travel expenses of prospective employees who are invited to interview with the state.

#### SECTION 15. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]

Notwithstanding IC 4-10-11-2.1, the salary per diem of members of boards, commissions, and councils who are entitled to a salary per diem is equal to \$100 per day. However, members of boards, commissions, or councils who receive an annual or a monthly salary

<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>

1     paid by the state are not entitled to the salary per diem provided in IC 4-10-11-2.1.

2  
3     SECTION 16. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]

4  
5     No payment for personal services shall be made by the auditor of state unless the  
6     payment has been approved by the budget agency or the designee of the budget agency.

7  
8     SECTION 17. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]

9  
10     No warrant for operating expenses, capital outlay, or fixed charges shall be issued  
11     to any department or an institution unless the receipts of the department or institution  
12     have been deposited into the state treasury for the month. However, if a department  
13     or an institution has more than \$10,000 in daily receipts, the receipts shall be  
14     deposited into the state treasury daily.

15  
16     SECTION 18. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]

17  
18     In case of loss by fire or any other cause involving any state institution or department,  
19     the proceeds derived from the settlement of any claim for the loss shall be deposited  
20     in the state treasury, and the amount deposited is hereby reappropriated to the  
21     institution or department for the purpose of replacing the loss. If it is determined  
22     that the loss shall not be replaced, any funds received from the settlement of a  
23     claim shall be deposited into the state general fund.

24  
25     SECTION 19. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]

26  
27     If an agency has computer equipment in excess of the needs of that agency, then  
28     the excess computer equipment may be sold under the provisions of surplus property  
29     sales, and the proceeds of the sale or sales shall be deposited in the state treasury.  
30     The amount so deposited is hereby reappropriated to that agency for other operating  
31     expenses of the then current year, if approved by the director of the budget agency.

32  
33     SECTION 20. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]

34  
35     This act does not authorize any rehabilitation and repairs to any state buildings,  
36     nor does it allow that any obligations be incurred for lands and structures, without  
37     the prior approval of the budget director or the director's designee. This SECTION  
38     does not apply to contracts for the state universities supported in whole or in part  
39     by state funds.

40  
41     SECTION 21. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]

42  
43     If an agency has an annual appropriation fixed by law, and if the agency also receives  
44     an appropriation in this act for the same function or program, the appropriation in  
45     this act supersedes any other appropriations and is the total appropriation for the  
46     agency for that program or function.

47  
48     SECTION 22. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]

<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>

1 The balance of any appropriation or funds heretofore placed or remaining to the  
2 credit of any division of the state of Indiana, and any appropriation or funds provided  
3 in this act placed to the credit of any division of the state of Indiana, the powers,  
4 duties, and functions whereof are assigned and transferred to any department for  
5 salaries, maintenance, operation, construction, or other expenses in the exercise  
6 of such powers, duties, and functions, shall be transferred to the credit of the  
7 department to which such assignment and transfer is made, and the same shall be  
8 available for the objects and purposes for which appropriated originally.  
9

10 **SECTION 23. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]**  
11

12 The director of the division of procurement of the Indiana department of administration,  
13 or any other person or agency authorized to make purchases of equipment, shall not  
14 honor any requisition for the purchase of an automobile that is to be paid for from any  
15 appropriation made by this act or any other act, unless the following facts are shown  
16 to the satisfaction of the commissioner of the Indiana department of administration or  
17 the commissioner's designee:

18 (1) In the case of an elected state officer, it shall be shown that the duties of the  
19 office require driving about the state of Indiana in the performance of official duty.

20 (2) In the case of department or commission heads, it shall be shown that the statutory  
21 duties imposed in the discharge of the office require traveling a greater distance  
22 than one thousand (1,000) miles each month or that they are subject to official duty  
23 call at all times.

24 (3) In the case of employees, it shall be shown that the major portion of the duties  
25 assigned to the employee require travel on state business in excess of one thousand  
26 (1,000) miles each month, or that the vehicle is identified by the agency as an integral  
27 part of the job assignment.  
28

29 In computing the number of miles required to be driven by a department head or an  
30 employee, the distance between the individual's home and office or designated official  
31 station is not to be considered as a part of the total. Department heads shall annually  
32 submit justification for the continued assignment of each vehicle in their department,  
33 which shall be reviewed by the commissioner of the Indiana department of administration,  
34 or the commissioner's designee. There shall be an insignia permanently affixed on  
35 each side of all state owned cars, designating the cars as being state owned. However,  
36 this requirement does not apply to state owned cars driven by elected state officials  
37 or to cases where the commissioner of the Indiana department of administration or  
38 the commissioner's designee determines that affixing insignia on state owned cars  
39 would hinder or handicap the persons driving the cars in the performance of their  
40 official duties.  
41

42 **SECTION 24. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]**  
43

44 When budget agency approval or review is required under this act, the budget agency  
45 may refer to the budget committee any budgetary or fiscal matter for an advisory  
46 recommendation. The budget committee may hold hearings and take any actions  
47 authorized by IC 4-12-1-11, and may make an advisory recommendation to the budget  
48 agency.  
49



<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>

1 **SECTION 25. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]**

2  
3 The governor of the state of Indiana is solely authorized to accept on behalf of  
4 the state any and all federal funds available to the state of Indiana. Federal funds  
5 received under this SECTION are appropriated for purposes specified by the  
6 federal government, subject to allotment by the budget agency. The provisions of  
7 this SECTION and all other SECTIONS concerning the acceptance, disbursement,  
8 review, and approval of any grant, loan, or gift made by the federal government  
9 or any other source to the state or its agencies and political subdivisions shall  
10 apply, notwithstanding any other law.

11  
12 **SECTION 26. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]**

13  
14 Federal funds received as revenue by a state agency or department are not available  
15 to the agency or department for expenditure until allotment has been made by the  
16 budget agency under IC 4-12-1-12(d).

17  
18 **SECTION 27. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]**

19  
20 A contract or an agreement for personal services or other services may not be  
21 entered into by any agency or department of state government without the approval  
22 of the budget agency or the designee of the budget director.

23  
24 **SECTION 28. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]**

25  
26 Except in those cases where a specific appropriation has been made to cover the  
27 payments for any of the following, the auditor of state shall transfer, from the  
28 personal services appropriations for each of the various agencies and departments,  
29 necessary payments for Social Security, public employees' retirement, health  
30 insurance, life insurance, and any other similar payments directed by the budget  
31 agency.

32  
33 **SECTION 29. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]**

34  
35 Subject to SECTION 24 of this act as it relates to the budget committee, the  
36 budget agency with the approval of the governor may withhold allotments of any  
37 or all appropriations contained in this act for the 2019-2021 biennium, if it is  
38 considered necessary to do so in order to prevent a deficit financial situation.

39  
40 **SECTION 30. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]**

41  
42 **CONSTRUCTION**

43  
44 For the 2019-2021 biennium, the following amounts, from the funds listed as follows,  
45 are appropriated to provide for the construction, reconstruction, rehabilitation,  
46 repair, purchase, rental, and sale of state properties, capital lease rentals, and  
47 the purchase and sale of land, including equipment for these properties and other  
48 projects as specified.

<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>

1	State General Fund - Lease Rentals	
2	292,237,612	
3	State General Fund - Construction	
4	437,466,587	
5	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)	
6	24,428,765	
7	Veterans' Home Building Fund (IC 10-17-9-7)	
8	2,400,000	
9	State Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)	
10	57,912,017	
11	State Highway Fund (IC 8-23-9-54)	
12	32,229,500	
13		
14	TOTAL	846,674,481

The allocations provided under this SECTION are made from the state general funds, unless specifically authorized from other designated funds by this act. The budget agency, with the approval of the governor, in approving the allocation of funds pursuant to this SECTION, shall consider, as funds are available, allocations for the following specific uses, purposes, and projects:

#### A. GENERAL GOVERNMENT

##### FOR THE STATE BUDGET AGENCY

25	Stadium Lease Rental	66,397,560	68,540,540
26	Convention Center Lease Rental	21,962,110	22,510,343
27	State Fair Coliseum Lease Rental	4,049,338	4,047,738
28	Indiana Motorsports Commission	7,000,000	7,000,000
29	Northwest Indiana Reg. Dev. Authority	12,000,000	12,000,000
30	Water Infrastructure Assistance	0	20,000,000

The above appropriation for water infrastructure assistance is for the creation of a leveraged loan program to provide grants, loans, and other financial assistance from the water infrastructure assistance fund in accordance with a statute enacted for this purpose by the 2019 General Assembly.

37	Deferred Maintenance	150,000,000	0
----	----------------------	-------------	---

The above appropriation for deferred maintenance is to be used to address deferred maintenance needs at state agency owned facilities. The state budget agency may revert this appropriation in any fiscal year ending after July 1, 2019.

##### DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

44	Integrated Tax System	20,300,000	21,400,000
----	-----------------------	------------	------------

##### DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE

46	Technology Modernization	1,625,000	1,625,000
----	--------------------------	-----------	-----------

##### DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION

48	Preventive Maintenance	4,892,167	4,892,167
49	Repair and Rehabilitation	10,560,888	10,810,888

<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>

1	State Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)		
2	Repair and Rehabilitation	5,000,000	0
3	DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION - LEASES		
4	New Castle Correctional Facility Lease	12,475,224	12,481,936
5	Wabash Valley Corr. Facility Lease	12,539,435	1,503,972
6	Neuro Diagnostic Institute Lease	12,114,974	12,114,442
7	Swine Barn/Fall Creek Pavilion Lease	0	3,500,000
8	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)		
9	Evansville State Hospital Capital Lease	3,858,302	3,520,652
10	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)		
11	Logansport State Hospital Capital Lease	3,088,963	3,093,464
12	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)		
13	SE Reg. Treatment Ctr. Cap. Lease	5,433,317	5,434,067
14			
15	SECRETARY OF STATE		
16	Election Security Equipment	5,000,000	5,000,000
17	STATE LIBRARY		
18	Repair and Rehabilitation	0	1,000,000
19	INDIANA STATE FAIR		
20	Preventive Maintenance	1,045,000	1,045,000
21	Repair and Rehabilitation	0	3,605,000
22	A&E Fee for Swine Barn/Fall Creek		
23	Pavilion	2,500,000	0
24			
25	B. PUBLIC SAFETY		
26			
27	(1) LAW ENFORCEMENT		
28			
29	INDIANA STATE POLICE		
30	Preventive Maintenance	633,000	633,000
31	State Police Lab	0	12,000,000
32	LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING BOARD		
33	Preventive Maintenance	200,000	200,000
34	State Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)		
35	Repair and Rehabilitation	500,000	750,000
36	ADJUTANT GENERAL		
37	Preventive Maintenance	830,250	830,250
38	State Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)		
39	Repair and Rehabilitation	105,755	1,381,592
40			
41	(2) CORRECTIONS		
42			
43	STATE PRISON		
44	Preventive Maintenance	550,000	550,000
45	State Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)		
46	Repair and Rehabilitation	4,900,000	750,000
47	PENDLETON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY		
48	Preventive Maintenance	650,000	650,000
49	State Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)		

		<i>FY 2019-2020 Appropriation</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021 Appropriation</i>	<i>Biennial Appropriation</i>
1	Repair and Rehabilitation	890,000	400,000	
2	<b>WOMEN'S PRISON</b>			
3	Preventive Maintenance	180,000	180,000	
4	State Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)			
5	Repair and Rehabilitation	400,000	0	
6	<b>NEW CASTLE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY</b>			
7	Preventive Maintenance	75,000	75,000	
8	<b>PUTNAMVILLE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY</b>			
9	Preventive Maintenance	400,000	400,000	
10	State Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)			
11	Repair and Rehabilitation	856,000	1,020,145	
12	<b>INDIANAPOLIS RE-ENTRY EDUCATION FACILITY</b>			
13	Preventive Maintenance	180,000	180,000	
14	<b>BRANCHVILLE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY</b>			
15	Preventive Maintenance	180,000	180,000	
16	State Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)			
17	Repair and Rehabilitation	0	342,400	
18	<b>WESTVILLE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY</b>			
19	Preventive Maintenance	520,000	520,000	
20	<b>ROCKVILLE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY</b>			
21	Preventive Maintenance	250,000	250,000	
22	<b>PLAINFIELD CORRECTIONAL FACILITY</b>			
23	Preventive Maintenance	250,000	250,000	
24	State Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)			
25	Repair and Rehabilitation	979,000	2,203,000	
26	<b>RECEPTION AND DIAGNOSTIC CENTER</b>			
27	Preventive Maintenance	105,000	105,000	
28	<b>CORRECTIONAL INDUSTRIAL FACILITY</b>			
29	Preventive Maintenance	300,000	300,000	
30	State Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)			
31	Repair and Rehabilitation	0	1,650,000	
32	<b>WABASH VALLEY CORRECTIONAL FACILITY</b>			
33	Preventive Maintenance	263,677	263,677	
34	<b>CHAIN O' LAKES CORRECTIONAL FACILITY</b>			
35	Preventive Maintenance	45,000	45,000	
36	<b>MADISON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY</b>			
37	Preventive Maintenance	157,500	157,500	
38	<b>MIAMI CORRECTIONAL FACILITY</b>			
39	Preventive Maintenance	450,000	450,000	
40	<b>LAPORTE JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY</b>			
41	Preventive Maintenance	40,000	40,000	
42	<b>EDINBURGH CORRECTIONAL FACILITY</b>			
43	Preventive Maintenance	40,000	40,000	
44	<b>PENDLETON JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY</b>			
45	Preventive Maintenance	150,000	150,000	
46	<b>NORTH CENTRAL JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY</b>			
47	Preventive Maintenance	60,000	60,000	
48	State Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)			
49	Repair and Rehabilitation	0	170,000	

<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>

**1 SOUTH BEND WORK RELEASE CENTER**

<b>2 Preventive Maintenance</b>	<b>50,000</b>	<b>50,000</b>
---------------------------------	---------------	---------------

**3 HERITAGE TRAILS CORRECTIONAL FACILITY**

<b>4 Preventive Maintenance</b>	<b>225,000</b>	<b>225,000</b>
---------------------------------	----------------	----------------

**5 State Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)**

<b>6 Repair and Rehabilitation</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>200,000</b>
------------------------------------	----------	----------------

**8 C. CONSERVATION AND ENVIRONMENT****10 DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES - GENERAL ADMINISTRATION**

<b>11 Preventive Maintenance</b>	<b>50,000</b>	<b>50,000</b>
----------------------------------	---------------	---------------

**12 State Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)**

<b>13 Repair and Rehabilitation</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,173,882</b>
-------------------------------------	----------	------------------

**14 FISH AND WILDLIFE**

<b>15 Preventive Maintenance</b>	<b>1,550,000</b>	<b>1,550,000</b>
----------------------------------	------------------	------------------

<b>16 Fish Hatchery Modernization</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>16,700,000</b>
---------------------------------------	----------	-------------------

**17 FORESTRY**

<b>18 Preventive Maintenance</b>	<b>1,525,000</b>	<b>1,525,000</b>
----------------------------------	------------------	------------------

**19 State Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)**

<b>20 Repair and Rehabilitation</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>	<b>2,911,791</b>
-------------------------------------	------------------	------------------

**21 NATURE PRESERVES**

<b>22 Preventive Maintenance</b>	<b>586,614</b>	<b>586,614</b>
----------------------------------	----------------	----------------

**23 State Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)**

<b>24 Repair and Rehabilitation</b>	<b>248,000</b>	<b>0</b>
-------------------------------------	----------------	----------

**25 OUTDOOR RECREATION**

<b>26 Preventive Maintenance</b>	<b>35,000</b>	<b>35,000</b>
----------------------------------	---------------	---------------

**27 STATE PARKS AND RESERVOIR MANAGEMENT**

<b>28 Preventive Maintenance</b>	<b>4,050,000</b>	<b>4,050,000</b>
----------------------------------	------------------	------------------

**29 State Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)**

<b>30 Repair and Rehabilitation</b>	<b>12,448,101</b>	<b>3,325,000</b>
-------------------------------------	-------------------	------------------

**31 DIVISION OF WATER**

<b>32 Preventive Maintenance</b>	<b>83,500</b>	<b>83,500</b>
----------------------------------	---------------	---------------

**33 State Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)**

<b>34 Repair and Rehabilitation</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>798,000</b>
-------------------------------------	----------	----------------

**35 ENFORCEMENT**

<b>36 Preventive Maintenance</b>	<b>270,000</b>	<b>270,000</b>
----------------------------------	----------------	----------------

**37 ENTOMOLOGY**

<b>38 Preventive Maintenance</b>	<b>137,500</b>	<b>137,500</b>
----------------------------------	----------------	----------------

**39 INDIANA STATE MUSEUM AND HISTORIC SITES CORPORATION**

<b>40 Preventive Maintenance</b>	<b>1,136,884</b>	<b>1,136,883</b>
----------------------------------	------------------	------------------

**41 State Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)**

<b>42 Repair and Rehabilitation</b>	<b>139,000</b>	<b>0</b>
-------------------------------------	----------------	----------

**43 State Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)**

<b>44 Capital Fundraising</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>
-------------------------------	------------------	------------------

**45 WAR MEMORIALS COMMISSION**

<b>46 Preventive Maintenance</b>	<b>617,000</b>	<b>617,000</b>
----------------------------------	----------------	----------------

<b>47 Repair and Rehabilitation</b>	<b>300,000</b>	<b>7,150,000</b>
-------------------------------------	----------------	------------------

**49 The above appropriations for the War Memorials Commission include \$200,000 each fiscal**

<i>FY 2019-2020</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>

1 year for the restoration of battle flags.

2  
3 **KANKAKEE RIVER BASIN COMMISSION**

4 **Repair and Rehabilitation** **2,300,000** **0**

5  
6 The budget agency may require the Kankakee River Basin Commission to demonstrate  
7 a 25% local match before the above appropriations are eligible for disbursement.

8  
9 **D. TRANSPORTATION**

10  
11 **DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS**

12 **State Highway Fund (IC 8-23-9-54)**

13 **Preventive Maintenance** **2,413,150** **2,413,150**

14 **State Highway Fund (IC 8-23-9-54)**

15 **Repair and Rehabilitation** **2,192,100** **1,692,100**

16 **State Highway Fund (IC 8-23-9-54)**

17 **Construction of the Brookville Unit Bldg.** **2,950,000** **0**

18 **State Highway Fund (IC 8-23-9-54)**

19 **Const. of the Brookville Unit Salt Bldg.** **1,550,000** **0**

20 **State Highway Fund (IC 8-23-9-54)**

21 **Materials & Testing Lab Phase 2** **3,765,000** **0**

22 **State Highway Fund (IC 8-23-9-54)**

23 **Const. of the Crawfordsville Salt Bldg.** **1,550,000** **0**

24 **State Highway Fund (IC 8-23-9-54)**

25 **A&E Fee Bloomingdale Unit/Salt Bldg.** **252,000** **0**

26 **State Highway Fund (IC 8-23-9-54)**

27 **Evansville Sub district Renovation** **4,000,000** **0**

28 **State Highway Fund (IC 8-23-9-54)**

29 **Const. of the Bloomingdale Unit Bldg.** **0** **3,125,000**

30 **State Highway Fund (IC 8-23-9-54)**

31 **Const. of the Bloomingdale Unit Salt Bldg.** **0** **1,600,000**

32 **State Highway Fund (IC 8-23-9-54)**

33 **Materials and Testing Lab Phase 3** **0** **3,765,000**

34 **State Highway Fund (IC 8-23-9-54)**

35 **A&E Fee for Waterloo Unit/Salt Bldg.** **0** **252,000**

36 **State Highway Fund (IC 8-23-9-54)**

37 **A&E Fee for Frankfort**

38 **Sub district Renovation** **0** **210,000**

39 **State Highway Fund (IC 8-23-9-54)**

40 **Cap. Land Purchase-Shipshewana Unit** **250,000** **0**

41 **State Highway Fund (IC 8-23-9-54)**

42 **Cap. Land Purchase-Mishawaka Unit** **0** **250,000**

43  
44 **E. FAMILY AND SOCIAL SERVICES, HEALTH, AND VETERANS' AFFAIRS**

45  
46 **(1) FAMILY AND SOCIAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

47  
48 **FSSA - DIVISION OF MENTAL HEALTH**

49 **State Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)**

		<i>FY 2019-2020 Appropriation</i>	<i>FY 2020-2021 Appropriation</i>	<i>Biennial Appropriation</i>
1	Repair and Rehabilitation	1,000,000	0	
2	EVANSVILLE PSYCHIATRIC CHILDREN'S CENTER			
3	Preventive Maintenance	36,500	36,500	
4	EVANSVILLE STATE HOSPITAL			
5	Preventive Maintenance	391,162	391,162	
6	State Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)			
7	Repair and Rehabilitation	626,417	0	
8	MADISON STATE HOSPITAL			
9	Preventive Maintenance	464,104	464,104	
10	LOGANSPOUT STATE HOSPITAL			
11	Preventive Maintenance	491,572	491,572	
12	State Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)			
13	Repair and Rehabilitation	188,792	1,928,000	
14	RICHMOND STATE HOSPITAL			
15	Preventive Maintenance	550,000	550,000	
16	LARUE CARTER MEMORIAL HOSPITAL			
17	Preventive Maintenance	916,559	916,559	
18	NEURO DIAGNOSTIC INSTITUTE			
19	Preventive Maintenance	475,810	475,810	
20				
21	(2) PUBLIC HEALTH			
22				
23	SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED			
24	Preventive Maintenance	282,857	282,857	
25	State Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)			
26	Repair and Rehabilitation	404,383	108,270	
27	SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF			
28	Preventive Maintenance	424,825	424,825	
29	State Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)			
30	Repair and Rehabilitation	3,520,210	1,594,279	
31				
32	(3) VETERANS' AFFAIRS			
33				
34	DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS' AFFAIRS			
35	Preventive Maintenance	56,700	56,700	
36	INDIANA VETERANS' HOME			
37	Veterans' Home Building Fund (IC 10-17-9-7)			
38	Preventive Maintenance	750,000	750,000	
39	Veterans' Home Building Fund (IC 10-17-9-7)			
40	Repair and Rehabilitation	900,000	0	
41				
42	F. EDUCATION			
43				
44	HIGHER EDUCATION			
45				
46	INDIANA UNIVERSITY - TOTAL SYSTEM			
47	Repair and Rehabilitation	14,349,098	14,349,098	
48	PURDUE UNIVERSITY - TOTAL SYSTEM			
49	Repair and Rehabilitation	12,242,154	12,242,154	

**INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

<b>Academic Facility Renovation Phase II</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>18,400,000</b>
<b>Repair and Rehabilitation</b>	<b>1,504,289</b>	<b>1,504,289</b>

**UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN INDIANA**

<b>Repair and Rehabilitation</b>	<b>1,112,962</b>	<b>1,112,962</b>
----------------------------------	------------------	------------------

**BALL STATE UNIVERSITY**

<b>Repair and Rehabilitation</b>	<b>2,917,359</b>	<b>2,917,359</b>
----------------------------------	------------------	------------------

**VINCENNES UNIVERSITY**

<b>Repair and Rehabilitation</b>	<b>1,005,286</b>	<b>1,005,286</b>
----------------------------------	------------------	------------------

**IVY TECH COMMUNITY COLLEGE**

<b>Repair and Rehabilitation</b>	<b>3,610,577</b>	<b>3,610,577</b>
----------------------------------	------------------	------------------

**SECTION 31. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]**

The budget agency may employ one (1) or more architects or engineers to inspect construction, rehabilitation, and repair projects covered by the appropriations in this act or previous acts.

**SECTION 32. [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]**

If any part of a construction or rehabilitation and repair appropriation made by this act or any previous acts has not been allotted or encumbered before the expiration of the biennium, the budget agency may determine that the balance of the appropriation is not available for allotment. The appropriation may be terminated, and the balance may revert to the fund from which the original appropriation was made.

**SECTION 33. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]**

The budget agency may retain balances in the mental health fund at the end of any fiscal year to ensure there are sufficient funds to meet the service needs of the developmentally disabled and the mentally ill in any year.

**SECTION 34. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]**

If the budget director determines at any time during the biennium that the executive branch of state government cannot meet its statutory obligations due to insufficient funds in the general fund, then notwithstanding IC 4-10-18, the budget agency, with the approval of the governor and after review by the budget committee, may transfer from the counter-cyclical revenue and economic stabilization fund to the general fund any additional amount necessary to maintain a positive balance in the general fund.

SECTION 35. IC 1-1-1.1-16, AS ADDED BY P.L.220-2011, SECTION 4, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 16. Section 2 of this chapter does not repeal the following statutes concerning miscellaneous appropriations and fiscal matters:

(1) P.L.282-1985, SECTION 5 (concerning an appropriation to the state board of health from the state general fund).

(2) P.L.372-1985, SECTION 14 (requiring certain persons receiving appropriations to be subject to audit by the state board of accounts).

(3) P.L.372-1985, SECTION 22 (relating to approval granted to state agencies for the expenditure of certain federal funds).

(4) P.L.372-1985, SECTIONS 32 through 36 (concerning certain highway and transportation matters).

(5) P.L.107-1986, SECTION 4 (concerning a general fund appropriation to the distressed township supplemental poor relief fund).

(6) P.L.236-1986, SECTION 1 (concerning distribution of money by the department of mental health to Developmental Services, Inc.).

(7) P.L.237-1986, SECTION 8 (concerning a general fund appropriation for the work of the general corporation law study commission).

(8) P.L.248-1986, SECTION 1 (concerning a general fund appropriation for restoring the Soldiers' and Sailors' Monument and Monument Circle).

(9) P.L.154-1987, SECTION 5 (concerning a general fund appropriation to the budget agency to carry out that act).

(10) P.L.370-1987, SECTION 1 (concerning reversion of an appropriation made by Acts 1975, P.L.146, SECTION 3(a), for the residual malpractice insurance authority).

(11) P.L.396-1987, SECTION 34 (making deficiency appropriations).

(12) P.L.109-1988, SECTION 22 (concerning a general fund appropriation to the oil and gas environmental fund).

(13) The following statutes relating to general fund appropriations to the St. Joseph River basin commission: P.L.191-1988, SECTION 2; P.L.307-1989, SECTION 2.

(14) P.L.334-1989, SECTION 49 (concerning a general fund appropriation to the judicial conference of Indiana).

(15) P.L.341-1989, SECTION 18 (concerning a general fund appropriation to the state lottery commission).

(16) P.L.357-1989, SECTION 36 (concerning reversion of appropriations to the legislative council contingency fund).

(17) P.L.13-1990, SECTION 26 (concerning transfer of money from the underground petroleum storage tank excess liability fund).

(18) P.L.51-1990, SECTION 54 (concerning general fund appropriations for performance based awards program under IC 20-1-1.3 (before its repeal)).

(19) P.L.185-1990, SECTION 6 (concerning appropriations made to the Chicago third airport site selection).

(20) P.L.240-1991, SECTION 112 (concerning transfer of money between state funds).

~~(21) The following statutes concerning Build Indiana Fund appropriations: P.L.278-1993, SECTION 2; P.L.340-1995, SECTION 37; P.L.273-1999, SECTION~~



33; P.L.291-2001, SECTION 38; P.L.291-2001, SECTION 40.  
~~(22)~~ (21) P.L.278-1993, SECTIONS 32 and 33 (concerning interpretation of P.L.277-1993 and P.L.278-1993).  
~~(23)~~ (22) P.L.18-1995, SECTION 145 (concerning increasing appropriations to the Indiana judicial center).  
~~(24)~~ (23) P.L.18-1995, SECTION 147 (concerning general fund appropriations to the public defense fund).  
~~(25)~~ (24) P.L.70-1995, SECTION 12 (concerning appropriations from the fire and building services fund to the firefighting equipment revolving loan fund).  
~~(26)~~ (25) P.L.104-1995, SECTIONS 5 through 14 (concerning several appropriations to the state police department or the state police pension fund for carrying out the purposes of IC 10-1-1-4.5 (subsequently repealed)).  
~~(27)~~ (26) P.L.340-1995, SECTION 34 (concerning the liability of the Indiana port commission to repay the state for certain appropriations made in 1965).  
~~(28)~~ (27) P.L.13-1996, SECTION 4 (concerning appropriations for construction of certain correctional facilities).  
~~(29)~~ (28) P.L.202-1997, SECTION 8 (concerning general fund appropriations for the Indiana conference for legal education opportunity).  
~~(30)~~ (29) P.L.260-1997, SECTION 30 (concerning appropriations for the computer contingency fund).  
~~(31)~~ (30) P.L.260-1997, SECTION 33 (concerning transfers from the state general fund to the local road and street fund).  
~~(32)~~ (31) P.L.260-1997, SECTION 37 (authorizing the state armory board to transfer money to the Indiana war memorials commission).  
~~(33)~~ (32) P.L.260-1997, SECTION 98 (directing the auditor of state to make certain distributions).  
~~(34)~~ (33) P.L.260-1997, SECTION 100 (canceling a certain appropriation made by P.L.340-1995).  
~~(35)~~ ~~P.L.260-1997, SECTION 103 (concerning an appropriation from the lottery and gaming surplus account of the build Indiana fund to the electronic and enhanced access fund).~~  
~~(36)~~ (34) P.L.273-1999, SECTION 34 (canceling certain appropriations).  
~~(37)~~ (35) P.L.273-1999, SECTION 35 (directing the auditor of state to make certain distributions).  
~~(38)~~ (36) P.L.21-2000, SECTION 12 as amended by P.L.291-2001, SECTION 79 (concerning transfer of money between the tobacco settlement fund and the Indiana tobacco master settlement agreement fund and related appropriations).  
~~(39)~~ (37) P.L.26-2001, SECTION 2 (concerning the use of appropriations from the Indiana economic development partnership fund).  
~~(40)~~ (38) P.L.291-2001, SECTION 36 (concerning additional appropriations).  
~~(41)~~ (39) P.L.291-2001, SECTION 39 (concerning the cancellation of appropriations made under P.L.273-1999, SECTION 33 relating to the Mount Hermon Youth Organization and making an appropriation to GEMS, Inc.).  
~~(42)~~ ~~P.L.291-2001, SECTION 45 (concerning deposits to the Build Indiana Fund).~~  
~~(43)~~ (40) P.L.291-2001, SECTION 48 (concerning Medicaid appropriations).  
~~(44)~~ (41) P.L.291-2001, SECTION 79 (concerning transfer of money between the tobacco settlement fund and the Indiana tobacco master settlement agreement fund and

related appropriations).

~~(45)~~ ~~P.L.291-2001, SECTION 235 (concerning build Indiana fund appropriations for the Jennings County Economic Development Corporation).~~

~~(46)~~ (42) P.L.178-2002, SECTION 155 as amended by P.L.1-2003, SECTION 110 (concerning appropriations to state educational institutions).

~~(47)~~ (43) P.L.192-2002, SECTION 209 as amended by P.L.224-2003, SECTION 176 (concerning appropriations for the twenty-first century research and technology fund).

~~(48)~~ (44) P.L.1-2003, SECTION 110 (concerning appropriations to state educational institutions).

~~(49)~~ ~~P.L.224-2003, SECTION 176 (concerning appropriations from the build Indiana fund to the twenty-first century research and technology fund).~~

~~(50)~~ (45) The following statutes (concerning appropriations to the department of local government finance from the assessment training fund): P.L.1-2004, SECTION 83; P.L.23-2004, SECTION 86.

~~(51)~~ (46) P.L.51-2004, SECTION 12 (concerning appropriations to the budget agency to implement IC 27-8-10-2.1(g)).

~~(52)~~ (47) P.L.58-2006, SECTION 11 (concerning appropriations for statutory fee remission related to dependents of veterans with disabilities).

~~(53)~~ (48) P.L.187-2006, SECTION 20 (concerning appropriations to the department of homeland security to provide training).

~~(54)~~ (49) P.L.218-2007, SECTION 62 (annually transferring money from the state general fund to the Indiana tobacco use prevention and cessation trust fund and related appropriations).

~~(55)~~ (50) P.L.227-2007, SECTION 73 (concerning return of excess money by a county to the state from the property tax refunds appropriation made by HEA 1001-2007).

~~(56)~~ ~~P.L.234-2007, SECTION 299 (concerning appropriations from the build Indiana fund for public water supply systems serving Ripley, Decatur, and Jennings counties).~~

~~(57)~~ (51) P.L.1-2008, SECTION 10 (concerning transfers of money between the state general fund and the property tax reduction trust fund).

~~(58)~~ (52) P.L.32-2008, SECTION 9 (transferring an appropriation from the department of labor, bureau of safety education and training to INSafe).

~~(59)~~ (53) P.L.107-2008, SECTION 19 (transferring money from bureau of motor vehicles to the Indiana criminal justice institute for licensing of commercial driver training schools and instructors).

~~(60)~~ (54) P.L.146-2008, SECTION 851 (appropriating money from the state general fund to the property tax replacement fund board).

~~(61)~~ (55) P.L.146-2008, SECTION 859 (appropriating money from the state general fund to the state forestry fund).

~~(62)~~ (56) P.L.146-2008, SECTION 860 (appropriating money from the state general fund to the state fair fund).

~~(63)~~ (57) P.L.182-2009, SECTIONS 36, 37, 47, and 48 (concerning use of funds under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009).

~~(64)~~ (58) P.L.182-2009, SECTION 39 (requiring certain reversions of appropriations).

~~(65)~~ (59) P.L.182-2009, SECTION 46 (concerning appropriations for a trauma care center in Gary).

SECTION 36. IC 1-1-2-3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: **Sec. 3. It is the policy of the state that no person may be denied coverage for a**

**preexisting condition under a plan of health coverage offered or administered by the state, including the following:**

- (1) A state employee health plan offered under IC 5-10-8.**
- (2) Medicaid under IC 12-15, including the healthy Indiana plan under IC 12-15-44.2.**
- (3) The children's health insurance program under IC 12-17.6.**

SECTION 37. IC 3-11-6.5-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.128-2015, SECTION 166, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 2. (a) In accordance with 52 U.S.C. 21004, the election administration assistance fund is established for the following purposes:

- (1) As provided by 52 U.S.C. 21001, to carry out activities to improve the administration of elections for federal office.
- (2) As provided by 52 U.S.C. 21001, to use funds provided to the state under Title II, Subtitle D, Part I of HAVA (52 U.S.C. 21001 through 52 U.S.C. 21008) as a reimbursement of costs in obtaining voting equipment that complies with 52 U.S.C. 21081 if the state obtains the equipment after November 7, 2000.
- (3) As provided by 52 U.S.C. 21001, to use funds provided to the state under Title II, Subtitle D, Part I of HAVA (52 U.S.C. 21001 through 52 U.S.C. 21008) as a reimbursement of costs in obtaining voting equipment that complies with 52 U.S.C. 21081 under a multiyear contract incurred after December 31, 2000.
- (4) For reimbursing counties for the purchase of new voting systems or for the upgrade or expansion of existing voting systems that would not qualify for reimbursement under subdivision (2) or (3).

(b) The fund consists of the following:

- (1) Money appropriated to the fund by the general assembly, ~~including any money appropriated from the build Indiana fund.~~
- (2) All money allocated to the state by the federal government:
  - (A) under Section 101 of HAVA (52 U.S.C. 20901), as required by 52 U.S.C. 20904;
  - (B) under Section 102 of HAVA (52 U.S.C. 20902), as required by 52 U.S.C. 20904;
  - (C) under Title II, Subtitle D, Part I of HAVA (52 U.S.C. 21001 through 52 U.S.C. 21008); and
  - (D) under any other program for the improvement of election administration.

(3) Proceeds of bonds issued by the Indiana bond bank for improvement of voting systems as authorized by law.

The auditor of state shall establish an account within the fund for money appropriated by the general assembly and separate accounts within the fund for any money received by the state from the federal government for each source of allocations described under subdivision (2). Proceeds of bonds issued by the Indiana bond bank under subdivision (3) may be deposited into any account, as determined by the election division.

(c) The secretary of state shall administer the fund.

(d) The expenses of administering the fund shall be paid from money in the Section 101 account of the fund. If money is not available for this purpose in the Section 101 account of the fund, the expenses of administering the fund shall be paid from money appropriated under subsection (b)(1).

(e) The treasurer of state shall invest the money in the fund not currently needed to meet the obligations of the fund in the same manner as other public money may be invested. Interest that accrues from these investments shall be deposited in the fund and allocated among the accounts within the fund according to the balances of the respective accounts.

(f) Money in the fund at the end of a state fiscal year does not

revert to the state general fund.

(g) Money in the fund is appropriated continuously for the purposes stated in subsection (a).

SECTION 38. IC 4-3-22-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.269-2017, SECTION 3, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 4. The director is responsible and accountable for and has authority over the following:

(1) All functions performed by the following:

- (A) The budget agency.
- (B) The department of state revenue.
- (C) The department of local government finance.
- (D) The Indiana finance authority.
- ~~(E) The office of state based initiatives.~~
- ~~(F)~~ (E) The management performance hub.

The directors of these agencies, departments, and offices shall report to the director and administer their offices and agencies in compliance with the policies and procedures related to fiscal management that are established by the OMB and approved by the governor.

(2) All budgeting, accounting, and spending functions within the various agencies, departments, and programs of state government.

SECTION 39. IC 4-3-22-18.2 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]. ~~Sec. 18.2: The OMB shall, not later than December 1 each year, submit to the budget committee the following reports concerning post-employment benefits (as defined in IC 5-10-16-5):~~

- ~~(1) The report prepared by the OMB for state agencies under IC 5-10-16-7.~~
- ~~(2) Reports received from state educational institutions under IC 21-38-3-13.~~

SECTION 40. IC 4-3-22-19 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]. ~~Sec. 19: The OMB shall, not later than October 1 each year, submit to the interim study committee on pension management oversight a written report that summarizes and analyzes the retirement plan information received for the immediately preceding state fiscal year under IC 5-11-20. The report must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.~~

SECTION 41. IC 4-3-24-1, AS ADDED BY P.L.213-2015, SECTION 38, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 1. As used in this chapter, "office" means the office of state based initiatives established by section 3 of this chapter. "budget agency" means the budget agency created by IC 4-12-1-3.

SECTION 42. IC 4-3-24-3 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]. ~~Sec. 3: (a) The Indiana office of state based initiatives is established.~~

~~(b) The governor shall appoint the director of the office.~~

SECTION 43. IC 4-3-24-4, AS ADDED BY P.L.213-2015, SECTION 38, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 4. In coordination with state agencies, the ~~office~~ budget agency shall:

- (1) review ~~the state's federal grant opportunities; and all federal assistance received by state agencies;~~
- (2) subject each federal ~~grant~~ assistance opportunity to a cost-benefit analysis that ~~will measure~~ measures the fiscal impact and regulatory impact of the ~~grant~~ federal assistance to determine whether ~~or not~~ the federal ~~grant~~ assistance opportunity should be pursued;
- (3) prepare and administer an indirect cost allocation plan for managing federal assistance;
- (4) establish policies regarding federal assistance management by state agencies; and
- (5) maintain an information system on federal assistance programs.

SECTION 44. IC 4-3-24-5, AS ADDED BY P.L.213-2015, SECTION 38, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS

[EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 5. A state agency may not:

- (1) ~~participate in a~~ **apply for** federal grant opportunity assistance;
- (2) **accept federal assistance;**
- (3) **submit or accept amendments for federal assistance; or**
- (4) **make expenditures with state funds in anticipation of federal assistance;**

unless the state agency has received approval to do so from the ~~office.~~ **budget agency.**

SECTION 45. IC 4-3-24-6, AS ADDED BY P.L.213-2015, SECTION 38, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 6. (a) A state agency that receives federal funds must develop, in coordination with the ~~office,~~ **budget agency,** a ~~block grant contingency comprehensive federal assistance review plan that does at least all of the following:~~

- (1) Evaluates ~~whether and~~ how Indiana could use federal funds more effectively without federal constraints, including an evaluation of opportunities for interagency collaboration.
- (2) Identifies ~~federal constraints, mandates, and regulations that prevent Indiana from using federal assistance more effectively.~~
- (3) ~~Identifies specific action items that are significant in solving issues caused by federal mandates and regulations. recommendations to use federal funds more effectively in the manner identified in subdivision (1).~~
- (b) A state agency subject to subsection (a) must
  - (1) ~~submit a block grant contingency comprehensive federal assistance review plan to the office before November 1, 2015; and budget agency before November 1 of each odd-numbered year thereafter; and~~
  - (2) ~~update the block grant contingency plan regularly and provide any updates to the office.~~

SECTION 46. IC 4-3-24-7, AS ADDED BY P.L.213-2015, SECTION 38, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 7. (a) The ~~office~~ **budget agency** shall ~~before January 1 of each year~~ publish an annual report that includes the following:

(1) ~~A state block grant contingency summarizing the federal assistance received by state agencies during the preceding federal fiscal year, including:~~

- (1) ~~a list of all federal assistance that state agencies received;~~
- (2) ~~the state match requirements and maintenance of effort requirements for each federal assistance program; and~~
- (3) ~~the federal assistance agreement start and end date.~~

(b) ~~The budget agency shall publish a comprehensive federal assistance review plan that incorporates each state agency's block grant contingency plan and related findings by the office. findings and recommendations under section 6 of this chapter. The state block grant contingency comprehensive federal assistance review plan must may include options for coordination among state agencies to address issues caused by federal mandates and regulations. (2)~~

(c) ~~The budget agency shall perform a study review of the current impact and projected future impact of federal mandates and regulations on Indiana. The study shall be prepared by studying the data, surveying businesses, and speaking with citizens of Indiana.~~

(b) (d) ~~The office budget agency shall submit the annual report and any other published reports of the office and any findings of the office to the governor, to the members of the United States Congress representing Indiana, the budget committee, the interim study committee on fiscal policy, and (in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6) to the legislative~~

council.

(e) ~~The budget agency, in collaboration with state agencies, shall maintain on its Internet web site a list of all federal grant applications made by state agencies, award notices, and grant amendments. A state agency that applies for a federal grant must provide the application submitted to the federal government to the budget agency within sixty (60) days of applying for the grant. State agencies shall provide a copy of each award notice and grant amendment approval to the budget agency within sixty (60) days of receiving it.~~

SECTION 47. IC 4-3-24-8, AS ADDED BY P.L.213-2015, SECTION 38, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 8. (a) In accordance with federal law, the ~~office~~ **budget agency** shall serve as the state's single point of contact ~~under Presidential Executive Order 12372~~ to review and coordinate proposed federal financial assistance and direct federal development.

(b) ~~All state agencies must go through the intergovernmental review process for federal assistance, regardless of whether the federal program is covered under Presidential Executive Order 12372.~~

SECTION 48. IC 4-10-21-6, AS AMENDED BY P.L.146-2008, SECTION 12, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 6. The following expenditures that would otherwise be subject to this chapter shall be excluded from all computations and determinations related to a state spending cap:

- (1) Expenditures derived from money deposited in the state general fund and the counter-cyclical revenue and economic stabilization fund from any of the following:

- (A) Gifts.
- (B) Federal funds.
- (C) Dedicated funds.
- (D) Intergovernmental transfers.
- (E) Damage awards.
- (F) Property sales.

- (2) Expenditures for any of the following:

- (A) Transfers of money among the state general fund and the counter-cyclical revenue and economic stabilization fund.
- (B) Reserve fund deposits.
- (C) Refunds of intergovernmental transfers.
- (D) Payment of judgments against the state and settlement payments made to avoid a judgment against the state, other than a judgment or settlement payment for failure to pay a contractual obligation or a personnel expenditure.
- (E) Distributions or allocations of state tax revenues to a unit of local government under IC 36-7-13, IC 36-7-26, IC 36-7-27, IC 36-7-31, or IC 36-7-31.3.
- (F) Motor vehicle excise tax replacement payments that are derived from amounts transferred to the state general fund from the lottery and gaming surplus account of the ~~build~~ **Indiana** fund.
- (G) Distributions of state tax revenues collected under IC 7.1 that are payable to cities and towns.

SECTION 49. IC 4-12-1-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.215-2016, SECTION 74, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 3. (a) A budget agency is created as an agency of the state. A director, appointed by the governor to serve at the governor's will and pleasure, shall be the chief executive officer of the agency and shall be known as the budget director. The director shall receive the salary fixed by the governor and shall give all of the director's time to the director's office and the budget agency. The director shall execute a bond as shall be approved by the governor, conditioned for the faithful discharge of the director's official

duties, and an oath of office, and both shall be filed with the secretary of state.

(b) A budget committee consisting of five (5) regular members and ~~four (4)~~ **six (6)** alternate members is established: One (1) regular member is the budget director, while in office. The four (4) remaining regular members must be legislators selected in the following manner. Two (2) members must be senators appointed by the president pro tempore of the senate, one (1) of whom shall be nominated by the leader of the minority political party of the senate. Two (2) members must be representatives appointed by the speaker of the house of representatives, one (1) of whom shall be nominated by the leader of the minority political party of the house of representatives. Legislative appointments to the budget committee shall be made within fifteen (15) days after the official selection of the president pro tempore of the senate and the speaker of the house of representatives. Each member appointed by the president pro tempore of the senate and each member appointed by the speaker of the house of representatives shall serve at the will and pleasure of the member's respective appointing leadership or until the member's term as a member of the general assembly expires, whichever is shorter. Vacancies occurring in the legislative appointments to the budget committee shall be filled for the unexpired term by the president pro tempore of the senate or speaker of the house last elected in like manner as if appointment to the vacant offices were being made originally. Nominations shall be made by the persons above mentioned in this section who were elected and selected at the last preceding session of the general assembly. When there is no legislative officer entitled to fill vacancies, the governor shall fill the vacancies from among members and members-elect of the senate and of the house of representatives who are members of the same house and political party as the vacating member. Any appointee of the governor shall serve for the unexpired term of the vacating member or until the first day of the next session of the general assembly.

(c) The ~~four (4)~~ **six (6)** alternate members of the budget committee must be **four (4)** legislators selected in the manner described in this section for the appointment of the four (4) regular legislative members of the budget committee **and the two (2) deputy budget directors appointed under section 4 of this chapter. The budget director shall designate the order in which the deputy directors will serve in the place and stead of the budget director in the event of the budget director's disability or absence with regard to the budget committee.** An alternate member is entitled to participate in the budget committee meetings in the same manner as the regular members, except that the alternate member is entitled to vote only if the regular member from the alternate member's respective house and political party is not present for the vote. **The alternate member for the budget director is entitled to vote only if the budget director is not present.** The alternate members ~~shall~~ serve the same term of office as the regular members of the budget committee.

SECTION 50. IC 4-30-16-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.127-2018, SECTION 3, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 3. (a) The commission shall transfer the surplus revenue in the administrative trust fund as follows:

(1) Before the last business day of January, April, July, and October, the commission shall transfer seven million five hundred thousand dollars (\$7,500,000) of the surplus revenue to the Indiana public retirement system for credit, as determined by the board of trustees of the Indiana public retirement system:

(A) first, to the pension stabilization fund established by IC 5-10.4-2-5, to be used as a credit against the

unfunded accrued liability of the pre-1996 account (as defined by IC 5-10.4-1-12); and

(B) second, to one (1) or more of the supplemental allowance reserve accounts established under:

- (i) IC 2-3.5-3-2(c) (for the legislators' defined benefit plan);
- (ii) IC 5-10-5.5-4(c) (for the state excise police, gaming agent, gaming control officer, and conservation enforcement officers' retirement plan);
- (iii) IC 5-10.2-2-2(a)(3) (for the public employees' retirement fund); or
- (iv) IC 5-10.2-2-2(c)(3) (for the Indiana state teachers' retirement fund).

(2) Before the last business day of January, April, July, and October, the commission shall transfer seven million five hundred thousand dollars (\$7,500,000) of the surplus revenue to the treasurer of state for deposit in the pension relief fund (IC 5-10.3-11).

(3) The surplus revenue remaining in the fund on the last day of January, April, July, and October after the transfers under subdivisions (1) and (2) shall be transferred by the commission to the treasurer of state for deposit on that day in the ~~build Indiana lottery surplus~~ fund.

(b) The commission may make transfers to the treasurer of state more frequently than required by subsection (a). However, the number of transfers does not affect the amount that is required to be transferred for the purposes listed in subsection (a)(1) and (a)(2). Any amount transferred during the month in excess of the amount required to be transferred for the purposes listed in subsection (a)(1) and (a)(2) shall be transferred to the ~~build Indiana lottery surplus~~ fund.

SECTION 51. IC 4-30-17-0.1 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]. Sec. 0.1: The amendments made to this chapter by P.L.33-1990 apply as follows:

(1) The amendments made to section 10 of this chapter and to sections 1, 4, 5, 7, 8, and 9 of this chapter (before their repeal) apply to vehicles registered after December 31, 1990.

(2) The addition of section 3.5 of this chapter and section 7.5 of this chapter (repealed) applies to vehicles registered after December 31, 1990.

SECTION 52. IC 4-30-17-2 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]. Sec. 2: As used in this chapter, "eligible recipient" means the following:

(1) Any political subdivision (as defined in IC 36-1-2-13);

(2) A volunteer fire department (as defined in IC 36-8-12-2) or another group recognized by a political subdivision (as defined in IC 36-1-2-13) as a group providing firefighting or other emergency services to the area served by the political subdivision; the majority of members of which receive no compensation or nominal compensation for their services;

(3) A corporation, community chest, community fund, or community foundation that is exempt from federal income taxation under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code;

(4) The state;

(5) A state educational institution;

(6) Any body corporate and politic that serves as an instrumentality of the state.

SECTION 53. IC 4-30-17-3 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 3. There is established the ~~build Indiana lottery surplus~~ fund to receive deposits of surplus lottery revenues collected under this article. The fund shall be administered by the treasurer of state. The treasurer of state shall invest the money in the fund that is not needed to meet the obligations of the fund in the same manner as other public funds are invested. ~~Money~~ **The auditor of state**

shall transfer the balance in the fund at the end of a state fiscal year does not revert to the state general fund.

SECTION 54. IC 4-30-17-3.3 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]. Sec. 3-3: (a) As used in this section, "build Indiana fund account" means any of the following accounts in the build Indiana fund established by section 3 of this chapter:

- (1) The state and local projects account;
- (2) The lottery and gaming surplus account;
- (3) The job creation and economic development account.

(b) As used in this section, "capital project" has the meaning set forth in section 4-1 of this chapter, as amended by P.L.186-2002:

(c) As used in this section, "eligible recipient" has the meaning set forth in section 2 of this chapter, as amended by P.L.186-2002:

(d) Any reference to a build Indiana fund account in a law, agreement, or other document that was created before March 28, 2002, shall be treated on and after March 28, 2002, as a reference to the build Indiana fund:

(e) If an eligible recipient submitted an application to the state for funding from the build Indiana fund before March 28, 2002, and the budget agency has available to it the information necessary to process the application, the budget agency shall use the information to process the application without requiring resubmission of the information on any particular form or in a different format.

SECTION 55. IC 4-30-17-3.5 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 3.5. (a) Before the twenty-fifth day of the month, the auditor of state shall transfer from the build Indiana lottery surplus fund to the state general fund motor vehicle excise tax replacement account nineteen million six hundred eighty-four thousand three hundred seventy dollars (\$19,684,370) seven hundred one thousand three hundred forty-four dollars (\$19,701,344) per month.

(b) This subsection applies only if insufficient money is available in the build Indiana lottery surplus fund to make the distributions to the state general fund motor vehicle excise tax replacement account that are required under subsection (a). Before the twenty-fifth day of each month, the auditor of state shall transfer from the state general fund to the state general fund motor vehicle excise tax replacement account the difference between:

- (1) the amount that subsection (a) requires the auditor of state to distribute from the build Indiana lottery surplus fund to the state general fund motor vehicle excise tax replacement account; and
- (2) the amount that is available for distribution from the build Indiana lottery surplus fund to the state general fund motor vehicle excise tax replacement account.

The transfers required under this subsection are annually appropriated from the state general fund.

SECTION 56. IC 4-30-17-4.1 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]. Sec. 4-1: (a) Money credited to the build Indiana fund, after making the disbursements required under section 3-5 of this chapter, may be used only for:

- (1) state or local capital projects that are managed or carried out by an eligible recipient; or
- (2) deposit in a revolving loan fund for capital projects:

(b) An expenditure of money from the build Indiana fund for a state or local capital project must be certified by the budget agency to the budget committee under section 4-5 of this chapter before the project may be reviewed and approved under section 10 of this chapter:

(c) As used in this chapter, "capital project" refers to a capital project to which the general assembly has appropriated money from the build Indiana fund by project name, name of an eligible recipient, or other description of the capital project. The term includes:

- (1) the construction of airports, airport facilities, and local street and road projects;
- (2) an airport development project that is eligible for a grant or loan under IC 8-21-11; and
- (3) any other:

- (A) acquisition of land;
- (B) site improvements;
- (C) infrastructure improvements;
- (D) construction of buildings or structures;
- (E) rehabilitation, renovation, or enlargement of buildings or structures; or
- (F) acquisition or improvement of machinery, equipment, furnishings, or facilities;

(or any combination of these); that comprises or is functionally related to an activity that serves a governmental, a recreational, a cultural, a community, a health, a charitable, a scientific, a public safety, a literary, or an educational purpose; fosters amateur sports competition; or fosters prevention of cruelty to children:

(d) As used in this chapter, "state project" refers to a capital project that is managed or carried out by an eligible recipient described in section 2(4) through 2(6) of this chapter:

(e) As used in this chapter, "local project" refers to a capital project that is managed or carried out by an eligible recipient described in section 2(1) through 2(3) of this chapter:

(f) In appropriating money from the build Indiana fund for state and local capital projects, the general assembly shall, to the extent practicable, allocate money:

- (1) equally among legislative districts for the house of representatives; and

- (2) equally among legislative districts for the senate;

without regard to the political affiliation of the member of the general assembly representing the legislative district or the voting preferences of the legislative district:

(g) In reviewing and approving projects under section 10 of this chapter, the budget committee and the governor shall carry out a program under which, to the extent that projects otherwise qualify for funding, money for projects is disbursed:

- (1) equally among legislative districts for the house of representatives; and

- (2) equally among legislative districts for the senate;

without regard to the political affiliation of the member of the general assembly representing the legislative district or the voting preferences of the legislative district:

SECTION 57. IC 4-30-17-4.5 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]. Sec. 4-5: (a) To receive funding for a state or local capital project, an eligible recipient must provide the budget agency with a project statement on a form prescribed under subsection (b):

(b) The budget agency shall prescribe a project statement form for its use in certifying eligible recipients under this section: The form must require the entity submitting the project statement to provide the following information:

- (1) The name, mailing address, federal tax identification number, and state tax identification number of the eligible recipient;

- (2) The legal status of the eligible recipient, including whether the eligible recipient is a governmental entity, a state educational institution, a volunteer fire department, or an entity exempt from income taxation under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code;

- (3) The full name, title, address, and telephone number of the individual who will serve as the contact person for the project and a description of any contractual relationship that the person has with the eligible recipient, if the person is not a member or an employee of the eligible recipient;

- (4) A list of the full name and address of any individual who is associated with the eligible recipient and who

serves as a presiding officer of a governing board; a managing partner; an officer; or an office manager of the eligible recipient:

(5) The name and a description of the project:

(6) The street or other physical address where the project will be located when completed:

(7) A statement of the need for the project:

(8) An estimate of the total project cost:

(9) The current status of the project, including the percentage of completion at the time the project statement is submitted; for which funding is requested:

(10) The anticipated completion date for the project:

(11) The amounts of funding previously appropriated or received from the build Indiana fund; including information concerning any funds not spent at the time the project statement is submitted:

(12) An itemization of all other governmental and private sources of funds for the particular project:

(13) The name, position, and telephone number of a contact person associated with any funding source identified under subdivision (12):

(14) The financial institution where all funds received under this chapter will be deposited:

(15) The name, position, and telephone number of a contact person employed by the financial institution listed under subdivision (14):

(16) Any additional or alternative information required by the budget agency:

(e) The budget agency shall review each project statement submitted under this section. If the budget agency determines that:

(1) the project statement is complete;

(2) the recipient qualifies as an eligible recipient; and

(3) an appropriation applies to the eligible recipient and project;

the budget agency shall certify to the budget committee that the eligible recipient and capital project have complied with this section and provide a copy of the project statement to the budget committee:

SECTION 58. IC 4-30-17-10 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]. Sec. 10: Money appropriated from the build Indiana fund may not be expended on a state or local capital project or transferred to a revolving fund for capital projects until the state or local capital project or transfer is reviewed by the budget committee and approved by the governor upon the recommendation of the budget agency:

SECTION 59. IC 4-30-17-11 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]. Sec. 11: (a) Each eligible recipient that is approved to receive money from the build Indiana fund under section 10 of this chapter must, as a condition of receiving money from the build Indiana fund; enter into a funding agreement with the budget agency:

(b) The agreement required under subsection (a) must obligate the eligible recipient to do the following:

(1) Complete the project in conformity with the information in the project statement reviewed and approved under section 10 of this chapter and any subsequent agreements reviewed by the budget committee and approved by the governor; upon recommendation of the budget agency:

(2) Acknowledge, on a form prescribed by the budget agency; the receipt and deposit of money received from the build Indiana fund: The written acknowledgment must include proof that the funds have been deposited in the financial institution listed in the documents described in subdivision (1) and must be submitted to the budget agency within ten (10) business days after receipt of the money:

(3) Account for money received from the build Indiana fund in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles; the accounting guidelines established by the state board of accounts; or an alternative method of accounting approved by the state board of accounts:

(4) Be subject to the audit and the reporting requirements under IC 5-11-1 (state board of accounts); beginning with the year in which money from the build Indiana fund is received and ending with the year in which the project is completed:

(5) Upon request; provide for the contact person specified in the project statement or another person who is knowledgeable about the project to appear and give testimony to the budget committee concerning the project:

(6) Submit to the budget agency; on a form prescribed by the budget agency; verification of the completion of the project not later than ten (10) business days after the project is complete:

(7) If a project is not completed by the anticipated completion date specified in the documents described in subdivision (1); submit to the budget agency; on a form prescribed by the budget agency; information as to the reason the project is not complete and the revised completion date of the project: The form must be submitted before the anticipated completion date specified in the documents described in subdivision (1):

(8) Pay reasonable attorney's fees and other reasonable expenses incurred to enforce the provisions of the agreement described in subdivisions (1) through (7); collect reimbursement of project funds under subsection (d); or prosecute a violation of the agreement:

(c) The budget agency shall monitor compliance with the agreement required under subsection (a):

(d) In addition to any other remedy provided by law; if the eligible recipient fails to comply with a condition of the agreement required under subsection (a); the budget agency may; under the procedures set forth in IC 4-21-5; require the entity to repay all the funds distributed to the eligible recipient under this chapter: The budget agency shall give notice of the order under IC 4-21-5-3-4: Money repaid under this section shall be deposited in the build Indiana fund:

SECTION 60. IC 4-30-17-12 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]. Sec. 12: (a) Upon compliance with this chapter; the appropriated amount for the state or local capital project shall be distributed to the eligible recipient: Subject to the review and approval required under section 10 of this chapter; the authorized amount may be distributed as a lump sum distribution in the full amount of the appropriation or in a series of progress payments: Upon receipt of documentation showing that the eligible recipient has paid or is contractually obligated to pay an expenditure for a project; the appropriation may be distributed to the eligible recipient: Before making the initial distribution of money from the build Indiana fund for a state or local capital project; at least seven (7) days notice of the following shall be given to each member of the general assembly who represents the area that will be most benefited by the state or local capital project and each regular member of the budget committee (as determined under IC 4-12-1-3) who is affiliated with the same political party and serves in the same legislative chamber as a member of the general assembly who represents the area:

(1) A copy of the project statement for the project:

(2) The approximate date that the money will be distributed:

(b) Money distributed under this section must be distributed either by:

(1) means of an electronic funds transfer (as defined in IC 4-8-1-2-7); or

(2) delivery of a warrant of the auditor of state by certified mail;

SECTION 61. IC 4-30-17-13 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]. ~~Sec. 13. There is annually appropriated to the budget agency a sufficient amount from the build Indiana fund for the budget agency to:~~

- ~~(1) carry out its responsibilities under this chapter; and~~
- ~~(2) notwithstanding IC 5-11-4-3, pay the expense of examination and investigation of accounts related to a state or local capital project.~~

SECTION 62. IC 4-31-9-3 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 3. (a) At the close of each day on which a permit holder or satellite facility operator conducts pari-mutuel wagering on live racing or simulcasts at a racetrack or satellite facility, the permit holder or satellite facility operator shall pay to the department of state revenue a tax on the total amount of money wagered on that day as follows:

(1) Two percent (2%) of the total amount of money wagered on live races and simulcasts conducted at a permit holder's racetrack.

(2) Two and one-half percent (2.5%) of the total amount of money wagered on simulcasts at satellite facilities, regardless of whether those simulcasts originate from Indiana or another state.

(b) The taxes collected under subsection (a) shall be paid from the amounts withheld under section 1 of this chapter and shall be distributed as follows:

(1) The first one hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000) of taxes collected during each state fiscal year shall be deposited in the veterinary school research account established by IC 4-31-12-22.

(2) The remainder of the taxes collected during each state fiscal year shall be paid into the ~~build~~ Indiana **horse racing commission operating fund (IC 4-31-10)**.

(c) The tax imposed by this section is a listed tax for purposes of IC 6-8.1-1.

SECTION 63. IC 4-31-10-3 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 3. The fund consists of **the following**:

**(1) Taxes paid into the fund under IC 4-31-9-3(b)(2).**

**(2) Transfers from the Indiana horse racing commission under IC 4-35-7-12.5.**

**(3) Appropriations made by the general assembly.**

SECTION 64. IC 4-32.2-7-7, AS ADDED BY P.L.91-2006, SECTION 3, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 7. Before the last business day of January, April, July, and October, the commission shall, upon approval of the budget agency, transfer the surplus revenue to the treasurer of state for deposit in the ~~build~~ Indiana **lottery surplus fund**.

SECTION 65. IC 4-33-13-5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.212-2018(ss), SECTION 8, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 5. (a) This subsection does not apply to tax revenue remitted by an operating agent operating a riverboat in a historic hotel district. After funds are appropriated under section 4 of this chapter, each month the ~~treasurer auditor~~ of state shall distribute the tax revenue deposited in the state gaming fund under this chapter to the following:

(1) An amount equal to the following shall be set aside for revenue sharing under subsection ~~(e): (d):~~

(A) Before July 1, 2021, the first thirty-three million dollars (\$33,000,000) of tax revenues collected under this chapter shall be set aside for revenue sharing under subsection ~~(e): (d).~~

(B) After June 30, 2021, if the total adjusted gross receipts received by licensees from gambling games

authorized under this article during the preceding state fiscal year is equal to or greater than the total adjusted gross receipts received by licensees from gambling games authorized under this article during the state fiscal year ending June 30, 2020, the first thirty-three million dollars (\$33,000,000) of tax revenues collected under this chapter shall be set aside for revenue sharing under subsection ~~(e): (d).~~

(C) After June 30, 2021, if the total adjusted gross receipts received by licensees from gambling games authorized under this article during the preceding state fiscal year is less ~~then~~ **than** the total adjusted gross receipts received by licensees from gambling games authorized under this article during the state year ending June 30, 2020, an amount equal to the first thirty-three million dollars (\$33,000,000) of tax revenues collected under this chapter multiplied by the result of:

(i) the total adjusted gross receipts received by licensees from gambling games authorized under this article during the preceding state fiscal year; divided by

(ii) the total adjusted gross receipts received by licensees from gambling games authorized under this article during the state fiscal year ending June 30, 2020;

shall be set aside for revenue sharing under subsection ~~(e): (d).~~

(2) Subject to subsection (c), twenty-five percent (25%) of the remaining tax revenue remitted by each licensed owner shall be paid:

(A) to the city that is designated as the home dock of the riverboat from which the tax revenue was collected, in the case of:

(i) a city described in IC 4-33-12-6(b)(1)(A); or

(ii) a city located in a county having a population of more than four hundred thousand (400,000) but less than seven hundred thousand (700,000); or

(B) to the county that is designated as the home dock of the riverboat from which the tax revenue was collected, in the case of a riverboat whose home dock is not in a city described in clause (A).

~~(3) Subject to subsection (d);~~ The remainder of the tax revenue remitted by each licensed owner shall be paid to the state general fund. In each state fiscal year, the ~~treasurer auditor~~ of state shall make the transfer required by this subdivision not later than the last business day of the month in which the tax revenue is remitted to the state for deposit in the state gaming fund. However, if tax revenue is received by the state on the last business day in a month, the ~~treasurer auditor~~ of state may transfer the tax revenue to the state general fund in the immediately following month.

(b) This subsection applies only to tax revenue remitted by an operating agent operating a riverboat in a historic hotel district after June 30, 2015. After funds are appropriated under section 4 of this chapter, each month the ~~treasurer auditor~~ of state shall distribute the tax revenue remitted by the operating agent under this chapter as follows:

(1) Fifty-six and five-tenths percent (56.5%) shall be paid to the state general fund.

(2) Forty-three and five-tenths percent (43.5%) shall be paid as follows:

(A) Twenty-two and four-tenths percent (22.4%) shall be paid as follows:

(i) Fifty percent (50%) to the fiscal officer of the town of French Lick.

(ii) Fifty percent (50%) to the fiscal officer of the



town of West Baden Springs.

(B) Fourteen and eight-tenths percent (14.8%) shall be paid to the county treasurer of Orange County for distribution among the school corporations in the county. The governing bodies for the school corporations in the county shall provide a formula for the distribution of the money received under this clause among the school corporations by joint resolution adopted by the governing body of each of the school corporations in the county. Money received by a school corporation under this clause must be used to improve the educational attainment of students enrolled in the school corporation receiving the money. Not later than the first regular meeting in the school year of a governing body of a school corporation receiving a distribution under this clause, the superintendent of the school corporation shall submit to the governing body a report describing the purposes for which the receipts under this clause were used and the improvements in educational attainment realized through the use of the money. The report is a public record.

(C) Thirteen and one-tenth percent (13.1%) shall be paid to the county treasurer of Orange County.

(D) Five and three-tenths percent (5.3%) shall be distributed quarterly to the county treasurer of Dubois County for appropriation by the county fiscal body after receiving a recommendation from the county executive. The county fiscal body for the receiving county shall provide for the distribution of the money received under this clause to one (1) or more taxing units (as defined in IC 6-1.1-1-21) in the county under a formula established by the county fiscal body after receiving a recommendation from the county executive.

(E) Five and three-tenths percent (5.3%) shall be distributed quarterly to the county treasurer of Crawford County for appropriation by the county fiscal body after receiving a recommendation from the county executive. The county fiscal body for the receiving county shall provide for the distribution of the money received under this clause to one (1) or more taxing units (as defined in IC 6-1.1-1-21) in the county under a formula established by the county fiscal body after receiving a recommendation from the county executive.

(F) Six and thirty-five hundredths percent (6.35%) shall be paid to the fiscal officer of the town of Paoli.

(G) Six and thirty-five hundredths percent (6.35%) shall be paid to the fiscal officer of the town of Orleans.

(H) Twenty-six and four-tenths percent (26.4%) shall be paid to the Indiana economic development corporation established by IC 5-28-3-1 for transfer as follows:

(i) Beginning after December 31, 2017, ten percent (10%) of the amount transferred under this clause in each calendar year shall be transferred to the South Central Indiana Regional Economic Development Corporation or a successor entity or partnership for economic development for the purpose of recruiting new business to Orange County as well as promoting the retention and expansion of existing businesses in Orange County.

(ii) The remainder of the amount transferred under this clause in each calendar year shall be transferred to Radius Indiana or a successor regional entity or partnership for the development and implementation of a regional economic development strategy to assist the residents of Orange County and the counties contiguous to Orange County in improving their quality of life and to help promote successful

and sustainable communities.

To the extent possible, the Indiana economic development corporation shall provide for the transfer under item (i) to be made in four (4) equal installments. However, an amount sufficient to meet current obligations to retire or refinance indebtedness or leases for which tax revenues under this section were pledged before January 1, 2015, by the Orange County development commission shall be paid to the Orange County development commission before making distributions to the South Central Indiana Regional Economic Development Corporation and Radius Indiana or their successor entities or partnerships. The amount paid to the Orange County development commission shall proportionally reduce the amount payable to the South Central Indiana Regional Economic Development Corporation and Radius Indiana or their successor entities or partnerships.

(c) For each city and county receiving money under subsection (a)(2), the ~~treasurer auditor~~ of state shall determine the total amount of money paid by the ~~treasurer auditor~~ of state to the city or county during the state fiscal year 2002. The amount determined is the base year revenue for the city or county. The ~~treasurer auditor~~ of state shall certify the base year revenue determined under this subsection to the city or county. The total amount of money distributed to a city or county under this section during a state fiscal year may not exceed the entity's base year revenue. For each state fiscal year, the ~~treasurer auditor~~ of state shall pay that part of the riverboat wagering taxes that:

- (1) exceeds a particular city's or county's base year revenue; and
- (2) would otherwise be due to the city or county under this section;

to the state general fund instead of to the city or county.

~~(d) Each state fiscal year the treasurer of state shall transfer from the tax revenue remitted to the state general fund under subsection (a)(3) to the build Indiana fund an amount that when added to the following may not exceed two hundred fifty million dollars (\$250,000,000):~~

- ~~(1) Surplus lottery revenues under IC 4-30-17-3;~~
- ~~(2) Surplus revenue from the charity gaming enforcement fund under IC 4-32.2-7-7;~~
- ~~(3) Tax revenue from pari-mutuel wagering under IC 4-31-9-3;~~

~~The treasurer of state shall make transfers on a monthly basis as needed to meet the obligations of the build Indiana fund. If in any state fiscal year insufficient money is transferred to the state general fund under subsection (a)(3) to comply with this subsection, the treasurer of state shall reduce the amount transferred to the build Indiana fund to the amount available in the state general fund from the transfers under subsection (a)(3) for the state fiscal year.~~

~~(e) (d)~~ Except as provided in subsections ~~(f)~~ (k) and ~~(m)~~ (l), before August 15 of each year, the ~~treasurer auditor~~ of state shall distribute the wagering taxes set aside for revenue sharing under subsection (a)(1) to the county treasurer of each county that does not have a riverboat according to the ratio that the county's population bears to the total population of the counties that do not have a riverboat. Except as provided in subsection ~~(h)~~ (g), the county auditor shall distribute the money received by the county under this subsection as follows:

- (1) To each city located in the county according to the ratio the city's population bears to the total population of the county.
- (2) To each town located in the county according to the ratio the town's population bears to the total population of the county.



(3) After the distributions required in subdivisions (1) and (2) are made, the remainder shall be retained by the county.

(~~f~~) (e) Money received by a city, town, or county under subsection (~~e~~) (d) or (~~h~~) (g) may be used for any of the following purposes:

(1) To reduce the property tax levy of the city, town, or county for a particular year (a property tax reduction under this subdivision does not reduce the maximum levy of the city, town, or county under IC 6-1.1-18.5).

(2) For deposit in a special fund or allocation fund created under IC 8-22-3.5, IC 36-7-14, IC 36-7-14.5, IC 36-7-15.1, and IC 36-7-30 to provide funding for debt repayment.

(3) To fund sewer and water projects, including storm water management projects.

(4) For police and fire pensions.

(5) To carry out any governmental purpose for which the money is appropriated by the fiscal body of the city, town, or county. Money used under this subdivision does not reduce the property tax levy of the city, town, or county for a particular year or reduce the maximum levy of the city, town, or county under IC 6-1.1-18.5.

(~~g~~) (f) Before July 15 of each year, the **treasurer auditor** of state shall determine the total amount of money distributed to an entity under IC 4-33-12-6 or IC 4-33-12-8 during the preceding state fiscal year. If the **treasurer auditor** of state determines that the total amount of money distributed to an entity under IC 4-33-12-6 or IC 4-33-12-8 during the preceding state fiscal year was less than the entity's base year revenue (as determined under IC 4-33-12-9), the **treasurer auditor** of state shall make a supplemental distribution to the entity from taxes collected under this chapter and deposited into the state general fund. Except as provided in subsection (~~i~~) (h), the amount of an entity's supplemental distribution is equal to:

(1) the entity's base year revenue (as determined under IC 4-33-12-9); minus

(2) the sum of:

(A) the total amount of money distributed to the entity and constructively received by the entity during the preceding state fiscal year under IC 4-33-12-6 or IC 4-33-12-8; plus

(B) the amount of any admissions taxes deducted under IC 6-3.1-20-7.

(~~h~~) (g) This subsection applies only to a county containing a consolidated city. The county auditor shall distribute the money received by the county under subsection (~~e~~) (d) as follows:

(1) To each city, other than a consolidated city, located in the county according to the ratio that the city's population bears to the total population of the county.

(2) To each town located in the county according to the ratio that the town's population bears to the total population of the county.

(3) After the distributions required in subdivisions (1) and (2) are made, the remainder shall be paid in equal amounts to the consolidated city and the county.

(~~i~~) (h) This subsection applies to a supplemental distribution made after June 30, 2017. The maximum amount of money that may be distributed under subsection (~~g~~) (f) in a state fiscal year is equal to the following:

(1) Before July 1, 2021, forty-eight million dollars (\$48,000,000).

(2) After June 30, 2021, if the total adjusted gross receipts received by licensees from gambling games authorized under this article during the preceding state fiscal year is equal to or greater than the total adjusted gross receipts received by licensees from gambling games authorized under this article during the state fiscal year ending June

30, 2020, the maximum amount is forty-eight million dollars (\$48,000,000).

(3) After June 30, 2021, if the total adjusted gross receipts received by licensees from gambling games authorized under this article during the preceding state fiscal year is less than the total adjusted gross receipts received by licensees from gambling games authorized under this article during the state fiscal year ending June 30, 2020, the maximum amount is equal to the result of:

(A) forty-eight million dollars (\$48,000,000); multiplied by

(B) the result of:

(i) the total adjusted gross receipts received by licensees from gambling games authorized under this article during the preceding state fiscal year; divided by

(ii) the total adjusted gross receipts received by licensees from gambling games authorized under this article during the state fiscal year ending June 30, 2020.

If the total amount determined under subsection (~~g~~) (f) exceeds the maximum amount determined under this subsection, the amount distributed to an entity under subsection (~~g~~) (f) must be reduced according to the ratio that the amount distributed to the entity under IC 4-33-12-6 or IC 4-33-12-8 bears to the total amount distributed under IC 4-33-12-6 and IC 4-33-12-8 to all entities receiving a supplemental distribution.

(~~i~~) (i) This subsection applies to a supplemental distribution, if any, payable to Lake County, Hammond, Gary, or East Chicago under subsections (~~g~~) (f) and (~~i~~) (h). Beginning in July 2016, the **treasurer auditor** of state shall, after making any deductions from the supplemental distribution required by IC 6-3.1-20-7, deduct from the remainder of the supplemental distribution otherwise payable to the unit under this section the lesser of:

(1) the remaining amount of the supplemental distribution; or

(2) the difference, if any, between:

(A) three million five hundred thousand dollars (\$3,500,000); minus

(B) the amount of admissions taxes constructively received by the unit in the previous state fiscal year.

The **treasurer auditor** of state shall distribute the amounts deducted under this subsection to the northwest Indiana redevelopment authority established under IC 36-7.5-2-1 for deposit in the development authority revenue fund established under IC 36-7.5-4-1.

(~~h~~) (j) Money distributed to a political subdivision under subsection (b):

(1) must be paid to the fiscal officer of the political subdivision and may be deposited in the political subdivision's general fund or riverboat fund established under IC 36-1-8-9, or both;

(2) may not be used to reduce the maximum levy under IC 6-1.1-18.5 of a county, city, or town or the maximum tax rate of a school corporation, but, except as provided in subsection (b)(2)(B), may be used at the discretion of the political subdivision to reduce the property tax levy of the county, city, or town for a particular year;

(3) except as provided in subsection (b)(2)(B), may be used for any legal or corporate purpose of the political subdivision, including the pledge of money to bonds, leases, or other obligations under IC 5-1-14-4; and

(4) is considered miscellaneous revenue.

Money distributed under subsection (b)(2)(B) must be used for the purposes specified in subsection (b)(2)(B).

(~~h~~) (k) After June 30, 2020, the amount of wagering taxes that would otherwise be distributed to South Bend under subsection

~~(e)~~ (d) shall be deposited as being received from all riverboats whose supplemental wagering tax, as calculated under IC 4-33-12-1.5(b), is over three and five-tenths percent (3.5%). The amount deposited under this subsection, in each riverboat's account, is proportionate to the supplemental wagering tax received from that riverboat under IC 4-33-12-1.5 in the month of July. The amount deposited under this subsection must be distributed in the same manner as the supplemental wagering tax collected under IC 4-33-12-1.5. This subsection expires June 30, 2021.

~~(m)~~ (l) After June 30, 2021, the amount of wagering taxes that would otherwise be distributed to South Bend under subsection ~~(e)~~ (d) shall be withheld and deposited in the state general fund.

SECTION 66. IC 4-33-13-5.1, AS ADDED BY P.L.28-2011, SECTION 57, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 5.1. Subject to:

- (1) the appropriation requirements in IC 6-1.1; and
- (2) any agreement entered into by a city, town, or county that commits the money for a particular purpose;

money received at any time under section 5~~(d)~~ ~~(currently, section 5(e) 5(d) or 5(h))~~ 5(g) of this chapter may be used after May 7, 2003; for any purpose authorized by section 5 of this chapter.

SECTION 67. IC 4-34 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]. (Indiana Technology Fund).

SECTION 68. IC 4-35-7-12, AS AMENDED BY P.L.28-2018, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 12. (a) The Indiana horse racing commission shall enforce the requirements of this section.

(b) Subject to section 12.5 of this chapter, a licensee shall before the fifteenth day of each month distribute the following amounts for the support of the Indiana horse racing industry

~~(1) An amount equal to fifteen percent (15%) of the adjusted gross receipts of the slot machine wagering from the previous month at each casino operated by the licensee with respect to adjusted gross receipts received after June 30, 2013; and before January 1, 2014.~~

~~(2) The percentage of the adjusted gross receipts of the slot machine wagering from the previous month at each casino operated by the licensee that is determined under section 16 or 17 of this chapter with respect to adjusted gross receipts received after December 31, 2013; and before July 1, 2015.~~

~~(3) Subject to section 12.5 of this chapter, the percentage of the adjusted gross receipts of the gambling game wagering from the previous month at each casino operated by the licensee that is determined under section 16 or 17 of this chapter, with respect to adjusted gross receipts received after June 30, 2015.~~

~~(c) The Indiana horse racing commission may not use any of the money distributed under this section for any administrative purpose or other purpose of the Indiana horse racing commission.~~

~~(d)~~ (c) A licensee shall distribute the money devoted to horse racing purses and to horsemen's associations under this subsection as follows:

(1) Five-tenths percent (0.5%) shall be transferred to horsemen's associations for equine promotion or welfare according to the ratios specified in subsection ~~(g)~~ (f).

(2) Two and five-tenths percent (2.5%) shall be transferred to horsemen's associations for backside benevolence according to the ratios specified in subsection ~~(g)~~ (f).

(3) Ninety-seven percent (97%) shall be distributed to promote horses and horse racing as provided in subsection ~~(f)~~ (e).

~~(e)~~ (d) A horsemen's association shall expend the amounts

distributed to the horsemen's association under subsection ~~(d)~~ ~~(1)~~ (c)(1) through ~~(d)~~ ~~(2)~~ (c)(2) for a purpose promoting the equine industry or equine welfare or for a benevolent purpose that the horsemen's association determines is in the best interests of horse racing in Indiana for the breed represented by the horsemen's association. Expenditures under this subsection are subject to the regulatory requirements of subsection ~~(h)~~ (g).

~~(f)~~ (e) A licensee shall distribute the amounts described in subsection ~~(d)~~ ~~(3)~~ (c)(3) as follows:

(1) Forty-six percent (46%) for thoroughbred purposes as follows:

(A) Fifty-five percent (55%) for the following purposes:

(i) Ninety-seven percent (97%) for thoroughbred purses.

(ii) Two and four-tenths percent (2.4%) to the horsemen's association representing thoroughbred owners and trainers.

(iii) Six-tenths percent (0.6%) to the horsemen's association representing thoroughbred owners and breeders.

(B) Forty-five percent (45%) to the breed development fund established for thoroughbreds under IC 4-31-11-10.

(2) Forty-six percent (46%) for standardbred purposes as follows:

(A) Three hundred seventy-five thousand dollars (\$375,000) to the state fair commission to be used by the state fair commission to support standardbred racing and facilities at the state fairgrounds.

(B) One hundred twenty-five thousand dollars (\$125,000) to the state fair commission to be used by the state fair commission to make grants to county fairs and the department of parks and recreation in Johnson County to support standardbred racing and facilities at county fair and county park tracks. The state fair commission shall establish a review committee to include the standardbred association board, the Indiana horse racing commission, the Indiana county fair association, and a member of the board of directors of a county park established under IC 36-10 that provides or intends to provide facilities to support standardbred racing, to make recommendations to the state fair commission on grants under this clause. A grant may be provided to the Johnson County fair or department of parks and recreation under this clause only if the county fair or department provides matching funds equal to one dollar (\$1) for every three dollars (\$3) of grant funds provided.

(C) Fifty percent (50%) of the amount remaining after the distributions under clauses (A) and (B) for the following purposes:

(i) Ninety-six and five-tenths percent (96.5%) for standardbred purses.

(ii) Three and five-tenths percent (3.5%) to the horsemen's association representing standardbred owners and trainers.

(D) Fifty percent (50%) of the amount remaining after the distributions under clauses (A) and (B) to the breed development fund established for standardbreds under IC 4-31-11-10.

(3) Eight percent (8%) for quarter horse purposes as follows:

(A) Seventy percent (70%) for the following purposes:

(i) Ninety-five percent (95%) for quarter horse purses.

(ii) Five percent (5%) to the horsemen's association representing quarter horse owners and trainers.

(B) Thirty percent (30%) to the breed development fund established for quarter horses under IC 4-31-11-10.

Expenditures under this subsection are subject to the regulatory requirements of subsection ~~(h)~~ (g).

~~(g)~~ (f) Money distributed under subsection ~~(d)(1)~~ (c)(1) and ~~(d)(2)~~ (c)(2) shall be allocated as follows:

- (1) Forty-six percent (46%) to the horsemen's association representing thoroughbred owners and trainers.
- (2) Forty-six percent (46%) to the horsemen's association representing standardbred owners and trainers.
- (3) Eight percent (8%) to the horsemen's association representing quarter horse owners and trainers.

~~(h)~~ (g) Money distributed under this section may not be expended unless the expenditure is for a purpose authorized in this section and is either for a purpose promoting the equine industry or equine welfare or is for a benevolent purpose that is in the best interests of horse racing in Indiana or the necessary expenditures for the operations of the horsemen's association required to implement and fulfill the purposes of this section. The Indiana horse racing commission may review any expenditure of money distributed under this section to ensure that the requirements of this section are satisfied. The Indiana horse racing commission shall adopt rules concerning the review and oversight of money distributed under this section and shall adopt rules concerning the enforcement of this section. The following apply to a horsemen's association receiving a distribution of money under this section:

- (1) The horsemen's association must annually file a report with the Indiana horse racing commission concerning the use of the money by the horsemen's association. The report must include information as required by the commission.
- (2) The horsemen's association must register with the Indiana horse racing commission.

The state board of accounts shall audit the accounts, books, and records of the Indiana horse racing commission, each horsemen's association, a licensee, and any association for backside benevolence containing any information relating to the distribution of money under this section.

~~(i)~~ (h) The commission shall provide the Indiana horse racing commission with the information necessary to enforce this section.

~~(j)~~ (i) The Indiana horse racing commission shall investigate any complaint that a licensee has failed to comply with the horse racing purse requirements set forth in this section. If, after notice and a hearing, the Indiana horse racing commission finds that a licensee has failed to comply with the purse requirements set forth in this section, the Indiana horse racing commission may:

- (1) issue a warning to the licensee;
- (2) impose a civil penalty that may not exceed one million dollars (\$1,000,000); or
- (3) suspend a meeting permit issued under IC 4-31-5 to conduct a pari-mutuel wagering horse racing meeting in Indiana.

~~(k)~~ (j) A civil penalty collected under this section must be deposited in the state general fund.

SECTION 69. IC 4-35-7-12.5, AS ADDED BY P.L.213-2015, SECTION 53, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 12.5. ~~(a) This section applies to adjusted gross receipts received after June 30, 2015.~~

~~(b)~~ (a) A licensee shall annually withhold the sum of:

- (1) the product of:
  - ~~(1)~~ (A) seventy-five thousand dollars (\$75,000); multiplied by
  - ~~(2)~~ (B) the number of racetracks operated by the licensee; and

(2) five-tenths percent (0.5%) of the amount that must be distributed under section 12(b) of this chapter;

from the amount that must be distributed under section ~~12(b)(3)~~ 12(b) of this chapter.

~~(c)~~ (b) A licensee shall transfer the amount withheld under subsection ~~(b)~~ (a)(1) to the Indiana horse racing commission for deposit in the gaming integrity fund established by IC 4-35-8.7-3. Money transferred under this subsection must be used for the purposes described in IC 4-35-8.7-3(f)(1).

(c) A licensee shall transfer the amount withheld under subsection (a)(2) to the Indiana horse racing commission for deposit in the Indiana horse racing commission operating fund established by IC 4-31-10-2.

SECTION 70. IC 4-35-7-16, AS AMENDED BY P.L.255-2015, SECTION 41, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 16. (a) The amount of gambling game revenue that must be distributed under section ~~12(b)(3)~~ 12(b) of this chapter must be determined in a distribution agreement entered into by negotiation committees representing all licensees and the horsemen's associations having contracts with licensees that have been approved by the Indiana horse racing commission.

(b) Each horsemen's association shall appoint a representative to a negotiation committee to negotiate the distribution agreement required by subsection (a). If there is an even number of horsemen's associations appointing representatives to the committee, the members appointed by each horsemen's association shall jointly appoint an at-large member of the negotiation committee to represent the interests of all of the horsemen's associations. The at-large member is entitled to the same rights and privileges of the members appointed by the horsemen's associations.

(c) Each licensee shall appoint a representative to a negotiation committee to negotiate the distribution agreement required by subsection (a). If there is an even number of licensees, the members appointed by each licensee shall jointly appoint an at-large member of the negotiation committee to represent the interests of all of the licensees. The at-large member is entitled to the same rights and privileges of the members appointed by the licensees.

(d) If a majority of the members of each negotiation committee is present, the negotiation committees may negotiate and enter into a distribution agreement binding all horsemen's associations and all licensees as required by subsection (a).

(e) The initial distribution agreement entered into by the negotiation committees:

- (1) must be in writing;
- (2) must be submitted to the Indiana horse racing commission before October 1, 2013;
- (3) must be approved by the Indiana horse racing commission before January 1, 2014; and
- (4) may contain any terms determined to be necessary and appropriate by the negotiation committees, subject to subsection (f) and section 12 of this chapter.

(f) A distribution agreement must provide that at least ten percent (10%) and not more than twelve percent (12%) of a licensee's adjusted gross receipts must be distributed under section ~~12(b)(3)~~ 12(b) of this chapter. A distribution agreement applies to adjusted gross receipts received by the licensee after December 31 of the calendar year in which the distribution agreement is approved by the Indiana horse racing commission.

(g) A distribution agreement may expire on December 31 of a particular calendar year if a subsequent distribution agreement will take effect on January 1 of the following calendar year. A subsequent distribution agreement:

- (1) is subject to the approval of the Indiana horse racing commission; and

(2) must be submitted to the Indiana horse racing commission before October 1 of the calendar year preceding the calendar year in which the distribution agreement will take effect.

(h) The Indiana horse racing commission shall annually report to the budget committee on the effect of each distribution agreement on the Indiana horse racing industry before January 1 of the following calendar year.

SECTION 71. IC 4-35-7-17, AS ADDED BY P.L.210-2013, SECTION 16, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 17. (a) Subject to subsection (b), if:

(1) a distribution agreement is not submitted to the Indiana horse racing commission before the deadlines imposed by section 16 of this chapter; or

(2) the Indiana horse racing commission is unable to approve a distribution agreement;

the Indiana horse racing commission shall determine the percentage of a licensee's adjusted gross receipts that must be distributed under section ~~12(b)(2)~~ **12(b)** of this chapter.

(b) The Indiana horse racing commission shall give the negotiation committees an opportunity to correct any deficiencies in a proposed distribution agreement before making a determination of the applicable percentage under subsection (a).

(c) The Indiana horse racing commission shall consider the factors used to evaluate a distribution agreement under section 18 of this chapter when making a determination under subsection (a).

SECTION 72. IC 4-35-8.8-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.255-2015, SECTION 50, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 2. (a) A licensee that offers slot machine wagering at racetracks under this article shall annually pay to the commission a problem gambling fee equal to five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000) for each racetrack at which the licensee offers slot machine wagering. The commission shall annually retain two hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$250,000) from the total amount paid under this section for the commission's own efforts at preventing and treating compulsive gambling. The commission shall transfer the remaining seven hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$750,000) received each year to the division.

(b) **The amount retained by the commission under subsection (a) shall be deposited in the problem gambling program fund established by section 5 of this chapter.**

SECTION 73. IC 4-35-8.8-5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 5. (a) **The problem gambling program fund is established. The fund shall be administered by the commission.**

(b) **The fund consists of the fees collected and retained by the commission under section 2 of this chapter.**

(c) **Money in the fund may be used only for the purpose of the commission's own efforts at preventing and treating compulsive gambling.**

(d) **Money in the fund is continuously appropriated for the purposes of the fund.**

(e) **Money in the fund at the end of a state fiscal year does not revert to the state general fund.**

SECTION 74. IC 5-10-8-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.91-2011, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 1. The following definitions apply in this chapter:

(1) "Employee" means:

(A) an elected or appointed officer or official, or a full-time employee;

(B) if the individual is employed by a school corporation, a full-time or part-time employee;

(C) for a local unit public employer, a full-time or part-time employee or a person who provides personal services to the unit under contract during the contract period; or

(D) a senior judge appointed under IC 33-24-3-7;

whose services have continued without interruption at least thirty (30) days.

(2) "Group insurance" means any of the kinds of insurance fulfilling the definitions and requirements of group insurance contained in IC 27-1.

**(3) "INPRS" refers to the Indiana public retirement system established by IC 5-10.5-2-1.**

~~(3)~~ **(4)** "Insurance" means insurance upon or in relation to human life in all its forms, including life insurance, health insurance, disability insurance, accident insurance, hospitalization insurance, surgery insurance, medical insurance, and supplemental medical insurance.

~~(4)~~ **(5)** "Local unit" includes a city, town, county, township, public library, municipal corporation (as defined in IC 5-10-9-1), school corporation, or charter school.

~~(5)~~ **(6)** "New traditional plan" means a self-insurance program established under section 7(b) of this chapter to provide health care coverage.

~~(6)~~ **(7)** "Public employer" means the state or a local unit, including any board, commission, department, division, authority, institution, establishment, facility, or governmental unit under the supervision of either, having a payroll in relation to persons it immediately employs, even if it is not a separate taxing unit. With respect to the legislative branch of government, "public employer" or "employer" refers to the following:

(A) The president pro tempore of the senate, with respect to former members or employees of the senate.

(B) The speaker of the house, with respect to former members or employees of the house of representatives.

(C) The legislative council, with respect to former employees of the legislative services agency.

~~(7)~~ **(8)** "Public employer" does not include a state educational institution.

~~(8)~~ **(9)** "Retired employee" means:

(A) in the case of a public employer that participates in the public employees' retirement fund, a former employee who qualifies for a benefit under IC 5-10.3-8 or IC 5-10.2-4;

(B) in the case of a public employer that participates in the teachers' retirement fund under IC 5-10.4, a former employee who qualifies for a benefit under IC 5-10.4-5; and

(C) in the case of any other public employer, a former employee who meets the requirements established by the public employer for participation in a group insurance plan for retired employees.

~~(9)~~ **(10)** "Retirement date" means the date that the employee has chosen to receive retirement benefits from the employees' retirement fund.

SECTION 75. IC 5-10-8-6, AS AMENDED BY P.L.217-2017, SECTION 52, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 6. (a) The state police department, conservation officers of the department of natural resources, and the state excise police may establish common and unified plans of self-insurance for their employees, including retired employees, as separate entities of state government. These plans may be administered by a private agency, business firm, limited liability company, or corporation. Any modification to:

(1) eligibility requirements;

(2) required premiums;

(3) change the benefits under the plan; or

(4) any other plan provisions;

may not be made unless the modification is approved by the budget agency on or before September 1 of each year, with an annual review of the modifications by the budget committee.

(b) Except as provided in this section and IC 5-10-14, the state agencies listed in subsection (a) may not pay as the employer part of benefits for any employee or retiree an amount greater than that paid for other state employees for group insurance.

(c) This subsection applies to a health benefit plan for an individual described in subsection (a). ~~After June 30, 2011, At least one (1) time in each state fiscal year, the budget agency~~ **INPRS** shall determine the average amount of contributions made under IC 5-10-8.5-15 and IC 5-10-8.5-16 to participants in a health reimbursement arrangement or other separate fund under IC 5-10-8.5 in the immediately preceding state fiscal year. ~~In the state fiscal year beginning July 1, 2011, the amount determined under this section must exclude contributions made to persons described in IC 5-10-8.5-15(c) and IC 5-10-8.5-16(f).~~ An amount equal to the average amount determined under this subsection multiplied by the number of participants (other than retired participants) in the plans described in subsection (a) shall be transferred to the plans described in subsection (a). The amount transferred under this subsection shall be proportionally allocated to each plan relative to the number of members in each plan. The amount allocated to a plan under this subsection shall be allocated among the participants in the plan in the same manner as other employer contributions. Funds shall be used only to reduce unfunded other post-employment benefit (OPEB) liability and not to increase benefits or reduce premiums.

(d) Trust funds may be established to carry out the purposes of this section. A trust fund established under this subsection is considered a trust fund for purposes of IC 4-9.1-1-7. Money may not be transferred, assigned, or otherwise removed from a trust fund established under this subsection by the state board of finance, the budget agency, or any other state agency. Money in a trust fund established under this subsection does not revert to the state general fund at the end of any state fiscal year. A trust fund established under this subsection consists of appropriations, revenues, or transfers to the trust fund under IC 4-12-1. Contributions to a trust fund established under this subsection are irrevocable. A trust fund established under this subsection must be limited to providing prefunding of annual required contributions and to cover OPEB liability for covered individuals. Funds may be used only for these purposes and not to increase benefits or reduce premiums. A trust fund established under this subsection shall be established to comply with and be administered in a manner that satisfies the Internal Revenue Code requirements concerning a trust fund for prefunding annual required contributions and for covering OPEB liability for covered individuals. All assets in a trust fund established under this subsection:

- (1) are dedicated exclusively to providing benefits to covered individuals and their beneficiaries according to the terms of the health plan; and
- (2) are exempt from levy, sale, garnishment, attachment, or other legal process.

A trust fund established under this subsection shall be administered by the agency employing the covered individuals. The expenses of administering a trust fund established under this subsection shall be paid from money in the trust fund. Notwithstanding IC 5-13, the treasurer of state shall invest the money in a trust fund established under this subsection not currently needed to meet the obligations of the trust fund in the same manner as money may be invested by the ~~public employees' retirement fund under IC 5-10.3-5. However, the trustee may not invest the money in the trust in equity securities.~~ **Indiana state police pension trust under IC 10-12-2-2.** The

trustee shall also comply with the prudent investor rule set forth in IC 30-4-3.5. The trustee may contract with investment management professionals, investment advisors, and legal counsel to assist in the investment of the trust and may pay the state expenses incurred under those contracts from the trust. Interest that accrues from these investments shall be deposited in the trust fund.

(e) On or before July 15 of each year, each state agency listed in subsection (a) shall submit to the budget agency **and the INPRS** the current plan documents and any other related information for any common and unified plan established under subsection (a) as well as any proposed modification to the plan under subsection (a). The budget agency **and the INPRS** may request additional information from a state agency listed in subsection (a) to analyze the impact of any proposed modification to the state's contribution and post-employment liability under the plan. In addition, the budget agency **and the INPRS** may enlist the assistance of the state personnel department and a third party, independent actuary to analyze any information related to a proposed modification under this subsection and subsection (a).

(f) If a state agency listed in subsection (a) fails to provide any information under subsection (e) to the budget agency, the budget agency may recommend to the budget committee that the state personnel department manage the state agency's common and unified plans established under subsection (a) during the next succeeding calendar year.

**SECTION 76. IC 5-10-8-5, AS ADDED BY P.L.182-2009(ss), SECTION 68, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]:** Sec. 8.5. (a) The retiree health benefit trust fund is established to provide funding for a retiree health benefit plan developed under IC 5-10-8.5.

(b) The trust fund shall be administered by the ~~budget agency.~~ **INPRS.** The expenses of administering the trust fund shall be paid from money in the trust fund. The trust fund consists of cigarette tax revenues deposited in the fund under IC 6-7-1-28.1(7) and other appropriations, revenues, or transfers to the trust fund under IC 4-12-1.

(c) The ~~treasurer of state~~ **INPRS** shall invest the money in the trust fund not currently needed to meet the obligations of the trust fund in the same manner ~~as other public money may be invested, and with the same limitations described in IC 5-10.5-4-1 and IC 5-10.5-5-1.~~

(d) The trust fund is considered a trust fund for purposes of IC 4-9.1-1-7. Money may not be transferred, assigned, or otherwise removed from the trust fund by the state board of finance, the budget agency, or any other state agency.

(e) The trust fund shall be established and administered in a manner that complies with Internal Revenue Code requirements concerning health reimbursement arrangement (HRA) trusts. Contributions by the state to the trust fund are irrevocable. All assets held in the trust fund must be held for the exclusive benefit of participants of the retiree health benefit plan developed under IC 5-10-8.5 and their beneficiaries. All assets in the trust fund:

- (1) are dedicated exclusively to providing benefits to participants of the plan and their beneficiaries according to the terms of the plan; and
- (2) are exempt from levy, sale, garnishment, attachment, or other legal process.

(f) Money in the trust fund does not revert to the state general fund at the end of any state fiscal year.

(g) The money in the trust fund is appropriated to the ~~budget agency~~ **INPRS** for providing the retiree health benefit plan developed under IC 5-10-8.5.

**SECTION 77. IC 5-10-8.5-3 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019].** Sec. 3- As used in this chapter, "budget agency" refers to the budget agency established under IC 4-12-1-3.

SECTION 78. IC 5-10-8.5-6.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: **Sec. 6.5. "INPRS" refers to the Indiana public retirement system established by IC 5-10.5-2-1.**

SECTION 79. IC 5-10-8.5-11, AS ADDED BY P.L.44-2007, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 11. (a) The ~~budget agency~~ **INPRS** shall adopt provisions to establish a retirement medical benefits account as a health reimbursement arrangement or as a separate fund under another applicable section of the Internal Revenue Code for the purpose of funding by an employer on a pretax basis benefits for sickness, accident, hospitalization, and medical expenses for a participant and the spouse and dependents of a participant after the participant's retirement.

(b) The ~~budget agency~~ **INPRS** shall administer the account and may request the assistance of the department, the fund, and other state agencies. The account shall be maintained as a separate account to pay benefits for sickness, accident, hospitalization, and medical expenses for retired participants and their spouses and dependents.

(c) Notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter, the ~~budget agency~~ **INPRS** may not establish the account or implement the health reimbursement arrangement unless the general assembly makes a specific appropriation to implement the health reimbursement arrangement.

(d) The ~~budget agency~~ **INPRS** may adopt rules ~~under IC 4-22-2 and regulations under IC 5-10.5-4-2~~ that it considers appropriate or necessary to administer the account.

SECTION 80. IC 5-10-8.5-12, AS ADDED BY P.L.44-2007, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 12. The ~~budget agency~~ **INPRS** may request from the Internal Revenue Service any rulings or determination letters that the ~~budget agency~~ **INPRS** considers necessary or appropriate in order to implement or administer the account.

SECTION 81. IC 5-10-8.5-13, AS ADDED BY P.L.44-2007, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 13. (a) The ~~budget agency~~ **INPRS** may designate the board of trustees of the fund to manage the assets in the account in the same manner and with the same limitations that apply to the management of the assets in the fund.

(b) The assets in the account may be commingled or pooled with other public funds for investment purposes.

(c) The account and subaccount records of individual participants and participants' information are confidential, except for the name and contributions made on behalf of the participant.

SECTION 82. IC 5-10-8.5-14, AS ADDED BY P.L.44-2007, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 14. (a) The account ~~consists~~ **may consist** of the following:

- (1) Contributions made by a participant's employer to the account under section 15 or 16 of this chapter.
- (2) All earnings on investments or deposits of the account.
- (3) All contributions or payments to the account made in a manner provided by the general assembly.

(b) The administrative costs of the account shall be paid from the earnings of the account before the earnings are credited to participants' subaccounts.

(c) The ~~budget agency~~ **INPRS** shall establish a subaccount for each participant. Each participant's subaccount ~~shall~~ **may** be credited with:

- (1) the contributions made to the account on behalf of the participant under this chapter; and
- (2) after the costs described in subsection (b) are paid, the earnings attributable to the balance of the subaccount

**offset by the administrative costs not covered by subsection (b).**

SECTION 83. IC 5-10-8.5-15, AS AMENDED BY P.L.213-2015, SECTION 59, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 15. (a) Except as provided in subsections (c), (d), and (e), a participant's employer shall make contributions annually to the account on behalf of the participant **sufficient to provide the benefit described in section 17 of this chapter. For a participant meeting the eligibility rules set forth in section 17 of this chapter, the amount credited to the participant's subaccount balance shall be the sum of annual contributions and earnings for each year of service.** The amount of the contribution each fiscal year must equal the following, based on the participant's age on the last day of the calendar year that is in the fiscal year in which the contribution is made:

Participant's Age in Years	Annual Contribution Amount
Less than 30	\$500
At least 30, but less than 40	\$800
At least 40, but less than 50	\$1,100
At least 50	\$1,400

(b) The ~~budget agency~~ **INPRS** shall determine by rule the date on which the contributions are credited to participants' subaccounts.

(c) A contribution under this section shall not be made after June 30, 2011, to any of the following participants:

- (1) A conservation officer of the department of natural resources.
- (2) An employee of the state excise police.
- (3) An employee of the state police department, other than the following:

(A) An employee of the state police department who waived coverage under a common and unified plan of self-insurance under IC 5-10-8-6 before July 1, 2011.

(B) An employee of the state police department who makes an election under IC 5-10-8.5-9.5.

(C) An employee of the state police department who makes an election under IC 5-10-8.5-9.6.

(d) For individuals who are employed on June 30, 2011, the accrued annual contributions made in accordance with subsection (a) to an account described in section 14 of this chapter on behalf of the individuals for any years the individuals were employed as described in section 1(b)(1) through 1(b)(3) of this chapter shall be transferred to the respective plans described in IC 5-10-8-6(a) for those individuals and shall be used only to reduce the unfunded other post-employment benefit (OPEB) liability of those plans and not to increase benefits or reduce premiums.

(e) A contribution under this section shall not be made after June 30, 2017, to a participant who on June 30, 2017:

- (1) is eligible for a normal, unreduced retirement benefit from the public employee retirement fund of which the participant is a member; and
- (2) has completed:

(A) fifteen (15) years of service with the participant's employer; or

(B) ten (10) years of service as an elected or appointed officer.

**(f) At least every two (2) years and in every year in which benefits are changed under this chapter, the actuary shall make a valuation of the assets and liabilities of the retiree health benefit trust fund. The valuation must include a recommended amount to actuarially fund participants' benefits described in section 17 of this chapter.**

SECTION 84. IC 5-10-8.5-17, AS AMENDED BY P.L.229-2011, SECTION 76, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 17. (a) A retired

participant is entitled to receive a benefit from the account. **The benefit amount is the balance in the participant's subaccount as determined under this chapter.**

(b) A participant who is not a retired participant is not entitled to receive a benefit from the account when the participant separates from service.

(c) Years of service that accrued to an individual during the individual's service as an employee described in section 1(b)(1) through 1(b)(3) of this chapter may not be included in determining the individual's eligibility for the retirement medical benefits account under this chapter, regardless of whether the individual is a retired participant described in section 9 of this chapter.

SECTION 85. IC 5-10-8.5-20, AS ADDED BY P.L.44-2007, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 20. ~~The budget committee shall annually~~ **INPRS shall submit annually to the interim study committee on pension management oversight the information necessary for it to** review the financial status of the account.

SECTION 86. IC 5-10-16-3, AS ADDED BY P.L.138-2012, SECTION 4, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 3. As used in this chapter, **"OMB" refers to the office of management and budget established by IC 4-3-22-3. "INPRS" refers to the Indiana public retirement system established by IC 5-10.5-2-1.**

SECTION 87. IC 5-10-16-7, AS ADDED BY P.L.138-2012, SECTION 4, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 7. Each state agency shall cooperate with the ~~OMB~~ **INPRS** and provide to the ~~OMB~~ **INPRS** the information necessary for the ~~OMB~~ **system** to prepare an OPEB report for state agencies. Each state agency shall provide information required under GASB Statements ~~43~~ **74** and ~~45~~ **75** and any other information requested by the ~~OMB or the budget committee.~~ **system.**

SECTION 88. IC 5-10-18 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]:

#### **Chapter 18. Gubernatorial Appointment Retirement Plan**

**Sec. 1. The following definitions apply throughout this chapter:**

- (1) **"Member" includes a member, participant, or employee beneficiary of a public retirement plan.**
- (2) **"Political subdivision" has the meaning set forth in IC 36-1-2-13.**
- (3) **"Public retirement plan" means any retirement plan maintained by the state or a political subdivision, including:**
  - (A) **the public pension and retirement funds of the system (as defined in IC 5-10.5-1-5);**
  - (B) **the state police pension trust (as defined in IC 10-12-1-8); and**
  - (C) **a county sheriff's pension trust under IC 36-8-10-12.**

**Sec. 2. Notwithstanding any other law, if:**

- (1) **an individual is a member of a public retirement plan;**
  - (2) **the governor appoints the individual to a full-time position in state government; and**
  - (3) **the position to which the individual is appointed is not covered by a public retirement plan or is ordinarily covered by another public retirement plan;**
- the individual immediately vests in the public retirement plan which the individual is in and shall begin to participate in the public retirement plan, if any, that covers the appointed position.**

SECTION 89. IC 5-10.5-4-6 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS

[EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: **Sec. 6. The system shall, not later than December 1 each year, submit to the budget committee the following reports concerning post-employment benefits (as defined in IC 5-10-16-5):**

**(1) The report prepared by the system for state agencies under IC 5-10-16-7.**

**(2) Reports received from state educational institutions under IC 21-38-3-13.**

SECTION 90. IC 5-10.5-6-6 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: **Sec. 6. The system shall, not later than October 1 each year, submit to the interim study committee on pension management oversight a written report that summarizes and analyzes the retirement plan information received for the immediately preceding state fiscal year under IC 5-11-20. The report must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.**

SECTION 91. IC 5-11-4-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.213-2015, SECTION 62, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 3. (a) The expense of examination and investigation of accounts shall be paid by each municipality or entity as provided in this chapter.

(b) The state examiner shall not certify more often than monthly to the auditor of each county the amount chargeable to each taxing unit within the county for the expense of its examinations as provided in this chapter. Immediately upon receipt of the certified statement, the county auditor shall issue a warrant on the county treasurer payable to the treasurer of state out of the general fund of the county for the amount stated in the certificate. The county auditor shall reimburse the county general fund, except for the expense of examination and investigation of county offices, out of the money due the taxing units at the next semiannual settlement of the collection of taxes.

(c) If the county to which a claim is made is not in possession or has not collected the funds due or to be due to any examined municipality, then the certificate must be filed with and the warrant shall be drawn by the officer of the municipality having authority to draw warrants upon its funds. The municipality shall pay the warrant immediately to the treasurer of state. The money, when received by the treasurer of state, shall be deposited in the ~~trust and agency examinations~~ fund created by subsection (g).

(d) Except as otherwise provided in this chapter, each:

- (1) taxing unit; and
- (2) soil and water conservation district;

shall be charged at the rate of one hundred seventy-five dollars (\$175) per day for each field examiner, private examiner, expert, or employee of the state board of accounts who is engaged in making examinations or investigations. Except as provided in subsection (h), all other entities shall be charged the actual direct and indirect cost of performing the examination or investigation.

(e) The state examiner shall certify, ~~not more often than monthly, as necessary,~~ to the proper disbursing officer the total amount of expense incurred for the examination of:

- (1) any unit of state government or entity that is required by law to bear the costs of its own examination and operating expense; or
- (2) any utility owned or operated by any municipality or any department of the municipality, if the utility is operated from revenues or receipts other than taxation.

Upon receipt of the state examiner's certificate the unit of state government, entity, or utility shall immediately pay to the treasurer of state the amount charged. The money, when received by the treasurer of state, shall be deposited in the ~~trust and agency examinations~~ fund created by subsection (g).

(f) In addition to other charges provided in this chapter, the state examiner may charge a reasonable fee for typing and



processing reports of examination in the same manner as other charges are made under this chapter. **The fees shall be deposited in the examinations fund created by subsection (g).**

(g) There is created a dedicated fund known as the ~~trust and agency examinations~~ fund in the hands of the state examiner to be used by the state examiner for the payment of the expense of examinations under this article. All fees charged for examinations under this article shall be deposited into the ~~trust and agency examinations~~ fund. **Money in the fund is annually appropriated for the payment of the expense of examinations by the state board of accounts' expenses for examinations. Money remaining in the fund at the end of the state fiscal year does not revert to the state general fund.**

(h) A municipality that contracts for services with a volunteer fire department may pay the cost of an examination or investigation of the volunteer fire department under this chapter.

(i) An audit of a county shall include, but not be limited to, an audit of that county's soil and water conservation district established under IC 14-32.

SECTION 92. IC 5-28-16-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.86-2018, SECTION 21, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 2. (a) The Indiana twenty-first century research and technology fund is established within the state treasury to provide grants or loans to support proposals for economic development in one (1) or more of the following areas:

(1) To increase the capacity of Indiana postsecondary educational institutions, Indiana businesses, and Indiana nonprofit corporations and organizations to compete successfully for federal or private research and development funding.

(2) To stimulate the transfer of research and technology into marketable products.

(3) To assist with diversifying Indiana's economy by focusing investment in biomedical research and biotechnology, information technology, development of alternative fuel technologies, development and production of fuel efficient vehicles, and other high technology industry clusters requiring high skill, high wage employees.

(4) To encourage an environment of innovation and cooperation among universities and businesses to promote research activity.

(5) To provide grants to district boards that are established in the city of Lafayette and the city of Fort Wayne under the entrepreneur and enterprise district pilot program established under IC 5-28-15.5 and as set forth in IC 5-28-15.5-5.

(b) The fund consists of:

(1) appropriations from the general assembly; and  
(2) loan repayments.

(c) The corporation shall administer the fund. The following may be paid from money in the fund:

(1) Expenses of administering the fund.  
(2) Nonrecurring administrative expenses incurred to carry out the purposes of this chapter.

(d) Earnings from loans made under this chapter shall be deposited in the fund.

(e) The budget committee shall review programs and initiatives and corresponding investment policies established by the board. The budget agency shall review each recommendation to verify and approve available funding and compliance with the established investment policy. Money in the fund may not be used to provide a recurring source of revenue for the normal operating expenditures of any project.

(f) The treasurer of state shall invest the money in the fund not currently needed to meet the obligations of the fund in the

same manner as other public funds may be invested. Interest that accrues from these investments shall be deposited in the state general fund.

(g) The money in the fund at the end of a state fiscal year does not revert to the state general fund but remains in the fund.

**(h) Money in the fund is continuously appropriated for the purposes of this chapter.**

~~(h)~~ (i) For each state fiscal year beginning after June 30, 2017, and ending before July 1, 2022, the corporation may allocate two million dollars (\$2,000,000) of the total amount held within the fund in that state fiscal year for the purposes of making grants from the fund under subsection (a)(5) to district boards established in the city of Lafayette and the city of Fort Wayne as set forth in IC 5-28-15.5-5. This subsection expires December 31, 2022.

SECTION 93. IC 5-28-38-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.237-2017, SECTION 32, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 3. **(a)** The fund consists of:

(1) money deposited into the fund under IC 6-8.1-3-25;  
(2) appropriations from the general assembly;  
(3) grants, gifts, and donations intended for deposit in the fund;  
(4) interest deposited into the fund under section 5 of this chapter; and  
(5) loan repayments.

**(b) Money in the fund is continuously appropriated for the purposes of this chapter.**

SECTION 94. IC 6-1.1-3-7, AS AMENDED BY P.L.249-2015, SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 7. (a) Except as provided in subsections (b) and (c), a taxpayer shall, on or before the filing date of each year, file a personal property return with:

(1) the assessor of each township in which the taxpayer's personal property is subject to assessment; ~~or~~

(2) the county assessor if there is no township assessor for a township in which the taxpayer's personal property is subject to assessment; ~~or~~

**(3) after 2020, the personal property online submission portal developed and maintained by the department under section 26 of this chapter.**

(b) The township assessor or county assessor may grant a taxpayer an extension of not more than thirty (30) days to file the taxpayer's return if:

(1) the taxpayer submits a written ~~or an electronic~~ application for an extension prior to the filing date; and  
(2) the taxpayer is prevented from filing a timely return because of sickness, absence from the county, or any other good and sufficient reason.

(c) If a taxpayer:

(1) has personal property subject to assessment in more than one (1) township in a county; or  
(2) has personal property that is subject to assessment and that is located in two (2) or more taxing districts within the same township;

the taxpayer shall file a single return with the county assessor and attach a schedule listing, by township, all the taxpayer's personal property and the property's assessed value. The taxpayer shall provide the county assessor with the information necessary for the county assessor to allocate the assessed value of the taxpayer's personal property among the townships listed on the return and among taxing districts, including the street address, the township, and the location of the property. **The taxpayer may, in the alternative, submit the taxpayer's personal property information and the property's assessed value through the personal property online submission portal developed under section 26 of this chapter.**



(d) The county assessor shall provide to each affected township assessor (if any) in the county all information filed by a taxpayer under subsection (c) that affects the township.

(e) The county assessor may refuse to accept a personal property tax return that does not comply with subsection (c). For purposes of IC 6-1.1-37-7, a return to which subsection (c) applies is filed on the date it is filed with the county assessor with the schedule required by subsection (c) attached.

SECTION 95. IC 6-1.1-3-26, IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 26. The department, in collaboration with county assessors, shall develop and maintain a personal property online submission portal through which a taxpayer is able to submit information through a single point of contact to accomplish the following:

(1) Completing and submitting a personal property return with:

(A) the assessor of each township in which the taxpayer's personal property is subject to assessment; or

(B) the county assessor if there is no township assessor for a township in which the taxpayer's personal property is subject to assessment.

(2) Filing a complete disclosure of all information required by the department that is related to the value, nature, or location of personal property:

(A) that the taxpayer owned on the assessment date of that year; or

(B) that the taxpayer held, possessed, or controlled on the assessment date of that year.

(3) Reviewing information submitted with a personal property return during previous years.

(4) Calculating the payment for any fee to be included with the tax statement that must be paid to the department for a taxpayer to submit a personal property return.

The department shall make the portal available for taxpayer use no later than January 1, 2021.

SECTION 96. IC 6-1.1-3-27 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 27. (a) The department shall adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 to set a fee for the submission of a personal property return using the personal property online submission portal described in section 26 of this chapter.

(b) A person filing a personal property return using the personal property online submission portal shall pay a fee established under subsection (a) to the county auditor.

(c) All revenue collected under this section shall be transferred by the county auditor to the treasurer of state for deposit in the personal property online submission portal fund established by section 28 of this chapter.

SECTION 97. IC 6-1.1-3-28 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 28. (a) The personal property online submission portal fund is established for the purpose of receiving fees deposited under section 27 of this chapter. The fund shall be administered by the department of local government finance.

(b) Money in the fund may be used by the department:

(1) to cover expenses incurred in the development, maintenance, and administration of the personal property online submission portal;

(2) for data base management expenses; and

(3) to cover any other expenses related to property tax administration.

(c) The treasurer of state shall invest the money in the fund not currently needed to meet the obligations of the

fund in the same manner as other public money may be invested.

(d) Money in the fund at the end of a state fiscal year does not revert to the state general fund.

SECTION 98. IC 6-3.1-4-8 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2019 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 8.

(a) For purposes of this section, the following apply:

(1) A taxpayer has a credit under Section 41(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code for a taxable year if the taxpayer computes, or could have computed, a positive credit under either Section 41(a)(1) or Section 41(c)(5) of the Internal Revenue Code for the taxable year. A taxpayer has a credit under Section 41(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code for the taxable year even if the credit is not claimed for federal income tax purposes in that taxable year, if the credit can be carried forward for federal income tax purposes.

(2) A determination by the Internal Revenue Service includes any decision resulting from an appeal of an allowance or disallowance of the credit under Section 41(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code, if the determination is a final determination within the meaning of IC 6-3-4-6(d).

(b) If a taxpayer has a credit under Section 41(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code for a taxable year, and the Internal Revenue Service determines upon audit or other review that the credit is allowable in whole or in part, the department shall treat the portion of qualified research expenses allowed by the Internal Revenue Service as qualified research expenses for purposes of this chapter. However, nothing precludes the department from determining that all or part of the credit under this chapter should be disallowed because:

(1) all or part of the qualified research expenses was not incurred in Indiana; or

(2) of any other issue related to the computation of the credit under this chapter.

(c) If a taxpayer:

(1) does not have a credit under Section 41(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code for a taxable year; or

(2) the Internal Revenue Service disallows the credit for a taxable year under Section 41(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code in full;

the credit under this chapter shall be presumed to not be allowed. However, the presumption may be rebutted by the taxpayer pursuant only to subsection (d).

(d) If a taxpayer does not have a credit under Section 41(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code for a taxable year because the amounts as computed under both Sections 41(a)(1) and 41(c)(5) of the Internal Revenue Code would be zero (0), or the Internal Revenue Service disallows the credit because the amount computed is zero (0), the taxpayer may establish that the credit under this chapter is allowable. However, if the credit under this chapter is presumed to be disallowed because the federal credit under Section 41(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code is determined to be zero (0), if requested by the department, the taxpayer must provide the following information in addition to any other information requested by the department:

(1) All information necessary to compute the federal credit potentially allowable under Section 41(a)(1) or Section 41(c)(5) of the Internal Revenue Code for the taxable year, with a breakdown of qualified research expenses, receipts, and any other information necessary to compute the federal credit allowable that is attributable to states other than Indiana.

(2) All information necessary to compute the credit potentially allowable under this chapter, including

qualified research expenses, receipts, and any other information attributable to Indiana for all relevant taxable years.

(e) If:

(1) the taxpayer would be entitled to a credit under Section 41(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code for that taxable year; and

(2) the taxpayer could have determined, but did not claim, a federal tax credit under Section 41(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code for that taxable year;

no credit shall be allowed pursuant to this chapter. For purposes of this subsection, subdivision (2) does not apply if the taxpayer had a credit disallowed solely due to the limitation under Section 41(g) of the Internal Revenue Code.

(f) If a taxpayer has a credit under Section 41(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code for a taxable year, and the Internal Revenue Service determines upon audit or other review that amounts claimed by the taxpayer as qualified research expenses are not qualified research expenses, the expenses shall not be treated as qualified research expenses for purposes of this chapter, and such a disallowance shall be treated as conclusive.

SECTION 99. IC 6-3.1-20-7, AS AMENDED BY P.L.204-2016, SECTION 26, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 7. (a) The department shall before July 1 of each year determine the following:

(1) The greater of:

(A) eight million five hundred thousand dollars (\$8,500,000); or

(B) the amount of credits allowed under this chapter for taxable years ending before January 1 of the year.

(2) The quotient of:

(A) the amount determined under subdivision (1); divided by

(B) four (4).

(b) Except as provided in subsection (d), one-half (1/2) of the amount determined by the department under subsection (a)(2) shall be:

(1) deducted each quarter from the riverboat admissions tax revenue otherwise payable to the county under IC 4-33-12-8 and the supplemental distribution otherwise payable to the county under ~~IC 4-33-13-5(g)~~; **IC 4-33-13-5(f)**; and

(2) paid instead to the state general fund.

(c) Except as provided in subsection (d), one-sixth (1/6) of the amount determined by the department under subsection (a)(2) shall be:

(1) deducted each quarter from the riverboat admissions tax revenue otherwise payable under IC 4-33-12-8 and the supplemental distribution otherwise payable under ~~IC 4-33-13-5(g)~~ **IC 4-33-13-5(f)** to each of the following:

(A) The largest city by population located in the county.

(B) The second largest city by population located in the county.

(C) The third largest city by population located in the county; and

(2) paid instead to the state general fund.

(d) If the amount determined by the department under subsection (a)(1)(B) is less than eight million five hundred thousand dollars (\$8,500,000), the difference of:

(1) eight million five hundred thousand dollars (\$8,500,000); minus

(2) the amount determined by the department under subsection (a)(1)(B);

shall be paid in four (4) equal quarterly payments to the northwest Indiana regional development authority established by

IC 36-7.5-2-1 instead of the state general fund. Any amounts paid under this subsection shall be used by the northwest Indiana regional development authority only to establish or improve public mass rail transportation systems in Lake County.

SECTION 100. IC 6-3.1-30.5-13, AS AMENDED BY P.L.217-2017, SECTION 66, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 13. (a) The total amount of tax credits awarded under this chapter may not exceed nine million five hundred thousand dollars (\$9,500,000) in the state fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017.

(b) The total amount of tax credits awarded under this chapter in a state fiscal year may not exceed the following:

(1) Twelve million five hundred thousand dollars (\$12,500,000) for the state fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018.

(2) Fourteen million dollars (\$14,000,000) for ~~each~~ the state fiscal year beginning ~~after June 30, 2018~~: **July 1, 2018, and ending June 30, 2019.**

(3) **Fifteen million dollars (\$15,000,000) for the state fiscal year beginning July 1, 2019, and ending June 30, 2020.**

(4) **For each state fiscal year beginning after June 30, 2020, the greater of:**

(A) **sixteen million dollars (\$16,000,000); or**

(B) **the total amount of tax credits awarded under this chapter in the immediately preceding state fiscal year multiplied by one hundred twenty percent (120%).**

SECTION 101. IC 6-6-5-9.5 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 9.5. (a) Before the twentieth day of each month the bureau shall do the following:

(1) Determine the amount of excise taxes that would have been collected for each county for the preceding month based on the tax rate schedule that was in effect on January 1, 1995.

(2) Determine and report to the auditor of state the difference between what was actually collected for each county for that month and what would have been collected at the January 1, 1995, rates.

(b) For the months of January through November, the auditor of state shall determine a monthly uniform disbursement percentage to be applied in determining the amount of motor vehicle excise tax replacement money to be disbursed to each county. The monthly uniform disbursement percentage equals the quotient of the sum of the amounts transferred under IC 4-30-17-3.5 plus the amounts transferred under ~~subsections (f) and (g)~~ **subsection (f)** to the motor vehicle excise tax replacement account in the month of the bureau's report divided by the sum of the total differences for all counties, as determined under subsection (a) and identified in the bureau's report for that month.

(c) For December, the auditor of state shall determine an annual uniform disbursement percentage to be applied in determining the amount of motor vehicle excise tax replacement money to be disbursed to each county in December as an annual adjustment.

(d) The annual uniform disbursement percentage equals the quotient of the sum of the amounts transferred under IC 4-30-17-3.5 plus the amounts transferred under ~~subsections (f) and (g)~~ **subsection (f)** to the motor vehicle excise tax replacement account in the months of January through December divided by the sum of the total differences for all counties, as determined under subsection (a) and identified in the bureau's reports for the months of January through December.

(e) For the months of January through November, the auditor

of state shall distribute to the county the amount of the difference determined under subsection (a) in the month of the bureau's report for that county, multiplied by the monthly uniform disbursement percentage for that month. For December, the auditor shall distribute to the county the total difference in the bureau's reports determined under subsection (a) in the months of January through December for that county, multiplied by the annual uniform disbursement percentage, less the amounts distributed to the county in January through November. However, the total distribution to a county in a calendar year may not exceed the total difference in the bureau's reports determined under subsection (a) in the months of January through December for that county in the year.

~~(f) The transfers under this subsection are in addition to the transfers required under IC 4-30-17-3.5 and subsection (g). Before the twenty-fifth day of each month, the auditor of state shall transfer from the state general fund to the state general fund motor vehicle excise tax replacement account sixteen thousand nine hundred seventy-four dollars (\$16,974). The transfers required under this subsection are annually appropriated from the state general fund.~~

~~(g) (f)~~ This subsection applies only after December 31, 1995, and applies only if insufficient money is available in the ~~built~~ **Indiana lottery surplus** fund to make the distributions to the state general fund motor vehicle excise tax replacement account that are required under IC 4-30-17-3.5. Before the twenty-fifth day of each month, the auditor of state shall transfer from the state general fund to the state general fund motor vehicle excise tax replacement account the difference between:

- (1) the amount that IC 4-30-17-3.5 requires the auditor of state to distribute from the ~~built~~ **Indiana lottery surplus** fund to the state general fund motor vehicle excise tax replacement account; and
- (2) the amount that is available for distribution from the ~~built~~ **Indiana lottery surplus** fund to the state general fund motor vehicle excise tax replacement account.

The transfers required under this subsection are annually appropriated from the state general fund.

~~(h) (g)~~ Any money remaining in the motor vehicle excise tax replacement account after the last county distribution in December shall be transferred to the ~~built~~ **Indiana lottery surplus** fund. The auditor of state shall make the distribution before the end of the month the auditor receives the bureau's report.

~~(i) (h)~~ The money needed for the distribution shall be withdrawn from the motor vehicle excise tax replacement account. There is appropriated from the state general fund motor vehicle excise tax replacement account, the amount needed to make the distributions required by this section.

~~(j) (i)~~ Distributions made under this section are considered motor vehicle excise taxes for purposes of allocating revenue among taxing units under this chapter.

SECTION 102. IC 6-7-1-29.1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.95-2016, SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 29.1. (a) One-sixth (1/6) of the money in the cigarette tax fund is annually appropriated as follows:

- (1) The amount to which subsection (d) applies is annually appropriated to the division of soil conservation for the purpose set forth in subsection (d).
- (2) The remainder of one-sixth (1/6) of the money in the cigarette tax fund is annually appropriated as follows:

**(A) One million eight hundred thousand dollars (\$1,800,000) shall be transferred to the state construction fund (IC 7.1-4-8).**

**(B) The remainder is appropriated** to the department of natural resources for the purposes set forth in subsections (b) and (c).

(b) The department of natural resources shall use at least two percent (2%) but not more than twenty-one percent (21%) of the money appropriated under this section for:

- (1) flood control and water resource projects, including multiple-purpose reservoirs; and
- (2) applied research related to technical water resource problems.

The department of natural resources may use the money to which this subsection applies to plan, design, acquire land for, or construct the projects.

(c) The department of natural resources shall use at least thirty-six percent (36%) of the money appropriated under this section to construct, reconstruct, rehabilitate, or repair general conservation facilities or to acquire land.

(d) The division of soil conservation of the Indiana state department of agriculture shall use at least forty-three percent (43%) of the money appropriated under this section for soil conservation.

SECTION 103. IC 6-8-12-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.239-2017, SECTION 20, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 1. (a) As used in this chapter, "eligible entity" means:

- (1) the National Football League and its affiliates;
- (2) the National Collegiate Athletic Association and its affiliates; ~~and~~
- (3) the National Basketball Association and its affiliates; ~~and~~
- (4) the College Football Playoff Group and its affiliates.**

**(b) The College Football Playoff Group described in subsection (a)(4) is comprised of the American Athletic Conference, Atlantic Coast Conference, the Big Ten Conference, Inc., the Big 12 Conference, Inc., Conference USA, Mid-American Conference, Mountain West Conference, Pac-12 Conference, Southeastern Conference, Sun Belt Conference, University of Notre Dame Du Lac, and BCS Properties, LLC.**

SECTION 104. IC 6-8-12-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.239-2017, SECTION 21, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 2. As used in this chapter, "eligible event" means:

- (1) an event known as the Super Bowl that is conducted after December 31, 2011, by an eligible entity described in section 1(1) of this chapter;
- (2) an event known as the Men's Final Four or the Women's Final Four, including the ancillary events associated with the Men's Final Four or the Women's Final Four, that is conducted after December 31, 2011, by an eligible entity described in section 1(2) of this chapter; ~~or~~
- (3) an event comprising NBA All-Star Weekend conducted by an eligible entity described in section 1(3) of this chapter, including the NBA All-Star Game, All-Star Saturday Night, Rising Stars Challenge, Celebrity Game, D-League All-Star Game, and additional events as the NBA may establish; ~~or~~

**(4) an event known as the College Football Playoff National Championship, including the ancillary events associated with the College Football Playoff National Championship, that is conducted after December 31, 2021, by an eligible entity described in section 1(a)(4) of this chapter.**

SECTION 105. IC 7.1-4-8-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.213-2015, SECTION 95, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 1. The department shall:

- (1) deposit daily with the treasurer of state:
  - (A) three and three-fourths cents (3 3/4¢) of the beer excise tax rate collected on each gallon of beer or

flavored malt beverage;

(B) one dollar and seventeen cents (\$1.17) of the liquor excise tax rate collected on each gallon of liquor; and  
(C) sixteen cents (16¢) of the wine excise tax rate collected on each gallon of wine; and

(2) not later than the fifth day of the following month, transfer the deposits under subdivision (1) into the ~~postwar~~ **state** construction fund.

SECTION 106. IC 7.1-4-8-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.234-2007, SECTION 274, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 2. The monies deposited in the ~~postwar~~ **state** construction fund shall be used ~~for construction~~ by the state for the use of:

~~(1) penal, benevolent, charitable and educational institutions of the state;~~

~~(2) public safety projects of the state; and~~

~~(3) municipal water and sewer infrastructure improvements necessary or useful for an institution or project described in subdivision (1) or (2).~~

**construction, reconstruction, rehabilitation, repair, purchase, rental, and sale of state properties and institutions (excluding state educational institutions, as defined in IC 21-7-13-32).**

SECTION 107. IC 8-14-1-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.185-2018, SECTION 21, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 3. The money collected for the motor vehicle highway account fund and remaining after refunds and the payment of all expenses incurred in the collection thereof, ~~of the money~~ and after the deduction of the amount appropriated to the department for ~~traffic safety; transferring three hundred twenty-five thousand dollars (\$325,000) each month to the motor carrier regulation fund (IC 8-2.1-23),~~ shall be allocated to and distributed among the department and subdivisions designated as follows:

(1) Of the net amount in the motor vehicle highway account the auditor of state shall set aside for the cities and towns of the state twelve and thirteen hundredths percent (12.13%). This sum shall be allocated to the cities and towns upon the basis that the population of each city and town bears to the total population of all the cities and towns and shall be used for the construction or reconstruction and maintenance of streets and alleys and shall be annually budgeted as now provided by law. However, no part of such sum shall be used for any other purpose than for the purposes defined in this chapter. If any funds allocated to any city or town shall be used by any officer or officers of such city or town for any purpose or purposes other than for the purposes as defined in this chapter, such officer or officers shall be liable upon their official bonds to such city or town in such amount so used for other purposes than for the purposes as defined in this chapter, together with the costs of said action and reasonable attorney fees, recoverable in an action or suit instituted in the name of the state of Indiana on the relation of any taxpayer or taxpayers resident of such city or town. A monthly distribution thereof of funds accumulated during the preceding month shall be made by the auditor of state.

(2) Of the net amount in the motor vehicle highway account, the auditor of state shall set aside for the counties of the state twenty-five and eighty-seven hundredths percent (25.87%). However, as to the allocation to cities and towns under subdivision (1) and as to the allocation to counties under this subdivision, in the event that the amount in the motor vehicle highway account fund remaining after refunds and after the payment of all expenses incurred in the collection thereof is less than

twenty-two million six hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$22,650,000) in any fiscal year, then the amount so set aside in the next calendar year for distributions to counties shall be reduced fifty-four percent (54%) of such deficit and the amount so set aside for distribution in the next calendar year to cities and towns shall be reduced thirteen percent (13%) of such deficit. Such reduced distributions shall begin with the distribution January 1 of each year.

(3) The amount set aside for the counties of the state under the provisions of subdivision (2) shall be allocated monthly upon the following basis:

(A) Five percent (5%) of the amount allocated to the counties to be divided equally among the ninety-two (92) counties.

(B) Sixty-five percent (65%) of the amount allocated to the counties to be divided on the basis of the ratio of the actual miles, now traveled and in use, of county roads in each county to the total mileage of county roads in the state, which shall be annually determined, accurately, by the department and submitted to the auditor of state before April 1 of each year.

(C) Thirty percent (30%) of the amount allocated to the counties to be divided on the basis of the ratio of the motor vehicle registrations of each county to the total motor vehicle registration of the state. **The bureau of motor vehicles shall annually determine the amount under this clause and submit its determination to the auditor of state before April 1 each year.**

All money so distributed to the several counties of the state shall constitute a special road fund for each of the respective counties and shall be under the exclusive supervision and direction of the board of county commissioners in the construction, reconstruction, maintenance, or repair of the county highways or bridges on such county highways within such county.

(4) Each month the remainder of the net amount in the motor vehicle highway account shall be credited to the state highway fund for the use of the department.

(5) Money in the fund may not be used for any toll road or toll bridge project.

(6) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this section, money in the motor vehicle highway account fund may be appropriated to the Indiana department of transportation from the amounts distributed to the political subdivisions of the state to pay the costs incurred by the department in providing services to those subdivisions.

(7) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this section or of IC 8-14-8, for the purpose of maintaining a sufficient working balance in accounts established primarily to facilitate the matching of federal and local money for highway projects, money may be appropriated to the Indiana department of transportation as follows:

(A) One-half (1/2) from the amounts set aside under subdivisions (1) and (2) for counties and for those cities and towns with a population greater than five thousand (5,000).

(B) One-half (1/2) from the distressed road fund under IC 8-14-8.

SECTION 108. IC 8-14-14-7, AS AMENDED BY P.L.203-2007, SECTION 3, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 7. (a) In addition to any distributions required by section 6 of this chapter, money in the fund may be used for any of the following purposes:

(1) Except as provided in subsection (b), the payment of any obligation incurred or amounts owed by the authority, the department, or an operator under IC 8-15-2, IC 8-15-3, IC 8-15.5, or IC 8-15.7 in connection with the execution

and performance of a public-private agreement under IC 8-15.5 or IC 8-15.7, including establishing reserves.

(2) Lease payments to the authority, if money for those payments is specifically appropriated by the general assembly.

(3) Distributions to the treasurer of state for deposit in the state highway fund, for the funding of any project in the department's transportation plan.

(b) Money in the fund may not be used for the payment of an obligation incurred or amounts owed by the authority, the department, or an operator under IC 8-15.7 in connection with a public-private agreement under IC 8-15.7 concerning a passenger or freight railroad system as described in IC 8-15.7-2-14(a)(4).

(c) The treasurer of state shall deposit in the toll road lease amendment proceeds fund established by IC 8-14-14.2-1 all proceeds, including interest earned on these proceeds, received under the First Amendment to the Amended and Restated Indiana Toll Road Concession and Lease Agreement entered on September 21, 2018.

SECTION 109. IC 8-14-14.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]:

**Chapter 14.2. Toll Road Lease Amendment Proceeds Fund**

**Sec. 1. (a)** The toll road lease amendment proceeds fund is established.

**(b)** The fund consists of the following:

(1) Distributions to the fund from the major moves construction fund under IC 8-14-14-7(c).

(2) Appropriations to the fund.

(3) Gifts, grants, loans, bond proceeds, and other money received for deposit in the fund.

(4) Interest, premiums, or other earnings on the fund.

**(c)** Money in the fund may be used only for the construction, reconstruction, improvement, maintenance, and repair, including design and right-of-way acquisition, of state highways that have a direct or indirect nexus with the Indiana toll road in the following counties:

(1) Elkhart.

(2) LaGrange.

(3) Lake.

(4) LaPorte.

(5) Porter.

(6) Steuben.

(7) St. Joseph.

**(d)** The department of transportation shall administer the fund.

**(e)** Notwithstanding IC 5-13, the treasurer of state shall invest the money in the fund not currently needed to meet the obligations of the fund in the same manner as money may be invested by the Indiana public retirement system under IC 5-10.3-5. However, the treasurer of state may not invest the money in the fund in equity securities. The treasurer of state may contract with investment management professionals, investment advisors, and legal counsel to assist in the investment of the fund and may pay the state expenses incurred under those contracts from the fund. Interest that accrues from these investments shall be deposited in the fund.

**(f)** Money in the fund at the end of a state fiscal year does not revert to the state general fund.

**(g)** Money in the fund is continuously appropriated for the purposes of the fund.

SECTION 110. IC 8-14-14.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE SEPTEMBER 1, 2018 (RETROACTIVE)]:

**Chapter 14.3. Next Level Connections Fund**

**Sec. 1.** As used in this chapter, "fund" refers to the next level connections fund established by this chapter.

**Sec. 2. (a)** The next level connections fund is established to pay for the transportation plan of the department of transportation.

**(b)** The money in the fund may be used to make grants to accomplish the transportation plan of the department of transportation.

**(c)** The fund consists of the following:

(1) Transfers to the fund of other money appropriated to the department of transportation that are approved by the budget agency.

(2) Appropriations to the fund.

(3) Gifts, grants, loans, bond proceeds, and other money received for deposit in the fund.

(4) Interest, premiums, or other earnings on the fund.

**(d)** The department of transportation shall administer the fund.

**(e)** Money in the fund at the end of a state fiscal year does not revert to the state general fund.

**(f)** Money in the fund is continuously appropriated for the purposes of the fund.

**Sec. 3.** The department may collaborate with other state agencies, including transferring funds to other agencies, with the approval of the budget director, in accomplishing the transportation plan identified under section 2 of this chapter.

**Sec. 4.** The budget agency and the department of transportation shall report to the budget committee before October 1 of each year, beginning in 2019, on any projects identified or expenditures that have been made under this chapter during the immediately preceding state fiscal year. The report must include a summary of any expenditures and the sources of the funding for these expenditures.

**Sec. 5. (a)** This chapter expires June 30, 2024.

**(b)** The department of transportation may not award additional grants under section 2 of this chapter after June 30, 2024. The department of transportation may distribute grants after June 30, 2024, that have been awarded before June 30, 2024.

SECTION 111. IC 8-17-5-8 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 8. There is annually appropriated from the counties' share of the April distribution of the motor vehicle highway account ~~nine hundred twenty thousand dollars (\$920,000)~~ to be held by the auditor of state in a special account known as the county highway engineer fund. The fund must be used exclusively in the amount necessary to make the distributions under this chapter for assisting the counties in the employment of a full-time county highway engineer.

SECTION 112. IC 9-13-2-173.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 173.1. "State construction fund" refers to the state construction fund described in IC 7.1-4-8-1.

SECTION 113. IC 9-13-2-173.5 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]. Sec. 173.5. "State police building account" refers to the state police building account established by IC 9-14-14-4.

SECTION 114. IC 9-14-14-4 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]. Sec. 4. (a) The state police building account is established. The account consists of amounts deposited in the account under this title, including amounts deposited under IC 9-29-14 (before its repeal). The state police department shall administer the account.

**(b)** Money in the account:

(1) does not revert to the state general fund or the motor vehicle highway account under IC 8-14-1, except as provided under subsection (c); and

(2) shall be expended for the following:

(A) The construction, maintenance, leasing, and equipping of state police facilities.

(B) Other projects provided for by law.

(c) At the end of each state fiscal year, the auditor of state shall transfer to the state general fund the balance in the state police building account that is in excess of appropriations made for the construction, maintenance, leasing, or equipping of state police facilities and other projects provided for by law.

(d) Transfers under subsection (c) shall be made until one million five hundred thousand dollars (\$1,500,000) has been transferred to the state general fund.

SECTION 115. IC 9-17-2-14.7, AS AMENDED BY P.L.256-2017, SECTION 103, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 14.7. (a) This section does not apply to a mobile home or a manufactured home.

(b) Except as provided in subsection (c), a person must apply for a certificate of title for a vehicle within forty-five (45) days after the date on which the person acquires the vehicle.

(c) A person that acquires a vehicle through a transfer on death conveyance under IC 9-17-3-9 must apply for a certificate of title for the vehicle within sixty (60) days after the date on which the person acquires the vehicle.

(d) A person that owns a vehicle and becomes an Indiana resident must apply for a certificate of title for the vehicle within sixty (60) days after the date on which the person becomes an Indiana resident.

(e) A person that violates this section with respect to a certificate of title for a vehicle other than a watercraft shall pay to the bureau an administrative penalty as follows:

(1) For a violation that occurs before January 1, 2017, an administrative penalty of twenty-one dollars and fifty cents (\$21.50). The administrative penalty shall be distributed as follows:

(A) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the crossroads 2000 fund.

(B) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology fund.

(C) Three dollars (\$3) to the highway, road and street fund.

(D) Five dollars (\$5) to the motor vehicle highway account.

(E) One dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to the integrated public safety communications fund.

(F) Eleven dollars and twenty-five cents (\$11.25) to the commission fund.

(2) For a violation that occurs after December 31, 2016, an administrative penalty of thirty dollars (\$30). The administrative penalty shall be distributed as follows:

(A) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated public safety communications fund.

(B) Twenty-eight dollars and seventy-five cents (\$28.75) to the commission fund.

(f) A person that violates this section with respect to a certificate of title for a watercraft shall pay to the bureau an administrative penalty as follows:

(1) For a violation that occurs before January 1, 2017, an administrative penalty of twenty dollars (\$20). The administrative penalty shall be distributed as follows:

(A) Three dollars (\$3) to the crossroads 2000 fund.

(B) Eight dollars (\$8) to the department of natural resources.

(C) Nine dollars (\$9) to the commission fund.

(2) For a violation that occurs after December 31, 2016, an administrative penalty of thirty dollars (\$30). The administrative penalty shall be distributed as follows:

(A) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state police

~~building account.~~ **construction fund.**

(B) Two dollars and fifty cents (\$2.50) to the commission fund.

(C) Twenty-seven dollars and twenty-five cents (\$27.25) to the department of natural resources.

SECTION 116. IC 9-18.1-5-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.256-2017, SECTION 111, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 2. (a) The bureau shall classify the following as a passenger motor vehicle, regardless of the vehicle's gross vehicle weight rating:

(1) A low speed vehicle.

(2) A hearse.

(3) A motor vehicle that is funeral equipment and used in the operation of funeral services (as defined in IC 25-15-2-17).

(4) A medical services vehicle.

(b) The fee to register a passenger motor vehicle is twenty-one dollars and thirty-five cents (\$21.35). The fee shall be distributed as follows:

(1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state ~~police building account.~~ **construction fund.**

(2) Thirty cents (\$0.30) to the spinal cord and brain injury fund.

(3) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology fund.

(4) Two dollars and ninety cents (\$2.90) to the highway, road and street fund.

(5) Three dollars (\$3) to the crossroads 2000 fund.

(6) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated public safety communications fund.

(7) Three dollars and ten cents (\$3.10) to the commission fund.

(8) Any remaining amount to the motor vehicle highway account.

SECTION 117. IC 9-18.1-5-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.256-2017, SECTION 112, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 3. The fee to register a motorcycle or motor driven cycle is twenty-six dollars and thirty-five cents (\$26.35). The fee shall be distributed as follows:

(1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state ~~police building account.~~ **construction fund.**

(2) Thirty cents (\$0.30) to the spinal cord and brain injury fund.

(3) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology fund.

(4) Two dollars and ninety cents (\$2.90) to the highway, road and street fund.

(5) Four dollars (\$4) to the crossroads 2000 fund.

(6) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated public safety communications fund.

(7) Three dollars and ten cents (\$3.10) to the commission fund.

(8) Seven dollars (\$7) to the motorcycle operator safety education fund.

(9) Any remaining amount to the motor vehicle highway account.

SECTION 118. IC 9-18.1-5-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.185-2018, SECTION 33, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 4. (a) The fee to register a not-for-hire bus is sixteen dollars and thirty-five cents (\$16.35).

(b) Except as provided in subsection (c), a fee imposed and collected under subsection (a) shall be distributed as follows:

(1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state ~~police building account.~~ **construction fund.**

(2) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology fund.

(3) Two dollars and ninety cents (\$2.90) to the highway, road and street fund.

(4) Four dollars (\$4) to the crossroads 2000 fund.

(5) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated public safety communications fund.

(6) Three dollars and ten cents (\$3.10) to the commission fund.

(7) Any remaining amount to the motor vehicle highway account.

(c) A fee described in subsection (a) that is collected under the International Registration Plan shall be distributed as set forth in section 10.5 of this chapter.

SECTION 119. IC 9-18.1-5-6, AS AMENDED BY P.L.256-2017, SECTION 115, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 6. The fee to register a recreational vehicle is twenty-nine dollars and thirty-five cents (\$29.35). The fee shall be distributed as follows:

(1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state ~~police building account~~ **construction fund**.

(2) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology fund.

(3) Two dollars and ninety cents (\$2.90) to the highway, road and street fund.

(4) Four dollars (\$4) to the crossroads 2000 fund.

(5) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated public safety communications fund.

(6) Three dollars and ten cents (\$3.10) to the commission fund.

(7) Any remaining amount to the motor vehicle highway account.

SECTION 120. IC 9-18.1-5-7, AS AMENDED BY P.L.256-2017, SECTION 116, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 7. The fee to register special machinery is sixteen dollars and thirty-five cents (\$16.35). The fee shall be distributed as follows:

(1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state ~~police building account~~ **construction fund**.

(2) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology fund.

(3) Two dollars and ninety cents (\$2.90) to the highway, road and street fund.

(4) Four dollars (\$4) to the crossroads 2000 fund.

(5) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated public safety communications fund.

(6) Three dollars and ten cents (\$3.10) to the commission fund.

(7) Any remaining amount to the motor vehicle highway account.

SECTION 121. IC 9-18.1-5-8, AS AMENDED BY P.L.218-2017, SECTION 84, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 8. (a) Except as provided in section 11 of this chapter, the fee to register a trailer is as follows:

Declared Gross Greater than	Weight (Pounds) Equal to or less than	Fee (\$)
0	3,000	\$ 16.35
3,000	9,000	25.35
9,000	12,000	72.00
12,000	16,000	108.00
16,000	22,000	168.00
22,000		228.00

(b) A fee described in subsection (a) that is collected under the International Registration Plan shall be distributed as set forth in section 10.5 of this chapter.

(c) A fee described in subsection (a) that is not required to be distributed under subsection (b) shall be distributed as follows:

(1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state ~~police building account~~ **construction fund**.

(2) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology fund.

(3) Two dollars and ninety cents (\$2.90) to the highway, road and street fund.

(4) Four dollars (\$4) to the crossroads 2000 fund.

(5) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated public safety communications fund.

(6) Three dollars and ten cents (\$3.10) to the commission fund.

(7) Any remaining amount to the motor vehicle highway account.

SECTION 122. IC 9-18.1-5-9, AS AMENDED BY P.L.218-2017, SECTION 85, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 9. (a) Except as provided in section 11 of this chapter, the fee to register a truck, a tractor used with a semitrailer, or a for-hire bus is determined as follows:

Declared Gross Greater than	Weight (Pounds) Equal to or less than	Fee (\$)
0	11,000	\$30.35
11,000	16,000	144
16,000	26,000	180
26,000	36,000	372
36,000	48,000	624
48,000	66,000	900
66,000	78,000	1,200
78,000		1,692

(b) A fee described in subsection (a) that is collected under the International Registration Plan shall be distributed as set forth in section 10.5 of this chapter.

(c) A fee described in subsection (a) that is not required to be distributed under subsection (b) shall be distributed as follows:

(1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state ~~police building account~~ **construction fund**.

(2) For a truck with a declared gross weight of eleven thousand (11,000) pounds or less, thirty cents (\$0.30) to the spinal cord and brain injury fund.

(3) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology fund.

(4) Two dollars and ninety cents (\$2.90) to the highway, road and street fund.

(5) Four dollars (\$4) to the crossroads 2000 fund.

(6) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated public safety communications fund.

(7) Three dollars and ten cents (\$3.10) to the commission fund.

(8) Any remaining amount to the motor vehicle highway account.

(d) A trailer that is towed by a truck must be registered separately, and the appropriate fee must be paid under this chapter.

SECTION 123. IC 9-18.1-5-10, AS AMENDED BY P.L.218-2017, SECTION 86, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 10. (a) The following vehicles shall be registered as semitrailers:

(1) A semitrailer converted to a full trailer through the use of a converter dolly.

(2) A trailer drawn behind a semitrailer.

(3) A trailer drawn by a vehicle registered under the International Registration Plan.

(b) The fee for a permanent registration of a semitrailer is eighty-two dollars (\$82).

(c) A fee described in subsection (b) that is collected for a registration issued through an Indiana based International Registration Plan account shall be distributed as set forth in



section 10.5 of this chapter.

(d) The fee described in subsection (b) that is not required to be distributed under subsection (c) shall be distributed as follows:

- (1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state ~~police building account~~ **construction fund**.
- (2) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology fund.
- (3) Two dollars and ninety cents (\$2.90) to the highway, road and street fund.
- (4) Twelve dollars (\$12) to the crossroads 2000 fund.
- (5) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated public safety communications fund.
- (6) Three dollars and ten cents (\$3.10) to the commission fund.
- (7) Any remaining amount to the motor vehicle highway account.

(e) A permanent registration under subsection (b) must be renewed on an annual basis to pay all applicable excise taxes. There is no fee to renew a permanent registration under subsection (b).

(f) A permanent registration under subsection (b) may be transferred under IC 9-18.1-11.

(g) A semitrailer that is registered under IC 9-18-10-2(a)(2) (before its expiration) remains valid until its expiration and is not subject to renewal under subsection (e). This subsection expires July 1, 2020.

SECTION 124. IC 9-18.1-5-10.5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.185-2018, SECTION 34, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 10.5. (a) This section applies after June 30, 2017.

(b) This section applies only to fees that are collected under the International Registration Plan or through an Indiana based International Registration Plan account.

(c) The fees collected as described in subsection (b) during each state fiscal year shall be distributed as follows:

- (1) The first one hundred twenty-five thousand dollars (\$125,000) to the state ~~police building account~~ **construction fund**.
- (2) Any remaining amounts to the motor vehicle highway account.

SECTION 125. IC 9-18.1-6-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.185-2018, SECTION 35, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 4. (a) Except as provided in subsection (e), the fee to register a recovery vehicle with a gross vehicle weight rating greater than sixteen thousand (16,000) pounds is five hundred four dollars (\$504).

(b) Except as provided in subsection (e), the fee to register a recovery vehicle with a gross vehicle weight rating equal to or less than sixteen thousand (16,000) pounds is seventy-two dollars (\$72).

(c) Except as provided in subsection (d), a fee imposed and collected under subsection (a) or (b) shall be distributed as follows:

- (1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state ~~police building account~~ **construction fund**.
- (2) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology fund.
- (3) Two dollars and ninety cents (\$2.90) to the highway, road and street fund.
- (4) Four dollars (\$4) to the crossroads 2000 fund.
- (5) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated public safety communications fund.
- (6) Three dollars and ten cents (\$3.10) to the commission fund.
- (7) Any remaining amount to the motor vehicle highway account.

(d) A fee described in subsection (a) that is collected under

the International Registration Plan shall be distributed as set forth in IC 9-18.1-5-10.5.

(e) The fee to register a recovery vehicle for a period other than twelve (12) months is the amount determined under the following formula:

STEP ONE: Determine the number of months remaining until the vehicle's next registration date under IC 9-18.1-11. A partial month shall be rounded to one (1) month.

STEP TWO: Multiply the STEP ONE result by one-twelfth (1/12).

STEP THREE: Multiply the STEP TWO product by the applicable registration fee under subsection (a) or (b) for the vehicle.

A fee imposed and collected under this subsection that is not collected under the International Registration Plan shall be distributed under subsection (c). A fee imposed and collected under this subsection that is collected under the International Registration Plan shall be distributed under subsection (d).

SECTION 126. IC 9-18.1-7-5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.256-2017, SECTION 118, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 5. A fee to register a farm vehicle under section 3 or 4 of this chapter shall be distributed as follows:

- (1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state ~~police building account~~ **construction fund**.
- (2) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology fund.
- (3) Two dollars (\$2) to the crossroads 2000 fund.
- (4) Two dollars and ninety cents (\$2.90) to the highway, road and street fund.
- (5) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated public safety communications fund.
- (6) Three dollars and ten cents (\$3.10) to the commission fund.
- (7) Any remaining amount to the motor vehicle highway account.

SECTION 127. IC 9-18.1-7-6, AS AMENDED BY P.L.256-2017, SECTION 119, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 6. (a) The fee for permanent registration of a farm vehicle that is a semitrailer is forty-one dollars (\$41). The fee shall be distributed as follows:

- (1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state ~~police building account~~ **construction fund**.
- (2) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology fund.
- (3) Two dollars and ninety cents (\$2.90) to the highway, road and street fund.
- (4) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated public safety communications fund.
- (5) Three dollars and ten cents (\$3.10) to the commission fund.
- (6) Six dollars (\$6) to the crossroads 2000 fund.
- (7) Any remaining amount to the motor vehicle highway account.

(b) A permanent registration under subsection (a) must be renewed on an annual basis to pay all applicable excise tax. There is no fee to renew a permanent registration under subsection (a).

SECTION 128. IC 9-18.1-7-8, AS AMENDED BY P.L.256-2017, SECTION 120, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 8. (a) If a person has registered a vehicle as a farm vehicle and the person:

- (1) desires to register the vehicle as a vehicle other than a farm vehicle; or
- (2) operates the vehicle in the conduct of a commercial enterprise;



the person shall apply to the bureau to change the registration from registration as a farm vehicle to the applicable registration for the vehicle under IC 9-18.1-5.

(b) The bureau shall issue to a person described in subsection (a) an amended certificate of registration and the appropriate license plate after the person pays the following:

(1) A fee of nine dollars and fifty cents (\$9.50). The fee shall be distributed as follows:

(A) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state ~~police building account~~ **construction fund**.

(B) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology fund.

(C) One dollar (\$1) to the crossroads 2000 fund.

(D) One dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to the motor vehicle highway account.

(E) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated public safety communications fund.

(F) Five dollars (\$5) to the commission fund.

(2) Any additional excise taxes owed under IC 6-6 on the vehicle to which the registration is transferred.

(3) If the vehicle was registered as a farm semitrailer, a fee of forty-one dollars (\$41). The fee shall be distributed to the motor vehicle highway account.

(4) If the vehicle was registered as a farm vehicle other than a farm semitrailer, the amount determined under the following formula:

STEP ONE: Determine the number of months between:

(i) the date on which the farm vehicle is registered as a vehicle other than a farm vehicle or is operated in the conduct of a commercial enterprise; and

(ii) the next registration date under IC 9-18.1-11 of the farm vehicle.

A partial month shall be rounded to one (1) month.

STEP TWO: Multiply the STEP ONE result by one-twelfth (1/12).

STEP THREE: Determine the product of:

(i) the STEP TWO result; multiplied by

(ii) the applicable fee under IC 9-18.1-5 for the classification to which the vehicle's registration is changed.

The amount determined under this subdivision shall be deposited in the motor vehicle highway account.

SECTION 129. IC 9-18.1-8-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.256-2017, SECTION 122, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 4. The registration of a military vehicle under this chapter is permanent. The fee for the permanent registration of a military vehicle is twelve dollars (\$12). The fee shall be distributed as follows:

(1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state ~~police building account~~ **construction fund**.

(2) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology fund.

(3) Two dollars and ninety cents (\$2.90) to the highway, road and street fund.

(4) Four dollars (\$4) to the crossroads 2000 fund.

(5) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated public safety communications fund.

(6) Three dollars and ten cents (\$3.10) to the commission fund.

SECTION 130. IC 9-18.1-11-6, AS AMENDED BY P.L.256-2017, SECTION 125, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 6. (a) A person that sells or otherwise disposes of a vehicle owned by the person before the date on which the vehicle's registration expires may apply to the bureau to transfer the registration and license plates to a vehicle acquired or owned by the person.

(b) This subsection applies if the vehicle to which the registration and license plate are transferred is of the same type

and in the same weight class as the vehicle for which the registration and license plate were originally issued. The bureau shall transfer the registration and license plate and issue an amended certificate of registration to the person applying for the transfer after the person pays the following:

(1) A fee of nine dollars and fifty cents (\$9.50). The fee shall be distributed as follows:

(A) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state ~~police building account~~ **construction fund**.

(B) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology fund.

(C) One dollar (\$1) to the crossroads 2000 fund.

(D) One dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to the motor vehicle highway account.

(E) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated public safety communications fund.

(F) Five dollars (\$5) to the commission fund.

(2) Any additional excise taxes owed under IC 6-6 on the vehicle to which the registration is transferred.

(c) This subsection applies if a vehicle to which the registration is transferred is of a different type or in a different weight class than the vehicle for which the registration and license plate were originally issued. The bureau shall transfer the registration and license plate and issue to the person applying for the transfer an amended certificate of registration and, if necessary, a new license plate or other proof of registration under this article or IC 9-18.5 after the person pays the following:

(1) A fee of nine dollars and fifty cents (\$9.50). The fee shall be distributed as follows:

(A) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state ~~police building account~~ **construction fund**.

(B) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology fund.

(C) One dollar (\$1) to the crossroads 2000 fund.

(D) One dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to the motor vehicle highway account.

(E) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated public safety communications fund.

(F) Five dollars (\$5) to the commission fund.

(2) Any additional excise taxes owed under IC 6-6 on the vehicle to which the registration is transferred.

(3) If the fee to register the vehicle to which the registration is transferred exceeds by more than ten dollars (\$10) the fee to register the vehicle for which the registration was originally issued, the amount determined under the following formula:

STEP ONE: Determine the number of months between:

(i) the date on which the vehicle to which the registration is transferred was acquired; and

(ii) the next registration date under this chapter for a vehicle registered by the person.

A partial month shall be rounded to one (1) month.

STEP TWO: Multiply the STEP ONE result by one-twelfth (1/12).

STEP THREE: Determine the difference between:

(i) the registration fee for the vehicle to which the registration is transferred; minus

(ii) the registration fee for the vehicle for which the registration was originally issued.

STEP FOUR: Determine the product of:

(i) the STEP TWO result; multiplied by

(ii) the STEP THREE result.

A fee collected under this subdivision shall be deposited in the motor vehicle highway account.

(d) A person may register a vehicle to which a registration is transferred under this section:

(1) individually; or

(2) with one (1) or more other persons.

SECTION 131. IC 9-18.1-11-8, AS AMENDED BY P.L.256-2017, SECTION 126, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 8. (a) If a license plate or other proof of registration is lost or stolen, the person in whose name the license plate or other proof of registration was issued shall notify:

- (1) the Indiana law enforcement agency that has jurisdiction where the loss or theft occurred; or
- (2) the law enforcement agency that has jurisdiction over the address listed on the registration for the vehicle for which the license plate or other proof of registration was issued;

that the original license plate or other proof of registration has been lost or stolen.

(b) A person may apply to the bureau to replace a license plate or other proof of registration that is lost, stolen, destroyed, or damaged. The bureau shall issue a duplicate or replacement license plate or other proof of registration after the person does the following:

(1) Pays a fee of nine dollars and fifty cents (\$9.50). The fee shall be distributed as follows:

- (A) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state ~~police building account~~ **construction fund**.
- (B) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology fund.
- (C) One dollar (\$1) to the crossroads 2000 fund.
- (D) One dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to the motor vehicle highway account.
- (E) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated public safety communications fund.
- (F) Five dollars (\$5) to the commission fund.

However, the bureau may waive the fee under this subsection for a duplicate certificate of registration that is processed on the Internet web site of the bureau.

(2) If the proof of registration was lost or stolen, provides proof of compliance with subsection (a) in a manner and form prescribed by the bureau.

(c) A replacement proof of registration must be kept or displayed in the same manner as the original proof of registration.

SECTION 132. IC 9-18.1-11-9, AS AMENDED BY P.L.256-2017, SECTION 127, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 9. (a) A person that owns a vehicle may apply to the bureau to change the ownership of the vehicle:

- (1) by adding at least one (1) other person as a joint owner; or
- (2) if the person is a joint owner of the vehicle, by transferring the person's ownership interest in a vehicle to at least one (1) remaining joint owner.

(b) The bureau shall issue an amended certificate of registration to a person that applies under subsection (a) after the person does the following:

- (1) Complies with IC 9-17.
- (2) Pays a fee of nine dollars and fifty cents (\$9.50).

(c) A person may apply to the bureau to amend any obsolete or incorrect information contained in a certificate of registration. The bureau shall issue an amended certificate of registration after the person pays a fee of nine dollars and fifty cents (\$9.50).

(d) The bureau may not impose or collect a fee for a duplicate, an amended, or a replacement certificate of registration that is issued as a result of an error on the part of the bureau.

(e) A fee described in subsection (b)(2) or (c) shall be distributed as follows:

- (1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state ~~police building account~~ **construction fund**.

(2) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology fund.

(3) One dollar (\$1) to the crossroads 2000 fund.

(4) One dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to the motor vehicle highway account.

(5) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated public safety communications fund.

(6) Five dollars (\$5) to the commission fund.

SECTION 133. IC 9-18.1-11-10, AS AMENDED BY P.L.256-2017, SECTION 128, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 10. (a) A person that owns a vehicle may apply to the bureau in a manner and form prescribed by the bureau to display on the vehicle a license plate that is different from the license plate that is displayed on the vehicle at the time of application. The bureau shall issue the different license plate and an amended certificate of registration after the person pays the following:

- (1) Any fees required under IC 9-18.5 to obtain the different license plate.
- (2) If the application is not part of the person's registration or renewal process, an additional plate change fee of nine dollars and fifty cents (\$9.50).

(b) The fee described in subsection (a)(2) shall be distributed as follows:

- (1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state ~~police building account~~ **construction fund**.
- (2) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology fund.
- (3) One dollar (\$1) to the crossroads 2000 fund.
- (4) One dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to the motor vehicle highway account.
- (5) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated public safety communications fund.
- (6) Five dollars (\$5) to the commission fund.

SECTION 134. IC 9-18.1-12-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.256-2017, SECTION 129, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 2. (a) A person may apply to the bureau for a temporary registration permit for a vehicle. The bureau shall issue the person a temporary registration permit after the person does the following:

- (1) Provides proof of financial responsibility in effect with respect to the vehicle in the amounts specified under IC 9-25.
- (2) Pays a fee of eighteen dollars (\$18). The fee shall be distributed as follows:

- (A) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state ~~police building account~~ **construction fund**.
- (B) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology fund.
- (C) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated public safety communications fund.
- (D) Five dollars (\$5) to the commission fund.
- (E) Any remaining amount to the motor vehicle highway account.

(b) A temporary registration permit is valid for a period of thirty (30) days from the date of issuance and authorizes the use of the vehicle on a highway if any of the following conditions exist:

- (1) The person has purchased or otherwise obtained the vehicle in Indiana and will be titling or registering the vehicle in another state or foreign country.
- (2) The person is an Indiana resident and is intending to move to another state and the current vehicle registration or temporary permit will expire before the person moves.
- (3) The person is an Indiana resident and the vehicle registration in another state has expired and the person has applied under IC 9-17 for a title for the vehicle.
- (4) The person owns and operates the vehicle and the

person:

- (A) does not operate the vehicle as a lessor; and
- (B) moves the empty vehicle from one (1) lessee-carrier to another.

(5) The person owns a vehicle for which emissions testing is required and the vehicle will require further mechanical repairs in order to comply with the emissions testing requirements.

(c) A temporary registration permit shall be displayed on a vehicle in a manner determined by the bureau.

SECTION 135. IC 9-18.1-12-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.256-2017, SECTION 130, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 3. (a) A person that owns a vehicle may apply to the bureau for a temporary delivery permit to operate the vehicle without obtaining a certificate of title or registration for the vehicle as set forth in subsection (b). The bureau shall issue the person a temporary delivery permit after the person does the following:

(1) Provides proof of financial responsibility in effect with respect to the vehicle in the amounts specified under this article in the form required by the bureau.

(2) Pays a fee of eighteen dollars (\$18). The fee shall be distributed as follows:

(A) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state ~~police building account~~ **construction fund**.

(B) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology fund.

(C) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated public safety communications fund.

(D) Five dollars (\$5) to the commission fund.

(E) Any remaining amount to the motor vehicle highway account.

(b) A temporary delivery permit issued under subsection (a) is valid for a period of ninety-six (96) hours beginning with the time of issuance and authorizes the person or the person's agent or employee to operate the vehicle upon a highway for the purpose of delivering, or having delivered, the vehicle to any of the following locations:

(1) A place of storage, including the person's residence or place of business.

(2) An inspection station for purposes of emissions testing under IC 13-17-5-5.1(b).

(3) A license branch or a location operated by a full service provider (as defined in IC 9-14.1-1-2) or a partial services provider (as defined in IC 9-14.1-1-3) to register the vehicle under this article.

(c) A person that uses a temporary permit:

(1) for a period greater than ninety-six (96) hours; or

(2) for a purpose not specified in subsection (b);

commits a Class C infraction.

SECTION 136. IC 9-18.1-12-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.128-2018, SECTION 4, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 4. (a) This section does not apply to a vehicle registered as a recovery vehicle under IC 9-18.1-6.

(b) A transport operator may, instead of registering each motor vehicle transported or disposable trailer used, make a verified application upon a form prescribed by the bureau and furnished by the bureau for a general distinctive registration number for:

(1) all motor vehicles transported by the transport operator and used and operated for the purposes provided; or

(2) all disposable trailers used and operated for the purpose of transporting sectionalized buildings.

(c) The application must contain the following:

(1) A brief description of:

(A) each style or type of motor vehicle transported; or

(B) the type of disposable trailer used to transport the

sectionalized building.

(2) The name and address, including the county of residence, of the transport operator.

(3) For an application to use a disposable trailer, a statement that the disposable trailer will be disassembled after a single use.

(4) Any other information the bureau requires.

(d) The bureau, upon receiving:

(1) an application for a transport operator license plate; and

(2) the fee under subsection (j);

shall issue to the person that submitted the application and fee two (2) certificates of registration and the license plates with numbers corresponding to the numbers of the certificates of registration. A transport operator may obtain as many additional pairs of license plates as desired upon application and the payment to the bureau of the fee under subsection (l) for each pair of additional license plates.

(e) A license plate or sign other than those furnished and approved by the bureau may not be used.

(f) A transport operator license plate may not be used on a vehicle used or operated on a highway, except for the purpose of transporting:

(1) vehicles in transit; or

(2) sectionalized buildings.

A person may haul other vehicles or parts of vehicles in transit in the same combination.

(g) A transport operator may not operate a vehicle or any combination of vehicles in excess of the size and weight limits specified by law.

(h) A license plate issued under this section shall be displayed on the front and rear of each combination, and if only one (1) motor vehicle is transported, a license plate shall be displayed on both the front and rear of the motor vehicle.

(i) The bureau may not issue transport operator license plates to a transport operator that has been convicted of violating this section until the bureau is satisfied that the transport operator is able to comply with the requirements of this section.

(j) The fee for one (1) set of license plates for each transport operator is one hundred thirty-nine dollars and twenty-five cents (\$139.25). The fee shall be distributed as follows:

(1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state ~~police building account~~ **construction fund**.

(2) Five dollars (\$5) to the crossroads 2000 fund.

(3) Nine dollars (\$9) to the commission fund.

(4) Thirty dollars (\$30) to the highway, road and street fund.

(5) Ninety-five dollars (\$95) to the motor vehicle highway account.

(k) The fee for the first two (2) sets of license plates for each transport operator is one hundred fifty-eight dollars and twenty-five cents (\$158.25). The fee shall be distributed as follows:

(1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state ~~police building account~~ **construction fund**.

(2) Fifteen dollars (\$15) to the crossroads 2000 fund.

(3) Eighteen dollars (\$18) to the commission fund.

(4) Thirty dollars (\$30) to the highway, road and street fund.

(5) Ninety-five dollars (\$95) to the motor vehicle highway account.

(l) The fee for each additional set of license plates for a transport operator is thirty-four dollars and twenty-five cents (\$34.25). The fee shall be distributed as follows:

(1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state ~~police building account~~ **construction fund**.

(2) Nine dollars (\$9) to the commission fund.

(3) Ten dollars (\$10) to the crossroads 2000 fund.

(4) Fifteen dollars (\$15) to the motor vehicle highway account.

SECTION 137. IC 9-18.1-14-7, AS AMENDED BY P.L.256-2017, SECTION 131, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 7. (a) If a certificate of registration or decal issued for an off-road vehicle or a snowmobile that is registered under this chapter is lost, stolen, destroyed, or damaged, the owner of the off-road vehicle or snowmobile may apply to the bureau for a replacement certificate of registration or decal. If the certificate of registration or decal is lost or stolen, the owner shall provide notice of the loss or theft to a law enforcement agency with jurisdiction over:

- (1) the site of the loss or theft; or
- (2) the address listed on the certificate of registration.

(b) The bureau shall issue a replacement certificate of registration or decal to the owner of an off-road vehicle or a snowmobile after the owner:

- (1) pays a fee of nine dollars and fifty cents (\$9.50); and
- (2) provides notice as required under subsection (a), if applicable.

(c) The fee imposed under subsection (b) shall be distributed as follows:

- (1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state ~~police building account~~ **construction fund**.
- (2) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology fund.
- (3) One dollar (\$1) to the crossroads 2000 fund.
- (4) One dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to the motor vehicle highway account.
- (5) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated public safety communications fund.
- (6) Five dollars (\$5) to the commission fund.

(d) A replacement certificate of registration or decal issued under this section must be attached and displayed in the same manner as the original certificate of registration or decal.

SECTION 138. IC 9-18.1-14-8, AS AMENDED BY P.L.256-2017, SECTION 132, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 8. (a) A person that owns an off-road vehicle or a snowmobile that is registered under this chapter may apply to the bureau to change the ownership of the off-road vehicle or snowmobile:

- (1) by adding at least one (1) other person as a joint owner; or
- (2) if the person is a joint owner of the off-road vehicle or snowmobile, by transferring the person's ownership interest in the off-road vehicle or snowmobile to at least one (1) remaining joint owner.

(b) The bureau shall issue an amended certificate of registration to a person that applies under subsection (a) after the person does the following:

- (1) Complies with IC 9-17.
- (2) Pays a fee of nine dollars and fifty cents (\$9.50).

(c) A person may apply to the bureau to amend any obsolete or incorrect information contained in the certificate of registration issued with respect to the off-road vehicle or snowmobile. The bureau shall issue an amended certificate of registration after the person pays a fee of nine dollars and fifty cents (\$9.50).

(d) The bureau may not impose or collect a fee for a duplicate, an amended, or a replacement certificate of registration that is issued as a result of an error on the part of the bureau.

(e) A fee described in subsection (b)(2) or (c) shall be distributed as follows:

- (1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state ~~police building account~~ **construction fund**.
- (2) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle

technology fund.

(3) One dollar (\$1) to the crossroads 2000 fund.

(4) One dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to the motor vehicle highway account.

(5) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated public safety communications fund.

(6) Five dollars (\$5) to the commission fund.

SECTION 139. IC 9-18.5-4-5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.256-2017, SECTION 134, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 5. (a) A vehicle for which a license plate is issued under section 1 of this chapter is exempt from the applicable registration fee for the vehicle under IC 9-18 (before its expiration), IC 9-29-5 (before its repeal), or IC 9-18.1-5.

(b) A vehicle described in subsection (a) is subject to a service charge as follows:

(1) For a license plate issued before January 1, 2017, five dollars and seventy-five cents (\$5.75). The service charge shall be distributed as follows:

- (A) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state ~~police building account~~ **construction fund**.
- (B) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology fund.
- (C) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated public safety communications fund.
- (D) Three dollars and seventy-five cents (\$3.75) to the commission fund.

(2) For a license plate issued after December 31, 2016, five dollars (\$5). The service charge shall be distributed as follows:

- (A) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state ~~police building account~~ **construction fund**.
- (B) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology fund.
- (C) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated public safety communications fund.
- (D) Three dollars (\$3) to the commission fund.

SECTION 140. IC 9-18.5-9-6, AS AMENDED BY P.L.256-2017, SECTION 139, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 6. (a) The fee for a license plate issued under this chapter is eight dollars (\$8).

(b) A fee collected under subsection (a) shall be distributed as follows:

- (1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state ~~police building account~~ **construction fund**.
- (2) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology fund.
- (3) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated public safety communications fund.
- (4) Five dollars (\$5) to the commission fund.
- (5) Any remaining amount to the motor vehicle highway account.

SECTION 141. IC 9-24-6.1-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.256-2017, SECTION 167, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 4. (a) The fee for a commercial driver's license issued before January 1, 2017, is thirty-six dollars (\$36). The fee shall be distributed as follows:

- (1) One dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to the state motor vehicle technology fund.
- (2) Fifteen dollars (\$15) to the motor vehicle highway account.
- (3) Five dollars (\$5) to the integrated public safety communications fund.
- (4) Fourteen dollars and fifty cents (\$14.50) to the commission fund.

(b) The fee for a commercial driver's license issued after December 31, 2016, is thirty-five dollars (\$35). The fee shall be

distributed as follows:

- (1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state ~~police building account~~ **construction fund**.
  - (2) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology fund.
  - (3) Two dollars (\$2) to the crossroads 2000 fund.
  - (4) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated public safety communications fund.
  - (5) Four dollars and seventy-five cents (\$4.75) to the commission fund.
  - (6) Any remaining amount to the motor vehicle highway account.
- (c) The fee for a commercial learner's permit is seventeen dollars (\$17). The fee shall be distributed as follows:
- (1) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology fund.
  - (2) Two dollars (\$2) to the crossroads 2000 fund.
  - (3) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated public safety communications fund.
  - (4) To the commission fund as follows:
    - (A) For a commercial learner's permit issued before January 1, 2017, twelve dollars and seventy-five cents (\$12.75).
    - (B) For a commercial learner's permit issued after December 31, 2016, five dollars (\$5).
  - (5) To the motor vehicle highway account as follows:
    - (A) For a commercial learner's permit issued before January 1, 2017, fifty cents (\$0.50).
    - (B) For a commercial learner's permit issued after December 31, 2016, eight dollars and twenty-five cents (\$8.25).
- (d) The payment of a fee imposed under this section does not relieve the holder of a commercial driver's license or commercial learner's permit of responsibility for the following fees, as applicable:
- (1) The fee to issue an amended or a replacement license or permit under IC 9-24-14-1.
  - (2) A fee to add or remove an endorsement to a license or permit under subsection (e) or IC 9-24-8.5-3.
  - (3) The administrative penalty for the delinquent renewal of a license under IC 9-24-12-13.
- (e) The fee to add or remove an endorsement, other than a motorcycle endorsement, to a commercial driver's license or commercial learner's permit is nineteen dollars (\$19). The fee shall be distributed as follows:
- (1) Fifty cents (\$0.50) to the state motor vehicle technology fund.
  - (2) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the motor vehicle highway account.
  - (3) One dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) to the integrated public safety communications fund.
  - (4) Sixteen dollars (\$16) to the commission fund.
- SECTION 142. IC 9-31-3-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.257-2017, SECTION 40, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 2. (a) A motorboat does not have to be registered and numbered under this chapter if any of the following conditions are met:
- (1) The motorboat is legally registered in another state and:
    - (A) the motorboat has not been within Indiana for more than sixty (60) consecutive days;
    - (B) the owner of the motorboat has paid:
      - (i) the excise tax required under IC 6-6-11;
      - (ii) the fees required under IC 6-6-11-13; and
      - (iii) a two dollar (\$2) fee to the bureau; or
    - (C) the motorboat is moored on the Indiana part of Lake Michigan for not more than one hundred eighty (180) consecutive days.

(2) The motorboat is from a country other than the United States temporarily using the waters of Indiana.

(3) The motorboat is a ship's lifeboat.

(4) The motorboat belongs to a class of boats that has been exempted from registration and numbering by the bureau after the bureau has found the following:

(A) That the registration and numbering of motorboats of that class will not materially aid in their identification.

(B) That an agency of the federal government has a numbering system applicable to the class of motorboats to which the motorboat in question belongs.

(C) That the motorboat would also be exempt from numbering if the motorboat were subject to the federal law.

(b) The following are prima facie evidence that a motorboat will be operated on the waters of Indiana for more than sixty (60) consecutive days and is not exempt from registration under subsection (a)(1)(A):

(1) The rental or lease for more than sixty (60) consecutive days of a mooring facility that is located on the waters of Indiana for the motorboat.

(2) The purchase of a mooring facility that is located on the waters of Indiana for the motorboat.

(3) Any other contractual agreement that allows the use of a mooring facility that is located on the waters of Indiana for:

(A) the motorboat; and

(B) more than sixty (60) consecutive days.

(c) A fee imposed under subsection (a)(1)(B)(iii) shall be distributed as follows:

(1) Twenty-five cents (\$0.25) to the state ~~police building account~~ **construction fund**.

(2) One dollar and seventy-five cents (\$1.75) to the commission fund.

SECTION 143. IC 9-32-16-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.174-2016, SECTION 109, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 1. (a) This chapter shall be administered by the secretary.

(b) The secretary:

(1) shall employ employees, including a director, investigators, or attorneys, necessary for the administration of this article; and

(2) shall fix the compensation of the employees with the approval of the budget agency.

(c) It is unlawful for the director or an officer, employee, or designee of the secretary to use for personal benefit or the benefit of others records or other information obtained by or filed with the dealer services division under this article that are confidential. This article does not authorize the director or an officer, employee, or designee of the secretary to disclose the record or information, except in accordance with this chapter.

(d) This article does not create or diminish a privilege or exemption that exists at common law, by statute or rule, or otherwise.

(e) The secretary may develop and implement dealer's and motor vehicle purchaser's education initiatives to inform dealers and the public about the offer or sale of motor vehicles, with particular emphasis on the prevention and detection of fraud involving motor vehicle sales. In developing and implementing these initiatives, the secretary may collaborate with public and nonprofit organizations with an interest in consumer education. The secretary may accept a grant or donation from a person that is not affiliated with the dealer industry or from a nonprofit organization, regardless of whether the organization is affiliated with the dealer industry, to develop and implement consumer education initiatives. This subsection does not authorize the secretary to require participation or monetary contributions of

a registrant in an education program.

(f) Fees and funds accruing from the administration of this article:

- (1) described in IC 9-32-7-1(d) shall be accounted for by the secretary and shall be deposited with the treasurer of state to be deposited in the dealer compliance account established by IC 9-32-7-1(a);
- (2) described in IC 9-32-7-2(b) shall be accounted for by the secretary and shall be deposited with the treasurer of state to be deposited in the dealer enforcement account established by IC 9-32-7-2(a);
- (3) that are designated for deposit in the motor vehicle highway account shall be accounted for by the secretary and shall be deposited with the treasurer of state to be deposited in the motor vehicle highway account under IC 8-14-1;
- (4) described in IC 9-32-7-3(3) shall be accounted for by the secretary and shall be deposited with the treasurer of state to be deposited with the state police department, and these fees and funds are continuously appropriated to the department for its use in enforcing odometer laws;
- (5) described in IC 9-32-7-3(4) shall be accounted for by the secretary and shall be deposited with the treasurer of state to be deposited with the attorney general, and these fees and funds are continuously appropriated to the attorney general for use in enforcing odometer laws; and
- (6) that are designated for deposit in the state ~~police building account~~ **construction fund** shall be accounted for by the secretary and shall be deposited with the treasurer of state to be deposited in the state ~~police building account~~ **construction fund**.

Expenses incurred in the administration of this article shall be paid from the state general fund upon appropriation being made for the expenses in the manner provided by law for the making of those appropriations. However, grants and donations under subsection (e), costs of investigations, and civil penalties recovered under this chapter shall be deposited by the treasurer of state in the dealer enforcement account established by IC 9-32-7-2. The funds in the dealer compliance account established by IC 9-32-7-1 must be available, with the approval of the budget agency, to augment and supplement the funds appropriated for the enforcement and administration of this article.

(g) In connection with the administration and enforcement of this article, the attorney general shall render all necessary assistance to the director upon the request of the director. To that end, the attorney general shall employ legal and other professional services as are necessary to adequately and fully perform the service under the direction of the director as the demands of the division require. Expenses incurred by the attorney general for the purposes stated under this subsection are chargeable against and shall be paid out of funds appropriated to the attorney general for the administration of the attorney general's office. The attorney general may authorize the director and the director's designee to represent the director and the division in any proceeding involving enforcement or defense of this article.

(h) The secretary, director, and employees of the division are not liable in an individual capacity, except to the state, for an act done or omitted in connection with the performance of their duties under this article.

(i) The director and each attorney or investigator designated by the secretary:

- (1) are police officers of the state;
- (2) have all the powers and duties of police officers in conducting investigations for violations of this article, or in serving any process, notice, or order issued by an officer, authority, or court in connection with the

enforcement of this article; and

(3) comprise the enforcement department of the division. The division is a criminal justice agency for purposes of IC 5-2-4 and IC 10-13-3.

(j) The provisions of this article delegating and granting power to the secretary, division, and director shall be liberally construed to the end that:

- (1) the practice or commission of fraud may be prohibited and prevented; and
- (2) disclosure of sufficient and reliable information in order to afford reasonable opportunity for the exercise of independent judgment of the persons involved may be assured.

(k) Copies of any statements and documents filed in the office of the secretary and of any records of the secretary certified by the director are admissible in any prosecution, action, suit, or proceeding based on, arising out of, or under this article to the same effect as the original of the statement, document, or record would be if actually produced.

**SECTION 144. IC 10-13-3-40 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]. Sec. 40: If the amount of money that is deposited in the state general fund during a state fiscal year from handgun license fees (as described in IC 35-47-2-4) exceeds one million one hundred thousand dollars (\$1,100,000); the excess is appropriated from the state general fund to the department. An appropriation under this section is subject to allotment by the budget agency.**

**SECTION 145. IC 10-20-2-9, AS ADDED BY P.L.73-2013, SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 9. (a) The breath test training and certification fund is established as a dedicated fund for the purpose of providing money for operating the department, replacing equipment and instruments, and conducting research. The fund shall be administered by the department.**

(b) The expenses of administering the fund shall be paid from money in the fund. The fund consists of the following:

- (1) Fees collected by the department under section 8 of this chapter.
- (2) Money donated to the department and designated for use under this chapter.
- (3) Grants made to the department and designated for use under this chapter.

(c) The treasurer of state shall invest the money in the fund not currently needed to meet the obligations of the fund in the same manner as other public funds may be invested. Interest that accrues from investments shall be deposited in the fund.

(d) Money in the fund at the end of a state fiscal year does not revert to the state general fund.

**(e) Money in the fund is continuously appropriated for the purposes of the fund.**

**SECTION 146. IC 12-12-7-2-6, AS AMENDED BY P.L.210-2015, SECTION 28, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 6. (a) The division shall do the following:**

- (1) Carry out the general administration and supervision of programs and activities receiving assistance under this chapter, monitor programs and activities implemented by the state, regardless of whether the programs and activities are receiving assistance under this chapter, and ensure that the state complies with 20 U.S.C. 1431 through 1444 in implementing this chapter.
- (2) Identify and coordinate all available resources from federal, state, local, and private sources, and use all applicable resources to the full extent of the resources.
- (3) Develop procedures to ensure that early intervention services are provided to infants and toddlers with disabilities and their families in a timely manner pending

the resolution of disputes among public agencies and providers.

(4) Resolve disputes within an agency or between agencies.

(5) Enter into formal interagency agreements that define the financial responsibility of each agency for paying for early intervention services consistent with Indiana law and procedures for resolving disputes, including all additional components necessary to ensure meaningful cooperation and coordination.

(6) Develop and implement utilization review procedures for services provided under this chapter.

**(7) Adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 to establish a cost participation schedule for purposes of section 17 of this chapter.**

(b) The state shall designate an individual or entity responsible for assigning financial responsibility among appropriate agencies under this chapter.

SECTION 147. IC 12-12.7-2-17, AS AMENDED BY P.L.229-2011, SECTION 120, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 17. (a) As used in this section, "per unit of treatment" means an increment of fifteen (15) minutes for services provided to an individual.

(b) A family shall participate in the cost of programs and services provided under this chapter to the extent allowed by federal law according to the following a cost participation schedule established by the division. The cost participation schedule must be based on the federal income poverty level and set forth a copayment per unit of treatment and a maximum monthly cost share amount.

Percentage of Federal Income Poverty Level	Copayment Per Unit of Treatment	Maximum Monthly Cost Share
At Least	But Not More Than	
0%	250%	\$0
251%	350%	\$0.75
351%	450%	\$1.50
451%	550%	\$3.75
551%	650%	\$6.25
651%	750%	\$13
751%	850%	\$19
851%		\$25
		\$1600

(c) A cost participation plan used by the division for families to participate in the cost of the programs and services provided under this chapter:

(1) must:

(A) be based on income and ability to pay;

(B) provide for a review of a family's cost participation amount:

(i) annually; and

(ii) within thirty (30) days after the family reports a reduction in income; and

(C) allow the division to waive a required copayment if other medical expenses or personal care needs expenses for any member of the family reduce the level of income the family has available to pay copayments under this section;

(2) may allow a family to voluntarily contribute payments that exceed the family's required cost participation amount;

(3) must require the family to allow the division access to all health care coverage information that the family has concerning the infant or toddler who is to receive services;

(4) must require families to consent to the division billing third party payors for early intervention services provided;

(5) may allow the division to waive the billing to third party payors if the family is able to demonstrate financial or personal hardship on the part of the family member; and  
(6) must require the division to waive the family's monthly copayments in any month for those services for which it receives payment from the family's health insurance coverage.

(d) Funds received through a cost participation plan under this section must be used to fund programs described in section 18 of this chapter.

SECTION 148. IC 12-15-1-16, AS AMENDED BY P.L.35-2016, SECTION 35, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 16. (a) Each:

(1) school corporation; or

(2) school corporation's employed, licensed, or qualified provider;

must enroll in a program to use federal funds under the Medicaid program (IC 12-15-1 et seq.) with the intent to share the costs of services that are reimbursable under the Medicaid program and that are provided to eligible children by the school corporation. However, a school corporation or a school corporation's employed, licensed, or qualified provider is not required to file any claims or participate in the program developed under this section.

(b) The secretary and the department of education may develop policies and adopt rules to administer the program developed under this section.

(c) ~~Three percent (3%) of the federal reimbursement for paid claims that are submitted by the school corporation under the program required under this section must be:~~

~~(1) distributed to the state general fund for administration of the program; and~~

~~(2) used for consulting to encourage participation in the program.~~

The remainder of The federal reimbursement for services provided under this section must be distributed to the school corporation. The state shall retain the nonfederal share of the reimbursement for Medicaid services provided under this section.

(d) The office of Medicaid policy and planning, with the approval of the budget agency and after consultation with the department of education, shall establish procedures for the timely distribution of federal reimbursement due to the school corporations. The distribution procedures may provide for offsetting reductions to distributions of state tuition support or other state funds to school corporations in the amount of the nonfederal reimbursements required to be retained by the state under subsection (c).

SECTION 149. IC 12-15-5-17, AS ADDED BY P.L.224-2017, SECTION 3, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 17. (a) This section does not apply to a Medicaid recipient participating in the Program of All-Inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE) program described in IC 12-15-43.

(b) The office may not include a Medicaid recipient who is eligible to:

(1) participate in the Medicare program (42 U.S.C. 1395 et seq.) and

~~(2) receive nursing facility services;~~

**(2) participate in the family support waiver program administered by the division of disability and rehabilitative services;**

**(3) participate in the community integration and habilitation waiver program administered by the division of disability and rehabilitative services; or**

**(4) reside in an intermediate care facility for individuals with intellectual disabilities (ICF/ID) setting;**

in a risk based managed care program or capitated managed care program.

(c) This section expires ~~December 31, 2019~~ **June 30, 2020**.

SECTION 150. IC 12-15-16-7, AS AMENDED BY P.L.2-2014, SECTION 64, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 7. (a) **Subject to section 7.5 of this chapter**, this section applies to Medicaid disproportionate share payments for the state fiscal year beginning:

(1) July 1, 2012, if hospital fees authorized under P.L.229-2011, SECTION 281 or authorized to be transferred and used for payments are used as state share dollars for the payments; and

(2) July 1, 2013, and for each state fiscal year after, for which hospital fees authorized under IC 16-21-10 are used as state share dollars for the payments.

(b) As used in this section, "hospital assessment fee committee" refers to the committee established by IC 16-21-10-7.

(c) As used in this section, "hospital specific limit" refers to the hospital specific limit provided under 42 U.S.C. 1396r-4(g).

(d) As used in this section, "municipal hospital payment amount" means, concerning a hospital established and operated under IC 16-22-2 or IC 16-23, an amount equal to the lesser of:

(1) the hospital specific limit for the hospital for the state fiscal year; or

(2) the hospital's net 2009 supplemental payment amount.

(e) As used in this section, "nongovernmental hospital" refers to a hospital that is licensed under IC 16-21-2, that is not a unit of state or local government, and is not owned or operated by a unit of state or local government.

(f) As used in this section, "SECTION 281 hospital assessment fee committee" refers to the hospital assessment fee committee established by P.L.229-2011, SECTION 281, subsection (e).

(g) The following providers are eligible for Medicaid disproportionate share payments under this section:

(1) A hospital or psychiatric institution described in Attachment 4.19-A, Section III, page 6.1(a) of the Medicaid state plan in effect July 1, 2011.

(2) A hospital that satisfies the following for the state fiscal year for which Medicaid disproportionate share payments are made under this section:

(A) A nongovernmental hospital that:

(i) has a Medicaid inpatient utilization rate for the state fiscal year that is at least equal to the mean Medicaid inpatient utilization rate as calculated for purposes of determining Medicaid disproportionate share eligibility, but does not equal or exceed one (1) standard deviation above the mean Medicaid inpatient utilization rate; and

(ii) satisfies the obstetric service provisions of 42 U.S.C. 1396r-4(d).

(B) A hospital established and operated under IC 16-22-2 or IC 16-23 that:

(i) has a Medicaid inpatient utilization rate for the state fiscal year greater than one percent (1%); and

(ii) satisfies the obstetric service provisions of 42 U.S.C. 1396r-4(d).

(3) A nongovernmental hospital that satisfies the following for the state fiscal year for which Medicaid disproportionate share payments are made under this section:

(A) The hospital has a Medicaid inpatient utilization rate for the state fiscal year that is less than the mean Medicaid inpatient utilization rate, as calculated for purposes of determining Medicaid disproportionate share eligibility, but is at least greater than one percent

(1%).

(B) The hospital satisfies the obstetric service provisions of 42 U.S.C. 1396r-4(d).

(h) This subsection applies to a payment of Medicaid disproportionate share payments, if any, to hospitals described in subsection (g)(2) and (g)(3). For Medicaid disproportionate share payments for the state fiscal year beginning July 1, 2012, the office, subject to approval by the SECTION 281 hospital assessment fee committee, may develop and implement a Medicaid state plan amendment that provides Medicaid disproportionate share payments for the hospitals described in:

(1) subsection (g)(2), as long as each hospital and psychiatric institution described in subsection (g)(1) has received a Medicaid disproportionate share payment for the state fiscal year in an amount equal to either:

(A) the hospital specific limit; or

(B) the municipal hospital payment amount; for the hospital or psychiatric institution for the state fiscal year; and

(2) subsection (g)(3), as long as each hospital described in subsection (g)(2) has received a Medicaid disproportionate share payment for the state fiscal year in an amount equal to the hospital specific limit for the hospital for the state fiscal year.

(i) This subsection applies to a payment of Medicaid disproportionate share payments, if any, to hospitals described in subsection (g)(2) and (g)(3). For Medicaid disproportionate share payments for the state fiscal year beginning July 1, 2013, and each state fiscal year thereafter under this section, the office, subject to the approval by the hospital assessment fee committee, may develop and implement a Medicaid state plan amendment that:

(1) renews, for state fiscal year beginning July 1, 2013, and each state fiscal year thereafter under this section, the Medicaid disproportionate share provisions of Attachment 4.19-A, Section III, page 6.1(a) of the Medicaid state plan in effect on July 1, 2011;

(2) provides Medicaid disproportionate share payments for the hospitals described in subsection (g)(2), as long as each hospital and psychiatric institution described in subsection (g)(1) has received a Medicaid disproportionate share payment for the state fiscal year in an amount equal to the:

(A) hospital specific limit; or

(B) municipal hospital payment amount; for the hospital or psychiatric institution for the state fiscal year; and

(3) provides Medicaid disproportionate share payments for the hospitals described in subsection (g)(3), as long as each hospital described in subsection (g)(2) has received a Medicaid disproportionate share payment for the state fiscal year in an amount equal to the hospital specific limit of the hospital for the state fiscal year.

(j) This subsection does not apply to Medicaid disproportionate share payments made to hospitals described in subsection (g)(2)(B) under Attachment 4.19-A, Section III, page 6.1(a) of the Medicaid state plan in effect on July 1, 2011, or any renewal. Nothing in this section:

(1) requires that the hospitals described in subsection (g)(2) or (g)(3) receive Medicaid disproportionate share payments for a state fiscal year;

(2) requires that the hospitals described in subsection (g)(2) or (g)(3) receive Medicaid disproportionate share payments for a state fiscal year in an amount equal to the respective hospital specific limits for the state fiscal year; or

(3) prescribes how Medicaid disproportionate share payments are to be distributed among the hospitals



described in:

- (A) subsection (g)(2); or
- (B) subsection (g)(3).

(k) Nothing in this section prohibits the use of unexpended federal Medicaid disproportionate share allotments for a state fiscal year under a program authorized by the SECTION 281 hospital assessment fee committee or the hospital assessment fee committee, as long as each hospital listed in subsection (g)(1), (g)(2), and (g)(3) has received Medicaid disproportionate share payments for the state fiscal year equal to the hospital specific limit for the hospital for the state fiscal year.

SECTION 151. IC 12-15-16-7.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: **Sec. 7.5. (a) As used in this section, the following definitions apply:**

- (1) "CMS" refers to the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services.
- (2) "DSH hospital" refers to a provider that is:
  - (A) an acute care hospital licensed under IC 16-21;
  - (B) a state mental health institution under IC 12-24-1-3; or
  - (C) a private psychiatric institution licensed under IC 12-25;

and qualifies as a provider under this chapter, IC 12-15-17, or IC 12-15-19 of the Medicaid disproportionate share provider program.

(3) "DSH payment order" refers to a determination made by the hospital assessment fee committee for:

- (A) the order in which federal Medicaid disproportionate share hospital payment adjustments, for state fiscal years beginning after June 30, 2019, will be made to a DSH hospital; and
- (B) the amount or amounts of the federal Medicaid disproportionate share hospital payment adjustments, for state fiscal years beginning after June 30, 2019, to be paid to the hospitals referenced in clause (A), which amount or amounts may be expressed as a percentage of a hospital's hospital specific limit under 42 U.S.C. 1396r-4(g).

(4) "Federal DSH allotment" refers to the allotment of federal Medicaid disproportionate share hospital funds calculated for the state under 42 U.S.C. 1396r-4.

(5) "Hospital assessment fee committee" refers to the committee established by IC 16-21-10-7.

(6) "Reduced federal DSH allotment for the federal fiscal year beginning October 1, 2019" refers to a federal Medicaid disproportionate share hospital allotment for the state for the federal fiscal year beginning October 1, 2019, that is less than the federal Medicaid disproportionate share hospital allotment for the state for the federal fiscal year beginning October 1, 2018.

(7) "Terminating event" refers to federally enacted legislation, including an amendment to 42 U.S.C. 1396r-4, or a federal regulation, policy, or directive from CMS, enacted or issued before March 31, 2020, that:

- (A) cancels, or postpones to a subsequent federal fiscal year, a reduction under 42 U.S.C. 1396r-4(f)(7) of the state's federal DSH allotment for the federal fiscal year beginning October 1, 2019; and
- (B) does not cause the state to incur a reduced federal DSH allotment for the federal fiscal year beginning October 1, 2019.

(b) The following apply to a DSH payment order:

- (1) The DSH payment order may not permit a hospital to receive a disproportionate payment adjustment in excess of its hospital specific limit.
- (2) The DSH payment order may not permit the

disproportionate payment adjustments to exceed the state's federal DSH allotment. To avoid exceeding the state's federal DSH allotment, the DSH payment order may include provisions that provide for a reduction in the amount of a disproportionate share payment adjustment that would otherwise be due.

(3) The DSH payment order need not follow the payment order, the amount of federal Medicaid disproportionate share hospital payment adjustments, or geographic classifications provided for in the state plan provisions referenced in subsection (g)(4).

(4) The DSH payment order does not need to follow the provisions of section 7 of this chapter.

(c) The hospital assessment fee committee shall prepare a DSH payment order and submit the DSH payment order to the office for the office's review. The hospital assessment fee committee shall coordinate with the office so that the DSH payment order is prepared and submitted to the office in sufficient time to enable the office to file the proposed state plan amendment described in subsection (e) with CMS before October 1, 2019.

(d) The office shall:

- (1) review the DSH payment order described in subsection (c);
- (2) prepare a state plan amendment that is based on the hospital assessment fee committee's DSH payment order submitted under subsection (c); and
- (3) submit the state plan amendment to the hospital assessment fee committee for the committee's approval;

in sufficient time to enable the office to file the proposed state plan amendment with CMS before October 1, 2019.

(e) Upon obtaining the committee's approval of the proposed state plan amendment described in subsection (d) and before October 1, 2019, the office shall file the approved state plan amendment with CMS.

(f) The office shall regularly update the hospital assessment fee committee regarding the status of the proposed state plan amendment. All questions, proposals, actions, directives, requirements, and other communications received by the office from CMS concerning the proposed state plan amendment shall be provided to the hospital assessment fee committee within a reasonable amount of time after receipt by the office. Upon request by the hospital assessment fee committee or the office, the committee and office shall meet to confer concerning the proposed state plan amendment.

(g) If a terminating event occurs:

- (1) before the hospital assessment fee committee submits the committee's DSH payment order to the office under subsection (c), the committee shall cease the committee's work regarding the DSH payment order and shall not submit a DSH payment order to the office;
- (2) before the office files the proposed state plan amendment with CMS under subsection (e), the office shall cease the office's work on the proposed state plan amendment and shall not file the proposed state plan amendment with CMS;
- (3) before CMS approves a state plan amendment that implements the DSH payment order, the office shall immediately notify CMS of the office's intent to withdraw the proposed state plan amendment and otherwise act so as to accomplish the immediate withdrawal of the proposed state plan amendment; or
- (4) before March 31, 2020, the office, if CMS has previously approved a state plan amendment that implements the DSH payment order described in this section, shall immediately notify CMS of the office's

intent to replace that state plan amendment with a new state plan amendment that will be materially identical to Attachment 4.19-A, Section III, subsections 1 through 7, pages 6.1(a) and 6.1(b) of the Medicaid state plan in effect on January 1, 2019, and the office shall immediately take the steps necessary to accomplish the implementation of the new state plan amendment.

SECTION 152. IC 12-17.2-2-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.145-2006, SECTION 93, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 3. (a) The division of family resources child care fund is established for the purpose of providing training and facilitating compliance with and enforcement of this article. The fund shall be administered by the division.

(b) The fund consists of the fees and civil penalties collected under this article.

(c) The expenses of administering the fund shall be paid from money in the fund.

(d) The treasurer of state shall invest the money in the fund not currently needed to meet the obligations of the fund in the same manner as other public funds may be invested. Interest that accrues from these investments shall be deposited in the fund.

(e) Money in the fund at the end of a state fiscal year does not revert to the state general fund.

**(f) Money in the fund is continuously appropriated to carry out the purposes of this article.**

SECTION 153. IC 12-17.2-7.2-13.5, AS ADDED BY P.L.184-2017, SECTION 31, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 13.5. (a) The prekindergarten pilot program fund is established to:

(1) provide grants to eligible children for qualified early education services under this chapter;

(2) carry out the longitudinal study described in section 12 of this chapter;

(3) provide grants to potential eligible providers and existing eligible providers as set forth in section 7.4 of this chapter; and

(4) make payments to reimburse costs incurred to provide in-home early education services under IC 12-17.2-7.5.

(b) The fund consists of:

(1) money appropriated to the fund by the general assembly; and

(2) grants or gifts to the fund.

(c) The fund shall be administered by the office.

(d) The expenses of administering the fund shall be paid from money in the fund.

**(e) Money in the fund at the end of a state fiscal year does not revert to the state general fund; is continuously appropriated for the purposes provided under this article.**

(f) The treasurer of state shall invest the money in the fund not currently needed to meet the obligations of the fund in the same manner as other public funds may be invested.

SECTION 154. IC 12-20-29 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]:

#### **Chapter 29. Township Assistance Online Pilot Program**

**Sec. 1. (a) The department of local government finance township assistance online pilot program is established.**

**(b) The purpose of the pilot program is to:**

**(1) develop an electronic platform that will allow for ease of access and efficient application for township assistance by township residents;**

**(2) automate the application process for township assistance; and**

**(3) create a system to collect and report data regarding township assistance relevant to the administration of township assistance.**

(c) The department of local government finance may make the electronic application platform available to townships that agree to participate in the pilot program.

(d) The department of local government finance may charge a fee for the use of the electronic application platform to cover costs associated with ongoing operation and maintenance of the system.

**Sec. 2. Subject to approval by the budget agency, the department of local government finance may enter into or execute any agreement or contract necessary to carry out the efficient operation of the pilot program.**

**Sec. 3. (a) As used in this section, "fund" means the department of local government finance township assistance online pilot program fund established by subsection (b).**

**(b) The department of local government finance township assistance online pilot program fund is established.**

**(c) The fund shall be used to assist in implementing and administering the pilot program.**

**(d) The fund consists of one (1) or more of the following:**

**(1) Appropriations made by the general assembly.**

**(2) Donations made to the fund.**

**(3) Any fees collected under section 1 of this chapter.**

**(e) The fund shall be administered by the department of local government finance.**

**(f) The expenses of administering the pilot program and the fund shall be paid from the fund.**

**(g) Unless otherwise provided by state or federal law, expenses associated with the pilot program shall be paid from the fund.**

**(h) Any money in the fund at the end of a state fiscal year does not revert to the state general fund.**

**Sec. 4. The department of local government finance may adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 to implement this chapter.**

SECTION 155. IC 16-21-10-7, AS AMENDED BY P.L.213-2015, SECTION 142, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 7. (a) The hospital assessment fee committee is established. The committee consists of the following four (4) voting members:

(1) The secretary of family and social services appointed under IC 12-8-1.5-2 or the secretary's designee, who shall serve as the chair of the committee.

(2) The budget director or the budget director's designee.

(3) Two (2) individuals appointed by the governor from a list of at least four (4) individuals submitted by the Indiana Hospital Association.

The committee members described in subdivision (3) serve at the pleasure of the governor. If a vacancy occurs among the members appointed under subdivision (3), the governor shall appoint a replacement committee member from a list of at least two (2) individuals submitted by the Indiana Hospital Association.

(b) The committee shall review any Medicaid state plan amendments, waiver requests, or revisions to any Medicaid state plan amendments or waiver requests, to implement or continue the implementation of this chapter for the purpose of establishing favorable review of the amendments, requests, and revisions by the United States Department of Health and Human Services. **The committee shall also prepare a federal Medicaid disproportionate share hospital payment order as described in IC 12-15-16-7.5.**

(c) The committee shall meet at the call of the chair. The members serve without compensation.

(d) A quorum consists of at least three (3) members. An affirmative vote of at least three (3) members of the committee is necessary to approve Medicaid state plan amendments, waiver requests, revisions to the Medicaid state plan or waiver requests, and the approvals and other determinations required of the committee under IC 12-15-44.5 and section 13.3 of this chapter.

(e) The following apply to the approvals and any other

determinations required by the committee under IC 12-15-44.5 and section 13.3 of this chapter:

- (1) The committee shall be guided and subject to the intent of the general assembly in the passage of IC 12-15-44.5 and section 13.3 of this chapter.
- (2) The chair of the committee shall report any approval and other determination by the committee to the budget committee.
- (3) If, in taking action, the committee's vote is tied, the committee shall follow the following procedure:
  - (A) The chair of the committee shall notify the chairman of the budget committee of the tied vote and provide a summary of that matter that was the subject of the vote.
  - (B) The chairman of the budget committee shall provide each committee member who voted an opportunity to appear before the budget committee to present information and materials to the budget committee concerning the matter that was the subject of the tied vote.
  - (C) Following a presentation of the information and the materials described in clause (B), the budget committee may make recommendations to the committee concerning the matter that was the subject of the tied vote.

SECTION 156. IC 16-21-10-21, AS AMENDED BY P.L.217-2017, SECTION 85, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JUNE 29, 2019]: Sec. 21. This chapter expires June 30, ~~2019~~: **2021**.

SECTION 157. IC 16-28-15-14, AS AMENDED BY P.L.217-2017, SECTION 90, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JUNE 29, 2019]: Sec. 14. This chapter expires June 30, ~~2019~~: **2021**.

SECTION 158. IC 20-24-7-13.5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.217-2017, SECTION 98, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JUNE 29, 2019]: Sec. 13.5. (a) This section applies to the following charter schools:

- (1) The Excel Centers for Adult Learners.
- (2) The Christel House DORS centers.
- (3) The Gary Middle College charter schools.

(b) Notwithstanding any other law, for a state fiscal year, a charter school described in subsection (a) is entitled to receive funding from the state in an amount equal to the product of:

- (1) the charter school's number of students who are Indiana residents (expressed as full-time equivalents); multiplied by
- (2) six thousand seven hundred fifty dollars (\$6,750) beginning July 1, 2017.

(c) However, in the case of the charter school described in subsection (a)(3), the funding under this section applies only for those students who are twenty-two (22) years of age and older. In addition, the total number of students (expressed as full-time equivalents) of all adult learners in charter schools covered by this section may not exceed the following:

- (1) ~~For the 2016-2017 state fiscal year:~~
  - (A) ~~For the Christel House Academy DOR center, four hundred forty (440) adult learner students.~~
  - (B) ~~For the Gary Middle College charter school, one hundred fifty (150) adult learner students.~~
  - (C) ~~For the Excel Centers for Adult Learners, five thousand five (5,005) adult learner students.~~
- (2) ~~For the 2017-2018 state fiscal year:~~
  - (A) ~~For the Christel House DORS centers, six hundred seventy-five (675) adult learner students.~~
  - (B) ~~For the Gary Middle College charter schools, two hundred (200) adult learner students.~~
  - (C) ~~For the Excel Centers for Adult Learners, four thousand two hundred fifty (4,250) adult learner~~

~~students.~~

- (3) ~~(1) For the 2018-2019 state fiscal year:~~
  - (A) ~~For the Christel House DORS centers, eight hundred twenty-five (825) adult learner students.~~
  - (B) ~~For the Gary Middle College charter schools, two hundred (200) adult learner students.~~
  - (C) ~~For the Excel Centers for Adult Learners, four thousand seven hundred (4,700) adult learner students.~~
- (2) ~~For the 2019-2020 state fiscal year:~~
  - (A) ~~For the Christel House DORS centers, eight hundred twenty-five (825) adult learner students.~~
  - (B) ~~For the Gary Middle College charter schools, two hundred fifty (250) adult learner students.~~
  - (C) ~~For the Excel Centers for Adult Learners, four thousand nine hundred (4,900) adult learner students.~~
- (3) ~~For the 2020-2021 state fiscal year:~~
  - (A) ~~For the Christel House DORS centers, eight hundred twenty-five (825) adult learner students.~~
  - (B) ~~For the Gary Middle College charter schools, two hundred fifty (250) adult learner students.~~
  - (C) ~~For the Excel Centers for Adult Learners, four thousand nine hundred (4,900) adult learner students.~~

(d) A charter school described in subsection (a) is entitled to receive federal special education funding.

(e) The state funding under this section shall be paid each state fiscal year under a schedule set by the budget agency and approved by the governor. However, the schedule shall provide for at least twelve (12) payments, that one (1) payment shall be made at least every forty (40) days, and the aggregate of the payments in each state fiscal year shall equal the amount required under this section. However, if the appropriations for this purpose are insufficient, the distributions to each recipient shall be reduced proportionately.

(f) A charter school that receives funding as provided in this section must report the following information annually to the state board and (in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6) to the legislative council, on a schedule specified by the state board:

- (1) The number of adult learners enrolled in the charter school during the preceding year.
- (2) The demographics of the adult learners enrolled in the charter school during the preceding year (in a format requested by the state board).
- (3) The graduation rates of the adult learners enrolled in the charter school during the preceding year.
- (4) The outcomes for adult learners enrolled in the charter school, as of graduation and as of two (2) years after graduation. A charter school must include information concerning students' job placement outcomes, information concerning students' matriculation into higher education, and any other information concerning outcomes required by the state board.

(g) This section expires June 30, ~~2019~~: **2021**.

SECTION 159. IC 20-24-13-6, AS ADDED BY P.L.213-2015, SECTION 162, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JUNE 29, 2019]: Sec. 6. The annual grant amount for a school for a state fiscal year is:

- (1) **for a state fiscal year beginning:**
  - (A) **July 1, 2019, and ending June 30, 2020, five hundred one thousand dollars (\$500); (\$1,000); and**
  - (B) **after June 30, 2020, the grant amount for the preceding state fiscal year multiplied by the most recent assessed value growth quotient released by the budget agency under IC 6-1.1-18.5-2;**
- multiplied by
- (2) the number of eligible pupils who are counted in the current ADM of the school.

SECTION 160. IC 20-25.7-5-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.86-2018, SECTION 174, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JUNE 29, 2019]: Sec. 2. (a) The board may enter into an agreement with an organizer to reconstitute an eligible school as a participating innovation network charter school or to establish a participating innovation network charter school at a location selected by the board within the boundary of the school corporation. Notwithstanding IC 20-26-7-1, a participating innovation network charter school may be established within a vacant school building.

(b) The terms of the agreement entered into between the board and an organizer must specify the following:

(1) A statement that the organizer authorizes the department to include the charter school's performance assessment results under IC 20-31-8 when calculating the school corporation's performance assessment under rules adopted by the state board.

(2) The amount of state funding, including tuition support (if the participating innovation network charter school is treated in the same manner as a school operated by the school corporation under subsection (d)(2)), and money levied as property taxes that will be distributed by the school corporation to the organizer.

(3) The performance goals and accountability metrics agreed upon for the charter school in the charter agreement between the organizer and the authorizer.

(c) If an organizer and the board enter into an agreement under subsection (a), the organizer and the board shall notify the department that the agreement has been made under this section within thirty (30) days after the agreement is entered into.

(d) Upon receipt of the notification under subsection (c), for school years starting after the date of the agreement:

(1) the department shall include the participating innovation network charter school's performance assessment results under IC 20-31-8 when calculating the school corporation's performance assessment under rules adopted by the state board;

(2) the department shall treat the participating innovation network charter school in the same manner as a school operated by the school corporation when calculating the total amount of state funding to be distributed to the school corporation unless subsection (e) applies; and

(3) if requested by a participating innovation network charter school that reconstitutes an eligible school, the department may use student growth as the state board's exclusive means to determine the innovation network charter school's category or designation of school improvement under 511 IAC 6.2-10-10 for a period of three (3) years.

(e) If a participating innovation network school was established before January 1, 2016, and for the current school year has a complexity index that is greater than the complexity index for the school corporation that the innovation network school has contracted with, the innovation network school shall be treated as a charter school for purposes of determining tuition support. This subsection expires June 30, 2019- 2021.

SECTION 161. IC 20-26-11-11.5, AS ADDED BY P.L.129-2013, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JUNE 29, 2019]: Sec. 11.5. (a) The following definitions apply to this section:

(1) "ADM" means average daily membership (as defined in IC 20-18-2-2).

(2) "Facility" means a secure private facility described in IC 31-9-2-115(a)(1).

(3) "School corporation" means the Indiana school or charter school that is receiving state tuition support for the student at the time of the student's admission to the facility.

(4) "Student" means an individual who:

(A) is more than five (5) years of age and less than twenty-three (23) years of age;

(B) has been admitted to a facility; and

(C) was enrolled in a school corporation during the school year immediately preceding the student's admission to the facility.

(b) This section applies to a student if:

(1) the student is placed in a facility under the written order of a physician licensed under IC 25-22.5;

(2) the written order of the physician licensed under IC 25-22.5 is based on medical necessity, as determined by a physician licensed under IC 25-22.5; and

(3) the student receives educational services provided by the facility.

(c) A facility shall provide written notice to the school corporation not later than five (5) business days (excluding weekends and holidays) after a student described in subsection (b) is admitted to the facility. The written notice must include the following:

(1) The student's name, address, and date of birth.

(2) The date on which the student was admitted to the facility.

(3) A copy of the physician's written order.

(4) A statement that the student has opted out of attending school under IC 20-26-11-8.

(5) A statement that the facility will provide all educational services to the student during the student's admission in the facility.

(d) The school corporation shall pay the facility a daily per diem as determined under subsection (e) for the educational services provided by the facility to the student during the student's admission in the facility. The school corporation may not be required to pay for any educational services provided to the student by the facility exceeding one hundred eighty (180) instructional days or an amount exceeding the student's proportionate share of state distributions paid to the school corporation, as determined under subsection (e).

(e) A school corporation shall pay to the facility an amount, prorated according to the number of instructional days for which the student receives the educational services, equal to:

(1) the student's proportionate share (as compared to the school corporation's total ADM) of basic tuition support (as determined under ~~IC 20-43-6-3(b)~~ **IC 20-43-6-3**) distributions that are made to the school corporation for the school year; and

(2) any special education grants received by the school corporation for the student under IC 20-43-7.

Upon request of a facility, the department shall verify the amounts described in this subsection for a student admitted to the facility.

(f) A school corporation responsible for making a per diem payment under this section shall pay the facility not later than sixty (60) days after receiving an invoice from the facility. The school corporation and the facility are entitled to the same remedies for disagreements over amounts or nonpayment of an amount due as are provided under the laws governing transfer tuition.

(g) For each student admitted to a facility, the facility shall provide the following in accordance with rules adopted by the state board:

(1) An educational opportunity, including special education and related services, that is comparable to that of a student attending a school in the school corporation.

(2) A level of educational services from the facility that is comparable to that of a student attending a school in the school corporation.

(3) Unless otherwise provided in a student's individualized

education program (as defined in IC 20-18-2-9), educational services that include at least the following:

- (A) An instructional day that meets the requirements of IC 20-30-2-2.
- (B) A school year with at least one hundred eighty (180) student instructional days as provided under IC 20-30-2-3.
- (C) Educationally appropriate textbooks and other materials.
- (D) Educational services provided by licensed teachers.

(h) The state board shall adopt a rule that addresses the responsibilities of the school corporation and the facility with regard to a student with an individualized education program.

(i) This section does not limit a student's right to attend a school as provided in IC 20-26-11-8.

(j) The state board shall adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 as necessary to implement this section.

(k) The state board may adopt emergency rules in the manner provided in IC 4-22-2-37.1 to implement this section.

SECTION 162. IC 20-43-1-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.217-2017, SECTION 107, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JUNE 29, 2019]: Sec. 1. This article expires June 30, ~~2019~~ **2021**.

SECTION 163. IC 20-43-1-6, AS AMENDED BY P.L.217-2017, SECTION 108, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JUNE 29, 2019]: Sec. 6. "ADM" refers to the following:

~~(1) Except as provided in subdivision (2), the average daily membership determined under IC 20-43-4.~~

~~(2) For the School City of East Chicago school corporation, the average daily membership determined under IC 20-43-4-10. This subdivision expires June 30, 2018.~~

SECTION 164. IC 20-43-2-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.135-2018, SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JUNE 29, 2019]: Sec. 2. (a) The maximum state distribution for a state fiscal year for all school corporations for the purposes described in section 3 of this chapter is the amount appropriated by the general assembly for those purposes for that state fiscal year.

(b) If the budget director, after review by the budget committee, makes a determination that the amount of the distribution for a state fiscal year for all school corporations for the purposes described in section 3 of this chapter exceeds the amount appropriated for these purposes for the state fiscal year, the budget agency shall transfer money from the state tuition reserve account to the state general fund to cover the difference. However, the maximum amount that may be transferred to the state general fund for the state fiscal year may not exceed:

~~(1) twenty-five million dollars (\$25,000,000) for the state fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017; and~~

~~(2) (1) seventy-five million dollars (\$75,000,000) for the state fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018; and~~

~~(2) twenty-five million dollars (\$25,000,000) for a state fiscal year beginning July 1, 2019, or thereafter.~~

(c) Any amounts transferred under this section shall be used to augment the appropriation for state tuition support for the state fiscal year and shall be distributed to school corporations to make or restore the distributions for the purposes described in section 3 of this chapter.

(d) Transfers under this section are in addition to any transfers made from the state tuition reserve account under IC 4-12-1-15.7 or any other law.

(e) To the extent that the amount appropriated plus the amount transferred is less than the amount that would be distributed under this article, the total amount to be distributed for the purposes described in section 3 of this chapter to each recipient during the remaining months of the state fiscal year

shall be proportionately reduced so that the total reductions equal the amount of the excess for the purposes described in section 3 of this chapter.

SECTION 165. IC 20-43-3-8, AS ADDED BY P.L.217-2017, SECTION 119, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JUNE 29, 2019]: Sec. 8. A school corporation's foundation amount is the following:

~~(1) Five thousand two hundred seventy-three dollars (\$5,273) for the state fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017;~~

~~(2) Five thousand three hundred fifty-two dollars (\$5,352) for the state fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018;~~

~~(1) Five thousand four hundred forty-two dollars (\$5,442) for the state fiscal year beginning July 1, 2019.~~

~~(2) Five thousand five hundred forty-nine dollars (\$5,549) for the state fiscal year beginning July 1, 2020.~~

SECTION 166. IC 20-43-4-5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.135-2018, SECTION 5, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JUNE 29, 2019]: Sec. 5. (a) In determining ADM, each kindergarten pupil who is at least five (5) years of age on ~~August 1 of a school year~~ **the date set forth in subsection (b)** shall be counted as:

(1) one (1) pupil, if the pupil is enrolled in a full-day kindergarten program; or

(2) one-half (1/2) pupil, if the pupil is enrolled in a half-day kindergarten program.

If a school corporation commences kindergarten in a school year, the ADM of the current and prior calendar years shall be adjusted to reflect the enrollment of the kindergarten pupils. A kindergarten pupil who is not at least five (5) years of age on ~~August 1 of a school year~~ **the date set forth in subsection (b)** may not be counted.

(b) The date referred to in subsection (a) is as follows:

(1) For the state fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018, August 1 of the school year.

(2) For the state fiscal year beginning July 1, 2019, September 1 of the school year.

(3) For a state fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2020, October 1 of the school year.

SECTION 167. IC 20-43-6-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.217-2017, SECTION 127, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JUNE 29, 2019]: Sec. 3. (a) A school corporation's basic tuition support for a state fiscal year is the amount determined under the applicable provision of this section.

(b) This subsection applies to a school corporation that does not have any students in the school corporation's current ADM for the year for whom, of the instructional services that the students receive from the school corporation, at least fifty percent (50%) is virtual instruction. The school corporation's basic tuition support for a state fiscal year is equal to the foundation amount multiplied by the school corporation's current ADM for the year.

(c) This subsection applies to a school corporation that has students in the school corporation's current ADM for the year for whom, of the instructional services that the students receive from the school corporation, at least fifty percent (50%) is virtual instruction. The school corporation's basic tuition support for a state fiscal year is equal to the result using the following formula:

**STEP ONE:** Determine the total number of students in the school corporation's current ADM for the year for whom, of the instructional services that the students receive from the school corporation, at least fifty percent (50%) is virtual instruction.

**STEP TWO:** Determine the result of the school corporation's current ADM for the year minus the STEP ONE amount.

**STEP THREE:** Determine the result of:

- (A) the foundation amount; multiplied by
- (B) the STEP TWO amount.

**STEP FOUR: Determine the result of:**

- (A) the STEP ONE amount; multiplied by
- (B) ninety percent (90%) of the foundation amount.

**STEP FIVE: Determine the result of:**

- (A) the STEP THREE amount; plus
- (B) the STEP FOUR amount.

(c) (d) This subsection applies to students of a virtual charter school. A virtual charter school's basic tuition support for a state fiscal year for those students is the amount determined under IC 20-24-7-13.

SECTION 168. IC 20-43-7-6, AS AMENDED BY P.L.217-2017, SECTION 130, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JUNE 29, 2019]: Sec. 6. A school corporation's special education grant for a state fiscal year is equal to the sum of the following:

- (1) The nonduplicated count of pupils in programs for severe disabilities multiplied by the following:

(A) Eight thousand nine hundred seventy-six dollars (\$8,976) for the state fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017.

(B) nine thousand one hundred fifty-six dollars (\$9,156) for the state fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018.

- (2) The nonduplicated count of pupils in programs of mild and moderate disabilities multiplied by two thousand three hundred dollars (\$2,300).

- (3) The duplicated count of pupils in programs for communication disorders multiplied by five hundred dollars (\$500).

- (4) The cumulative count of pupils in homebound programs multiplied by five hundred dollars (\$500).

- (5) The nonduplicated count of pupils in special preschool education programs multiplied by two thousand seven hundred fifty dollars (\$2,750); the following:

(A) Two thousand eight hundred seventy-five dollars (\$2,875) for the state fiscal year beginning July 1, 2019.

(B) Three thousand dollars (\$3,000) for the state fiscal year beginning July 1, 2020.

SECTION 169. IC 20-43-8-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.230-2017, SECTION 14, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JUNE 29, 2019]: Sec. 4. In addition to the amount a school corporation is entitled to receive in basic tuition support, each school corporation is entitled to receive a grant for career and technical education programs. A school corporation must use at least eighty percent (80%) of the grant it receives under this chapter for career and technical education programming. The amount of the grant is determined as follows:

- (1) For state fiscal years beginning after June 30, 2015, and ending before July 1, 2018, under section 12 of this chapter.

- (2) For state fiscal years beginning after June 30, 2018, under section 15 of this chapter.

SECTION 170. IC 20-43-8-7.5, AS ADDED BY P.L.230-2017, SECTION 18, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JUNE 29, 2019]: Sec. 7.5. (a) Not later than December 1, 2017, and each December 1 thereafter, The department of workforce development shall designate each career and technical education program as:

- (1) an apprenticeship program;
- (2) a cooperative education program;
- (3) a work based learning program;
- (4) a high value program;
- (5) a moderate value program;
- (6) a less than moderate value program;

- (7) an introductory program; or

- (8) a foundational career and technical education course.

The designation of career and technical education programs by the department of workforce development under this section must be reviewed and approved by the state board as provided in this section.

(b) Not later than December 1, 2019, and each December 1 thereafter, the department of workforce development shall designate each career and technical education program as:

- (1) an apprenticeship program;
- (2) a work based learning program;
- (3) a high value level 1 program;
- (4) a high value level 2 program;
- (5) a moderate value level 1 program;
- (6) a moderate value level 2 program;
- (7) a less than moderate value level 1 program;
- (8) a less than moderate value level 2 program;
- (9) a planning for college and career course; or
- (10) an introductory program.

The designation of career and technical education programs by the department of workforce development under this section must be reviewed and approved by the state board as provided in this section.

(b) (c) If a new career and technical education program is created by rule, the department of workforce development shall determine the category in which the program is designated under subsection (a) or (b). A career and technical education program must be approved by the department of workforce development in order for a school corporation to be eligible to receive a grant amount for the career and technical education program under section 15 of this chapter.

(c) (d) Not later than December 1, 2017, and each December 1 thereafter, of each year, the department of workforce development shall provide a report to the state board that includes the following information:

- (1) A list of the career and technical education courses for the next school year that are designated by the department of workforce development under this section.
- (2) The labor market demand used to designate each career and technical education program under this section.
- (3) The average wage level used to designate each career and technical education program under this section.
- (4) If applicable, the labor market demand and average wage level data for specific regions, counties, and municipalities.
- (5) Any other information pertinent to the methodology used by the department of workforce development to designate each career and technical education program under this section.

(d) (e) Not later than January 1, 2018, and each January 1 thereafter, of each year, the state board shall review and approve the report provided by the department of workforce development under subsection (c) (d) at a public meeting to ensure that the list of courses is in compliance with the long range state plan developed under IC 20-20-38-4. Not later than January 1, 2018, and each January 1 thereafter, of each year, the state board shall send its determination to the department of workforce development. Upon receipt of the state board's determination, the department of workforce development shall provide the approved report to the department.

(e) (f) The department of workforce development shall publish the approved report under subsection (d) (e) on the department of workforce development's Internet web site, including the following:

- (1) The list of career and technical education programs that are designated by the department of workforce development under this section.
- (2) The labor market demand used to designate each

career and technical education program under this section.

(3) The average wage level used to designate each career and technical education program under this section.

(4) If applicable, the labor market demand and average wage level data for specific regions, counties, and municipalities.

(5) Any other information pertinent to the methodology used by the department of workforce development to designate each career and technical education program under this section.

In addition, the department shall notify all school corporations of the state board's approval of the report under subsection (d) (e) and provide a link within the notice to the approved report published on the department of workforce development's Internet web site under this subsection.

SECTION 171. IC 20-43-8-13, AS ADDED BY P.L.230-2017, SECTION 22, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JUNE 29, 2019]: Sec. 13. (a) ~~This section applies to a state fiscal year beginning after June 30, 2018.~~

(b) (a) A school corporation shall count each pupil enrolled in a program designated under section 7.5 of this chapter for the purposes of determining a school corporation's career and technical education enrollment grant under section 15 of this chapter. Each school corporation shall report its pupil enrollment count under this section to the department.

(c) (b) A pupil may be counted in more than one (1) of the career and technical education programs if the pupil is enrolled in more than one (1) of the career and technical education programs at the time pupil enrollment is determined.

(d) (c) If the department adjusts a count of ADM after a distribution is made under this chapter, the adjusted count retroactively applies to the grant amounts distributed to a school corporation affected by the adjusted count. The department shall settle any overpayment or underpayment of grant amounts resulting from an adjusted count of ADM on a schedule determined by the department and approved by the budget agency.

(e) (d) The distribution of the grant amounts under this chapter shall be made each state fiscal year under a schedule set by the budget agency and approved by the governor.

(f) ~~Each school corporation that receives a grant under this chapter shall report to the department, in a manner prescribed by the department, the pupil count and the per pupil cost to the school corporation for each career and technical education program in which the school corporation includes pupils in the school corporation's enrollment count under subsection (b).~~

(e) The department shall report the pupil count for each career and technical education program in which the school corporation includes pupils in the school corporation's enrollment count under subsection (b). The department shall estimate the per pupil cost of each program and report the average per pupil expenditure for each school corporation in the state fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and in the state fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, and the projected statewide average per pupil expenditure for the state fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018. The department shall post the school corporation's pupil count and per pupil costs reported to the department under this subsection on the department's Internet web site.

SECTION 172. IC 20-43-8-14, AS ADDED BY P.L.230-2017, SECTION 23, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JUNE 29, 2019]: Sec. 14. (a) ~~This section applies after June 30, 2018.~~

(b) (a) Not later than November 1 of each odd-numbered year, the department of workforce development shall update wage threshold data used to categorize career and technical education programs under section 7.5 of this chapter for use in

the two (2) subsequent school years.

(c) (b) The department of workforce development may not update wage threshold data as provided in subsection (b) (a) more often than once each biennium.

SECTION 173. IC 20-43-8-15, AS AMENDED BY P.L.86-2018, SECTION 184, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JUNE 29, 2019]: Sec. 15. (a) ~~This section applies to state fiscal years beginning after June 30, 2018.~~

(b) (a) **This subsection applies to the state fiscal year beginning July 1, 2019.** A school corporation's career and technical education enrollment grant for a state fiscal year is the sum of the amounts determined under the following STEPS:

STEP ONE: Determine for each career and technical education program provided by the school corporation:

(A) the number of credit hours of the program (one (1) credit, two (2) credits, or three (3) credits); multiplied by

(B) the number of pupils enrolled in the program; multiplied by

(C) the following applicable amount:

(i) Six hundred eighty dollars (\$680) for a career and technical education program designated by the department of workforce development as a high value program under section 7.5 of this chapter.

(ii) Four hundred dollars (\$400) for a career and technical education program designated by the department of workforce development as a moderate value program under section 7.5 of this chapter.

(iii) Two hundred dollars (\$200) for a career and technical education program designated by the department of workforce development as a less than moderate value program under section 7.5 of this chapter.

STEP TWO: Determine the number of pupils enrolled in an apprenticeship program, a cooperative education program, a foundational career and technical education course, or a work based learning course designated under section 7.5 of this chapter multiplied by one hundred fifty dollars (\$150).

STEP THREE: Determine the number of pupils enrolled in an introductory program designated under section 7.5 of this chapter multiplied by three hundred dollars (\$300).

STEP FOUR: Determine the number of pupils who travel from the school in which they are currently enrolled to another school to participate in a career and technical education program in which pupils from multiple schools are served at a common location multiplied by one hundred fifty dollars (\$150).

(b) **This subsection applies to state fiscal years beginning after June 30, 2020.** A school corporation's career and technical education enrollment grant for a state fiscal year is the sum of the amounts determined under the following STEPS:

STEP ONE: Determine for each career and technical education program provided by the school corporation:

(A) the number of credit hours of the program (one (1) credit, two (2) credits, or three (3) credits); multiplied by

(B) the number of pupils enrolled in the program; multiplied by

(C) the following applicable amount:

(i) Six hundred eighty dollars (\$680) for a career and technical education program designated by the department of workforce development as a high value level 1 program under section 7.5 of this chapter.



(ii) One thousand twenty dollars (\$1,020) for a career and technical education program designated by the department of workforce development as a high value level 2 program under section 7.5 of this chapter.

(iii) Four hundred dollars (\$400) for a career and technical education program designated by the department of workforce development as a moderate value level 1 program under section 7.5 of this chapter.

(iv) Six hundred dollars (\$600) for a career and technical education program designated by the department of workforce development as a moderate value level 2 program under section 7.5 of this chapter.

(v) Two hundred dollars (\$200) for a career and technical education program designated by the department of workforce development as a less than moderate value level 1 program under section 7.5 of this chapter.

(vi) Three hundred dollars (\$300) for a career and technical education program designated by the department of workforce development as a less than moderate value level 2 program under section 7.5 of this chapter.

**STEP TWO:** Determine the number of pupils enrolled in an apprenticeship program or a work based learning program designated under section 7.5 of this chapter multiplied by five hundred dollars (\$500).

**STEP THREE:** Determine the number of pupils enrolled in an introductory program designated under section 7.5 of this chapter multiplied by three hundred dollars (\$300).

**STEP FOUR:** Determine the number of pupils enrolled in a planning for college and career course under section 7.5 of this chapter at the school corporation that is approved by the department of workforce development multiplied by one hundred fifty dollars (\$150).

**STEP FIVE:** Determine the number of pupils who travel from the school in which they are currently enrolled to another school to participate in a career and technical education program in which pupils from multiple schools are served at a common location multiplied by one hundred fifty dollars (\$150).

(c) The amount distributed under subsection (b) may not exceed one hundred thirty million dollars (\$130,000,000) for a state fiscal year. If the amount determined under subsection (b) will exceed one hundred thirty million dollars (\$130,000,000) for a state fiscal year, the amount distributed to each recipient during the remaining months of the state fiscal year shall be proportionately reduced so that the total reductions equal the amount of the excess for the state fiscal year.

SECTION 174. IC 20-43-10-3.5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.86-2018, SECTION 185, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JUNE 29, 2019]: Sec. 3.5. (a) As used in this section, "school" means a school corporation, charter school, and a virtual charter school.

(b) Subject to the requirements of this section, a school qualifies for a teacher appreciation grant as provided in this section for a state fiscal year if one (1) or more licensed teachers:

- (1) employed in the classroom by the school; or
- (2) directly providing virtual education;

were rated as effective or as highly effective, using the most recently completed teacher ratings.

(c) A school may not receive a teacher appreciation grant under this section unless:

(1) the school has in the state fiscal year in which the teacher appreciation grants are made under this section:

- (A) adopted an annual policy concerning the distribution of teacher appreciation grants; and
- (B) submitted the policy to the department for approval; and

(2) the department has approved the policy.

The department shall specify the date by which a policy described in subdivision (1) must be submitted to the department.

(d) The amount of a teacher appreciation grant for a qualifying school corporation or virtual charter school is equal to:

- (1) thirty dollars (\$30); multiplied by
- (2) the school's current ADM.

However, the grant amount for a virtual charter school may not exceed the statewide average grant amount.

(e) The following apply to the distribution of teacher appreciation grants:

(1) If the total amount to be distributed as teacher appreciation grants for a particular state fiscal year exceeds the amount appropriated by the general assembly for teacher appreciation grants for that state fiscal year, the total amount to be distributed as teacher appreciation grants to schools shall be proportionately reduced so that the total reduction equals the amount of the excess. The amount of the reduction for a particular school is equal to the total amount of the excess multiplied by a fraction. The numerator of the fraction is the amount of the teacher appreciation grant that the school would have received if a reduction were not made under this section. The denominator of the fraction is the total amount that would be distributed as teacher appreciation grants to all schools if a reduction were not made under this section.

(2) If the total amount to be distributed as teacher appreciation grants for a particular state fiscal year is less than the amount appropriated by the general assembly for teacher appreciation grants for that state fiscal year, the total amount to be distributed as teacher appreciation grants to schools for that particular state fiscal year shall be proportionately increased so that the total amount to be distributed equals the amount of the appropriation for that particular state fiscal year.

(f) The annual teacher appreciation grant to which a school is entitled for a state fiscal year shall be distributed to the school before December 5 of that state fiscal year.

(g) The following apply to a school's policy under subsection (c) concerning the distribution of teacher appreciation grants:

(1) The governing body shall differentiate between a teacher rated as a highly effective teacher and a teacher rated as an effective teacher. The policy must provide that the amount of a stipend awarded to a teacher rated as a highly effective teacher must be at least twenty-five percent (25%) more than the amount of a stipend awarded to a teacher rated as an effective teacher.

(2) The governing body of a school may differentiate between school buildings.

(3) A stipend to an individual teacher in a particular year is not subject to collective bargaining, but is discussable, and is in addition to the minimum salary or increases in salary set under IC 20-28-9-1.5. The governing body may provide that an amount not exceeding fifty percent (50%) of the amount of a stipend to an individual teacher in a particular state fiscal year becomes a permanent part of and increases the base salary of the teacher receiving the stipend for school years beginning after the state fiscal year in which the stipend is received. The addition to base salary is not subject to collective bargaining, but is



discussable.

(h) A teacher appreciation grant received by a school shall be allocated among and used only to pay cash stipends to all licensed teachers employed in the classroom who are rated as effective or as highly effective and employed by the school as of December 1.

(i) The lead school corporation or interlocal cooperative administering a cooperative or other special education program or administering a career and technical education program, including programs managed under IC 20-26-10, IC 20-35-5, IC 20-37, or IC 36-1-7, shall award teacher appreciation grant stipends to and carry out the other responsibilities of an employing school corporation under this section for the teachers in the special education program or career and technical education program.

(j) A school shall distribute all stipends from a teacher appreciation grant to individual teachers within twenty (20) business days of the date the department distributes the teacher appreciation grant to the school. Any part of the teacher appreciation grant not distributed as stipends to teachers before February must be returned to the department on the earlier of the date set by the department or June 30 of that state fiscal year.

(k) The department, after review by the budget committee, may waive the December 5 deadline under subsection (f) to distribute an annual teacher appreciation grant to the school under this section for that state fiscal year and approve an extension of that deadline to a later date within that state fiscal year, if the department determines that a waiver and extension of the deadline are in the public interest.

(l) The state board may adopt rules under IC 4-22-2, including emergency rules in the manner provided in IC 4-22-2-37.1, as necessary to implement this section.

(m) This section expires June 30, ~~2019~~ **2021**.

SECTION 175. IC 20-43-13-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.217-2017, SECTION 133, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JUNE 29, 2019]: Sec. 3. The total amount to be distributed under this chapter to a school corporation or charter school for a state fiscal year is the amount determined using the following formula:

STEP ONE: Determine the product of:

- (A) the school corporation's complexity index determined under section 4 of this chapter; multiplied by
- (B) three thousand five hundred thirty-nine dollars (\$3,539).

STEP TWO: Determine the product of:

- (A) the STEP ONE result; multiplied by
- (B) the school corporation's current ADM.

~~STEP THREE: This STEP applies only to a school corporation that has at least eighteen percent (18%) of its ADM eligible for the English language learners program and that experienced a percentage decrease of at least forty-five percent (45%) in the school corporation's complexity index for the school year ending in 2017 compared to the school corporation's complexity index for the current school year. Determine the result of:~~

- ~~(A) the STEP TWO amount; plus~~
- ~~(B) the result of:~~
  - ~~(i) the school corporation's current ADM; multiplied by~~
  - ~~(ii) one hundred twenty-eight dollars (\$128).~~

SECTION 176. IC 20-43-13-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.217-2017, SECTION 134, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JUNE 29, 2019]: Sec. 4. (a) The complexity index is the percentage of the school corporation's students who were receiving Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) benefits, Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) benefits, or foster care services as of October

1 in the school year ending in the later of:

- (1) 2017; or
- (2) the first year of operation of the school corporation.

(b) For a conversion charter school, the percentage determined under this ~~STEP~~ **section** is the percentage of the sponsor school corporation.

(c) **For a participating innovation network school, the percentage determined under this section is the greater of the percentage for the:**

- (1) innovation network school; or**
- (2) school corporation with which the innovation network school has contracted.**

SECTION 177. IC 20-51-4-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.106-2016, SECTION 17, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JUNE 29, 2019]: Sec. 4. (a) The amount an eligible choice scholarship student is entitled to receive under this chapter for a school year is equal to the following:

(1) The least of the following:

- (A) The sum of the tuition, transfer tuition, and fees required for enrollment or attendance of the eligible choice scholarship student at the eligible school selected by the eligible choice scholarship student for a school year that the eligible choice scholarship student (or the parent of the eligible choice scholarship student) would otherwise be obligated to pay to the eligible school.
- (B) An amount equal to:

(i) ninety percent (90%) of the state tuition support amount determined under section 5 of this chapter if the eligible choice scholarship student is a member of a household with an annual income of not more than the amount required for the eligible choice scholarship student to qualify for the federal free or reduced price lunch program; ~~and~~

**(ii) seventy percent (70%) of the state tuition support amount determined under section 5 of this chapter if the eligible choice scholarship student is a member of a household with an annual income of, in the case of an individual not described in section 2.5 of this chapter or item (i), not more than one hundred twenty-five percent (125%) of the amount required for the eligible choice scholarship student to qualify for the federal free or reduced price lunch program; and**

~~(iii) fifty percent (50%) of the state tuition support amount determined under section 5 of this chapter if the eligible choice scholarship student is a member of a household with an annual income of, in the case of an individual not described in section 2.5 of this chapter or item (i) or (ii), not more than one hundred fifty percent (150%) of the amount required for the eligible choice scholarship student to qualify for the federal free or reduced price lunch program or, in the case of an individual described in section 2.5 of this chapter, not more than two hundred percent (200%) of the amount required for the eligible choice scholarship student to qualify for the federal free or reduced price lunch program.~~

(2) In addition, if the eligible choice scholarship student has been identified as eligible for special education services under IC 20-35 and the eligible school provides the necessary special education or related services to the eligible choice scholarship student, any amount that a school corporation would receive under IC 20-43-7 for the eligible choice scholarship student if the eligible choice scholarship student attended the school corporation. However, if an eligible choice scholarship student changes

schools during the school year after the December 1 count under IC 20-43-7-1 of eligible pupils enrolled in special education programs and the eligible choice scholarship student enrolls in a different eligible school, any choice scholarship amounts paid to the eligible choice scholarship student for the remainder of the school year after the eligible choice scholarship student enrolls in the different eligible school shall not include amounts that a school corporation would receive under IC 20-43-7 for the eligible choice scholarship student if the eligible choice scholarship student attended the school corporation.

(b) The amount an eligible choice scholarship student is entitled to receive under this chapter if the eligible student applies for the choice scholarship under ~~section 7(c)(2)~~ **section 7(e)** of this chapter shall be reduced on a prorated basis in the manner prescribed in section 6 of this chapter.

SECTION 178. IC 21-13-9-5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.217-2017, SECTION 145, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 5. (a) The commission, in coordination with the Marian University College of Osteopathic Medicine, shall select from among the qualified students who will receive a scholarship under this chapter. The commission may not create or use a waiting list for scholarships under this chapter.

(b) The amount of the scholarship that may be awarded to a qualified student for a particular school year shall be determined by the commission, in coordination with the Marian University College of Osteopathic Medicine, and may not exceed the following:

- (1) If the scholarship is awarded in the first class year, a maximum of ~~ten fifteen~~ thousand dollars (~~\$10,000~~) **(\$15,000)** per year for four (4) class years.
- (2) If the scholarship is awarded in the second class year:
  - (A) a maximum of seven thousand five hundred dollars (\$7,500) for the first class year; and
  - (B) a maximum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) per year for the second through fourth class years.
- (3) If the scholarship is awarded in the third class year:
  - (A) a maximum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000) for the first class year;
  - (B) a maximum of seven thousand five hundred dollars (\$7,500) for the second class year; and
  - (C) a maximum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) per year for the third and fourth class years.
- (4) If the scholarship is awarded in the fourth class year:
  - (A) a maximum of two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) for the first class year;
  - (B) a maximum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000) for the second class year;
  - (C) a maximum of seven thousand five hundred dollars (\$7,500) for the third class year; and
  - (D) a maximum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) for the fourth class year.

(c) A qualified student may not qualify for a scholarship for more than four (4) school years.

SECTION 179. IC 21-38-3-13, AS ADDED BY P.L.138-2012, SECTION 5, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 13. A state educational institution that provides or sponsors a post-employment benefit (as defined in IC 5-10-16-5) shall submit to the ~~office of management and budget~~ **Indiana public retirement system established by IC 5-10.5-2-1** not later than November 1 each year an OPEB (as defined in IC 5-10-16-4) report for the state educational institution. Each state educational institution shall provide information required under GASB Statements ~~43~~ **74** and ~~45~~ **75** and any other information requested by the ~~OMB~~ **Indiana public retirement system** or the budget committee.

SECTION 180. IC 33-38-9.5-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.65-2018, SECTION 6, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 2. (a) The justice reinvestment advisory council is established. The advisory council consists of the following members:

- (1) The executive director of the Indiana public defender council or the executive director's designee.
- (2) The executive director of the Indiana prosecuting attorneys council or the executive director's designee.
- (3) The director of the division of mental health and addiction or the director's designee.
- (4) The president of the Indiana Sheriffs' Association or the president's designee.
- (5) The commissioner of the Indiana department of correction or the commissioner's designee.
- (6) The chief administrative officer of the office of judicial administration or the chief administrative officer's designee.
- (7) The executive director of the Indiana criminal justice institute or the executive director's designee.
- (8) The president of the Indiana Association of Community Corrections Act Counties or the president's designee.
- (9) The president of the Probation Officers Professional Association of Indiana or the president's designee.
- (10) The budget director or the budget director's designee.**

(b) The chief administrative officer of the office of judicial administration shall serve as chairperson of the advisory council.

(c) The purpose of the advisory council is to conduct a state level review and evaluation of:

- (1) local corrections programs, including community corrections, county jails, and probation services; and
- (2) the processes used by the department of correction and the division of mental health and addiction in awarding grants.

(d) The advisory council may make a recommendation to the department of correction, community corrections advisory boards, and the division of mental health and addiction concerning the award of grants.

(e) The office of judicial administration shall staff the advisory council.

(f) The expenses of the advisory council shall be paid by the office of judicial administration from funds appropriated to the office of judicial administration for the administrative costs of the justice reinvestment advisory council.

(g) A member of the advisory council is not entitled to the minimum salary per diem provided by IC 4-10-11-2.1(b). The member is, however, entitled to reimbursement for traveling expenses as provided under IC 4-13-1-4 and other expenses actually incurred in connection with the member's duties as provided in the state policies and procedures established by the Indiana department of administration and approved by the budget agency.

(h) The affirmative votes of a majority of the voting members appointed to the advisory council are required for the advisory council to take action on any measure.

(i) The advisory council shall meet as necessary to:

- (1) work with the department of correction and the division of mental health and addiction to establish the grant criteria and grant reporting requirements described in subsection (l);
- (2) review grant applications;
- (3) make recommendations and provide feedback to the department of correction and the division of mental health and addiction concerning grants to be awarded;
- (4) review grants awarded by the department of correction and the division of mental health and addiction; and

(5) suggest areas and programs in which the award of future grants might be beneficial.

(j) The advisory council, in conjunction with the Indiana criminal justice institute, shall jointly issue an annual report under IC 5-2-6-24.

(k) Any entity that receives funds:

(1) recommended by the advisory council; and

(2) appropriated by the department of correction;

for the purpose of providing additional treatment or supervision services shall provide the information described in subsection (l) to the department of correction to aid in the compilation of the report described in subsection (j).

(l) The department of correction shall provide the advisory council with the following information:

(1) The total number of participants, categorized by level of most serious offense, who were served by the entity through funds described in subsection (k).

(2) The percentage of participants, categorized by level of most serious offense, who completed a treatment program, service, or level of supervision.

(3) The percentage of participants, categorized by level of most serious offense, who were discharged from a treatment program, service, or level of supervision.

(4) The percentage of participants, categorized by level of most serious offense, who:

(A) completed a funded treatment program, service, or level of supervision; and

(B) were subsequently committed to the department of correction;

within twenty-four (24) months after completing the funded treatment program, service, or level of supervision.

(5) The percentage of participants, categorized by level of most serious offense, who were:

(A) discharged from a funded treatment program, service, or level of supervision; and

(B) subsequently committed to the department of correction;

within twenty-four (24) months after being discharged from the funded treatment program, service, or level of supervision.

(6) The total number of participants who completed a funded treatment program, service, or level of supervision.

(7) The total number of participants who:

(A) completed a funded treatment program, service, or level of supervision; and

(B) were legally employed.

(8) Any other information relevant to the funding of the entity as described in subsection (k).

SECTION 181. IC 34-13-3-20, AS AMENDED BY P.L.148-2017, SECTION 21, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 20. (a) A political subdivision may purchase insurance to cover the liability of itself or its employees, including a member of a board, a committee, a commission, an authority, or another instrumentality of a governmental entity. Any liability insurance so purchased shall be purchased by invitation to and negotiation with providers of insurance and may be purchased with other types of insurance. If such a policy is purchased, the terms of the policy govern the rights and obligations of the political subdivision and the insurer with respect to the investigation, settlement, and defense of claims or suits brought against the political subdivision or its employees covered by the policy. However, the insurer may not enter into a settlement for an amount that exceeds the insurance coverage without the approval of the mayor, if the claim or suit is against a city, or the governing body of any other political subdivision, if the claim or suit is against such political subdivision.

(b) The state may purchase insurance to cover the cyber

liability of itself or its employees, including a member of a board, a committee, a commission, an authority, or another instrumentality of the state. Any liability insurance so purchased shall be purchased by invitation to and negotiation with providers of insurance and may be purchased with other types of insurance. If such a policy is purchased, the terms of the policy govern the rights and obligations of the state and the insurer with respect to the investigation, settlement, and defense of claims or suits brought against the state or state employees covered by the policy. However, the insurer may not enter into a settlement for an amount that exceeds the insurance coverage without the approval of the governor.

(c) The state may not purchase insurance to cover the liability of the state or its employees. This subsection does not prohibit any of the following:

(1) The requiring of contractors to carry insurance.

(2) The purchase of insurance to cover losses occurring on real property owned by:

(A) the Indiana public retirement system; or

(B) a public pension and retirement fund administered by the Indiana public retirement system.

(3) The purchase of insurance by a separate body corporate and politic to cover the liability of itself or its employees.

(4) The purchase of casualty and liability insurance for foster parents (as defined in IC 27-1-30-4) on a group basis.

(5) A purchase of cyber liability insurance under subsection (b).

**(6) The purchase of insurance required by the federal government in connection with the use of federal land for the state's wireless public safety voice and data communications system.**

SECTION 182. IC 36-7.5-4-2, AS AMENDED BY THE TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS BILL OF THE 2019 GENERAL ASSEMBLY, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 2. (a) Except as provided in subsections (b) and (d), the fiscal officer of each city and county described in IC 36-7.5-2-3(b) shall each transfer three million five hundred thousand dollars (\$3,500,000) each year to the development authority for deposit in the development authority revenue fund established under section 1 of this chapter. However, if a county having a population of more than one hundred fifty thousand (150,000) but less than one hundred seventy thousand (170,000) ceases to be a member of the development authority and two (2) or more municipalities in the county have become members of the development authority as authorized by IC 36-7.5-2-3(i), the transfer of the local income tax revenue that is dedicated to economic development purposes that is required to be transferred under IC 6-3.6-11-6 is the contribution of the municipalities in the county that have become members of the development authority.

(b) This subsection applies only if:

(1) the fiscal body of the county described in IC 36-7.5-2-3(e) has adopted an ordinance under IC 36-7.5-2-3(e) providing that the county is joining the development authority;

(2) the fiscal body of the city described in IC 36-7.5-2-3(e) has adopted an ordinance under IC 36-7.5-2-3(e) providing that the city is joining the development authority; and

(3) the county described in IC 36-7.5-2-3(e) is an eligible county participating in the development authority.

The fiscal officer of the county described in IC 36-7.5-2-3(e) shall transfer two million six hundred twenty-five thousand dollars (\$2,625,000) each year to the development authority for deposit in the development authority revenue fund established under section 1 of this chapter. The fiscal officer of the city

described in IC 36-7.5-2-3(e) shall transfer eight hundred seventy-five thousand dollars (\$875,000) each year to the development authority for deposit in the development authority revenue fund established under section 1 of this chapter.

(c) This subsection does not apply to Lake County, Hammond, Gary, or East Chicago. The following apply to the remaining transfers required by subsections (a) and (b):

(1) Except for transfers of money described in subdivision (4)(D), the transfers shall be made without appropriation by the city or county fiscal body or approval by any other entity.

(2) Except as provided in subdivision (3), each fiscal officer shall transfer eight hundred seventy-five thousand dollars (\$875,000) to the development authority revenue fund before the last business day of January, April, July, and October of each year. Food and beverage tax revenue deposited in the fund under IC 6-9-36-8 is in addition to the transfers required by this section.

(3) The fiscal officer of the county described in IC 36-7.5-2-3(e) shall transfer six hundred fifty-six thousand two hundred fifty dollars (\$656,250) to the development authority revenue fund before the last business day of January, April, July, and October of each year. The county is not required to make any payments or transfers to the development authority covering any time before January 1, 2017. The fiscal officer of a city described in IC 36-7.5-2-3(e) shall transfer two hundred eighteen thousand seven hundred fifty dollars (\$218,750) to the development authority revenue fund before the last business day of January, April, July, and October of each year. The city is not required to make any payments or transfers to the development authority covering any time before January 1, 2017.

(4) The transfers shall be made from one (1) or more of the following:

(A) Riverboat admissions tax revenue received by the city or county, riverboat wagering tax revenue received by the city or county, or riverboat incentive payments received from a riverboat licensee by the city or county.

(B) Any local income tax revenue that is dedicated to economic development purposes under IC 6-3.6-6 and received under IC 6-3.6-9 by the city or county.

(C) Any other local revenue other than property tax revenue received by the city or county.

(D) In the case of a county described in IC 36-7.5-2-3(e) or a city described in IC 36-7.5-2-3(e), any money from the major moves construction fund that is distributed to the county or city under IC 8-14-16.

(d) This subsection applies only to Lake County, Hammond, Gary, and East Chicago. The obligations of each city and the county under subsection (a) are satisfied by the distributions made by the auditor of state on behalf of each unit under ~~IC 4-33-12-6(d)~~ **IC 4-33-12-8** and ~~IC 4-33-13-5(j)~~ **IC 4-33-13-5(i)**. However, if the total amount distributed under IC 4-33 on behalf of a unit with respect to a particular state fiscal year is less than the amount required by subsection (a), the fiscal officer of the unit shall transfer the amount of the shortfall to the authority from any source of revenue available to the unit other than property taxes. The auditor of state shall certify the amount of any shortfall to the fiscal officer of the unit after making the distribution required by ~~IC 4-33-13-5(j)~~ **IC 4-33-13-5(i)** on behalf of the unit with respect to a particular state fiscal year.

(e) A transfer made on behalf of a county, city, or town under this section after December 31, 2018:

(1) is considered to be a payment for services provided to residents by a rail project as those services are rendered; and

(2) does not impair any pledge of revenues under this article because a pledge by the development authority of transferred revenue under this section to the payment of bonds, leases, or obligations under this article or IC 5-1.3:

(A) constitutes the obligations of the northwest Indiana regional development authority; and

(B) does not constitute an indebtedness of a county, city, or town described in this section or of the state within the meaning or application of any constitutional or statutory provision or limitation.

(f) Neither the transfer of revenue as provided in this section nor the pledge of revenue transferred under this section is an impairment of contract within the meaning or application of any constitutional provision or limitation because of the following:

(1) The statutes governing local taxes, including the transferred revenue, have been the subject of legislation annually since 1973, and during that time the statutes have been revised, amended, expanded, limited, and recodified dozens of times.

(2) Owners of bonds, leases, or other obligations to which local tax revenues have been pledged recognize that the regulation of local taxes has been extensive and consistent.

(3) All bonds, leases, or other obligations, due to their essential contractual nature, are subject to relevant state and federal law that is enacted after the date of a contract.

(4) The state of Indiana has a legitimate interest in assisting the development authority in financing rail projects.

(g) All proceedings had and actions described in this section are valid pledges under IC 5-1-14-4 as of the date of those proceedings or actions and are hereby legalized and declared valid if taken before March 15, 2018.

**SECTION 183. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019] (a) The legislative council is urged to assign to an appropriate interim study committee, for study during the 2019 interim of the general assembly, the study of the propriety of a state revenue sharing program for counties, including the following:**

**(1) Factors that should be considered to determine distribution amounts, including the following:**

**(A) A county's remaining local income tax rate capacity under IC 6-3.6-5 and IC 6-3.6-6.**

**(B) A county's estimated local income tax revenue capacity per capita under IC 6-3.6-5 and IC 6-3.6-6.**

**(C) A county's net assessed value per capita.**

**(D) A county's percentage of levy remaining for all taxing units in the county after the reduction from credits for excessive property taxes under IC 6-1.1-20.6.**

**(2) How money received under the program may or may not be used.**

**(b) If the legislative council makes the assignment described in subsection (a), the committee shall:**

**(1) prepare a written report setting forth the results of the study; and**

**(2) submit the written report to the legislative council in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6;**

**not later than October 31, 2019.**

**(c) This SECTION expires December 31, 2019.**

**SECTION 184. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019] (a) The trustees of the following institutions may issue and sell bonds under IC 21-34, subject to the approvals required by IC 21-33-3, for the following projects if the sum of principal costs of any bonds issued, excluding amounts necessary to provide money for debt service reserves, credit enhancement, or other costs incidental to the issuance of the bonds, does not exceed the total authority listed below for that institution:**

**Indiana University**

<b>Bloomington Campus</b>	
<b>Bicentennial Repair and Rehabilitation Plan</b>	<b>\$62,000,000</b>
<b>Purdue University</b>	
<b>West Lafayette Campus</b>	
<b>Engineering and Polytechnic Gateway Building</b>	<b>60,000,000</b>
<b>College of Veterinary Medicine</b>	<b>73,000,000</b>
<b>Ball State University</b>	
<b>STEM and Health Professions Facilities Phase III</b>	<b>59,900,000</b>
<b>University of Southern Indiana</b>	
<b>Health Professions Classroom Renovation and Expansion</b>	<b>48,000,000</b>
<b>Ivy Tech Community College</b>	
<b>Columbus Campus Main Building Replacement</b>	<b>29,890,000</b>
<b>Vincennes University</b>	
<b>Campus Electrical Substation</b>	<b>12,000,000</b>
<b>Mechanical Upgrades for Humanities and Summers Centers</b>	<b>10,300,000</b>
<b>Advanced Manufacturing and Product Design Lab Renovation</b>	<b>4,000,000</b>

(b) Of the authorizations for projects in subsection (a), the maximum amount eligible for fee replacement is the authorized amount.

SECTION 185. P.L.217-2017, SECTION 164, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JUNE 29, 2019]: SECTION 164. (a) The definitions of "vacation leave", "sick leave", and other types of leave used on July 1, 2010, by the department apply to this SECTION.

(b) As used in this SECTION, "department" refers to the state personnel department established by IC 4-15-2.2-13.

(c) As used in this SECTION, "pilot program" refers to the pilot program reestablished under subsection (d).

(d) The personnel committee of the legislative council for the legislative branch of state government or the Indiana supreme court for the judicial branch of state government, or both, may reestablish the pilot program established by P.L.220-2005, SECTION 8 (before its expiration), and P.L.220-2005, SECTION 10 (before its expiration), including provisions adopted by:

- (1) the deferred compensation committee (established by IC 5-10-1.1-4) to govern the pilot program;
- (2) the department under LSA Document #06-488(E) (before its expiration), filed with the publisher of the Indiana Register on October 16, 2006, to govern the pilot program; or
- (3) the auditor of state to administer the pilot program.

(e) Subject to the Internal Revenue Code and applicable regulations, the personnel committee of the legislative council or the Indiana supreme court, or both, may adopt procedures to implement and administer the pilot program, including provisions established or reestablished under subsection (d).

(f) The auditor of state shall provide for the administration of the pilot program.

(g) This SECTION expires June 30, 2019; 2021.

SECTION 186. [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE] (a) The governor shall appoint a task force to study the Indiana law enforcement academy. The task force shall study the following:

- (1) The current and future role of the Indiana law enforcement academy in serving the training needs of law enforcement agencies in Indiana.
- (2) The current and future funding needs for the operation of the Indiana law enforcement academy, including recommendations on sources of funding for long term operational viability.

(3) Alternative means of certifying and delivering basic law enforcement training across Indiana, including entering into partnerships with institutions of higher education.

(4) Whether it is appropriate for local law enforcement agencies to pay fees for Indiana law enforcement academy training services and, if so, what the appropriate fee amounts should be.

(5) A short term and long term capital plan for the Indiana law enforcement academy training campus if the task force finds that the Indiana law enforcement academy is the appropriate model for accommodating training needs in the future.

(6) Any other topics concerning the Indiana law enforcement academy determined by the task force.

(b) The governor may appoint any individual to serve on the task force.

(c) The task force shall submit a final report containing its findings and recommendations to the legislative council and the budget committee not later than November 1, 2019. The report to the legislative council must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.

(d) This SECTION expires January 1, 2020.

SECTION 187. [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE] (a) For the state fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018, and ending June 30, 2019, one hundred fifty million dollars (\$150,000,000) is appropriated from the state general fund to the 1996 account described in IC 5-10.4-2-2(a)(2) of the Indiana public retirement system established by IC 5-10.5-2.

(b) Upon the allotment of the appropriation made by this SECTION, the board of trustees of the Indiana public retirement system established by IC 5-10.5-2 shall reduce the employer contribution rate as of July 1, 2019, for the 1996 account described in IC 5-10.4-2-2(a)(2) to the sum of:

(1) the normal cost for the 1996 account described in IC 5-10.4-2-2(a)(2); plus

(2) the surcharge required by IC 5-10.2-12-3(a)(2)(B); but not to a contribution rate that is less than the actuarially determined contribution rate plus the subdivision (2) amount.

(c) Notwithstanding subsection (b), the board may review and establish the employer contribution rate as necessary.

(d) This SECTION expires June 30, 2020.

SECTION 188. [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE] (a) For the state fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018, and ending June 30, 2019, three hundred twenty-five thousand dollars (\$325,000) is appropriated from the state general fund to the Indiana department of gaming research created by IC 4-33-18-2.

(b) This SECTION expires June 30, 2019.

SECTION 189. [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2019 (RETROACTIVE)]: (a) IC 6-3.1-4-8, as added by this act, applies to taxable years beginning after December 31, 2018.

(b) This SECTION expires June 30, 2021.

SECTION 190. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019] (a) Any balance in the state police building account established by IC 9-14-14-4, as repealed by this act, shall be transferred to, and any revenue that would otherwise be deposited in the account on or after June 30, 2019, shall be deposited in, the state construction fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1).

(b) This SECTION expires June 30, 2020.

SECTION 191. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019] (a) Any balance in the fund known as the excess handgun fund established under IC 10-13-3-40, as repealed by this act, shall be transferred to the state general fund on June 30, 2021.

(b) This SECTION expires July 1, 2021.

SECTION 192. [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE] (a) The division of disability and rehabilitative services established

by IC 12-9-1-1 shall adopt emergency rules in the manner provided under IC 4-22-2-37.1 to establish a cost participation schedule for purposes of IC 12-12.7-2-17 to take effect July 1, 2019.

(b) This SECTION expires July 1, 2019.

SECTION 193. An emergency is declared for this act.

(Reference is to HB 1001 as introduced.)

and when so amended that said bill do pass.

Committee Vote: Yeas 15, Nays 6.

HUSTON, Chair

Report adopted.

#### COMMITTEE REPORT

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Veterans Affairs and Public Safety, to which was referred House Bill 1185, has had the same under consideration and begs leave to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that said bill be amended as follows:

Page 1, line 4, delete "five thousand (5,000) cubic feet of space;" and insert "one thousand five hundred (1,500) square feet;"

Page 1, line 5, delete "with" and insert "that is intended to be occupied or used by".

Page 1, line 6, delete "bathroom; and" and insert "bathroom that may be supplied by a well. However, due to the location of the building or structure, access to a public water supply is not readily available;"

Page 1, line 7, delete "fireplace." and insert "fireplace; and (5) where the occupants are primarily transient in nature."

Page 1, delete lines 8 through 17, begin a new paragraph and insert:

"SECTION 2. IC 22-13-2-2.6 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 2.6. Before January 1, 2021, the commission may adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 to exempt a bunkhouse from being required to be equipped with an automatic fire sprinkler system."

Delete page 2.

(Reference is to HB 1185 as introduced.)

and when so amended that said bill do pass.

Committee Vote: yeas 12, nays 1.

FRYE R, Chair

Report adopted.

#### COMMITTEE REPORT

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Veterans Affairs and Public Safety, to which was referred House Bill 1191, has had the same under consideration and begs leave to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that said bill be amended as follows:

Delete the title and insert the following:

A BILL FOR AN ACT concerning military and veterans.

Delete everything after the enacting clause and insert the following:

SECTION 1. [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE] (a) The legislative council is urged to assign to an appropriate study committee the task of studying the preservation of war memorials.

(b) This SECTION expires January 1, 2020.

SECTION 2. An emergency is declared for this act.

(Reference is to HB 1191 as introduced.)

and when so amended that said bill do pass.

Committee Vote: yeas 12, nays 1.

FRYE R, Chair

Report adopted.

#### COMMITTEE REPORT

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Family, Children and Human Affairs, to which was referred House Bill 1198, has had the same under consideration and begs leave to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that said bill do pass.

(Reference is to HB 1198 as introduced.)

Committee Vote: Yeas 12, Nays 0.

FRIZZELL, Chair

Report adopted.

#### COMMITTEE REPORT

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Veterans Affairs and Public Safety, to which was referred House Bill 1257, has had the same under consideration and begs leave to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that said bill be amended as follows:

Page 1, delete lines 1 through 17.

Page 2, delete lines 1 through 15, begin a new paragraph and insert:

"SECTION 1. IC 10-17-12-10, AS AMENDED BY P.L.99-2016, SECTION 10, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 10. (a) The commission shall adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 for the provision of grants under this chapter. Subject to subsection (b), the rules adopted under this section must address the following:

(1) Uniform need determination procedures.

(2) Eligibility criteria, including income eligibility standards, asset limit eligibility standards, and other standards concerning when assistance may be provided.

(3) Application procedures.

(4) Selection procedures.

(5) A consideration of the extent to which an individual has used assistance available from other assistance programs before assistance may be provided to the individual from the fund.

(6) Other areas in which the department determines that rules are necessary to ensure the uniform administration of the grant program under this chapter.

(b) The following apply to grants awarded under this chapter:

(1) An applicant is not eligible for a grant from the fund if:

(A) the qualified service member with respect to whom the application is based has been discharged; and

(B) the qualified service member's term of qualifying military service was less than twelve (12) months.

(2) The income eligibility standards must be based on the federal gross income of the qualified service member and the qualified service member's spouse.

(3) An employee of the department who is otherwise eligible for a grant from the fund must submit the employee's application directly to the commission for review. The department shall have no influence in any part of the employee's application.

(4) The maximum amount a qualified service member may receive from the fund is two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500), unless approved by the commission.

(5) The commission may consider the following in its analysis of the applicant's request for assistance in excess of two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500):

(A) The department's eligibility determination of the applicant.

**(B) Facts considered in the department's need determination review and award under 915 IAC 3-6-3 and 915 IAC 3-6-5.**

**(C) The circumstances surrounding the applicant's hardship.**

**(D) Any substantive changes in the applicant's financial situation after the original application was submitted.**

**(E) Facts that may have been unknown or unavailable at the time of the applicant's original application for assistance.**

**(F) Other compelling circumstances that may justify assistance in excess of the two thousand five hundred dollar (\$2,500) threshold.**

**(6) The commission shall approve or deny within sixty (60) days an application for a grant filed with the commission after June 30, 2019, by an employee of the department. However, the commission may not act on an incomplete application. The commission shall return an incomplete application with a notation as to omissions. The return of an incomplete application shall be without prejudice."**

Page 2, line 19, delete "commission" and insert "department".

Page 2, line 20, delete "commission" and insert "department".

Page 2, line 24, delete "commission" and insert "department".

Page 2, line 25, delete "commission" and insert "department".

Renumber all SECTIONS consecutively.

(Reference is to HB 1257 as introduced.)

and when so amended that said bill do pass.

Committee Vote: yeas 11, nays 0.

FRYE R, Chair

Report adopted.

#### COMMITTEE REPORT

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Veterans Affairs and Public Safety, to which was referred House Bill 1552, has had the same under consideration and begs leave to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that said bill do pass.

(Reference is to HB 1552 as introduced.)

Committee Vote: Yeas 13, Nays 0.

FRYE R, Chair

Report adopted.

#### COMMITTEE REPORT

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred House Bill 1643, has had the same under consideration and begs leave to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that said bill be amended as follows:

Page 3, line 35, delete "a".

Page 4, between lines 2 and 3, begin a new paragraph and insert:

"SECTION 8. IC 35-42-4-14, AS AMENDED BY P.L.87-2018, SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 14.. (a) As used in this section, "serious sex offender" means a person required to register as a sex offender under IC 11-8-8 who is:

(1) found to be a sexually violent predator under IC 35-38-1-7.5; or

(2) convicted of one (1) or more of the following offenses:

(A) Child molesting (IC 35-42-4-3).

(B) Child exploitation (IC 35-42-4-4(b) or IC 35-42-4-4(c)).

(C) Possession of child pornography (IC 35-42-4-4(d) or IC 35-42-4-4(e)).

(D) Vicarious sexual gratification (IC 35-42-4-5(a) and IC 35-42-4-5(b)).

(E) Performing sexual conduct in the presence of a minor (IC 35-42-4-5(c)).

(F) Child solicitation (IC 35-42-4-6).

(G) Child seduction (IC 35-42-4-7).

(H) Sexual misconduct with a minor (IC 35-42-4-9).

(I) A conspiracy or an attempt to commit an offense described in clauses (A) through (H).

(J) An offense in another jurisdiction that is substantially similar to an offense described in clauses (A) through (I).

(b) A serious sex offender who knowingly or intentionally enters school property commits unlawful entry by a serious sex offender, a Level 6 felony.

(c) It is a defense to a prosecution under subsection (b) that:

(1) a religious institution or house of worship is located on the school property; and

(2) the person:

(A) enters the school property or other entity described in ~~IC 35-31.5-2-285(1)(A)~~ **IC 35-31.5-2-285(a)(1)(A)** through ~~IC 35-31.5-2-285(1)(D)~~ **IC 35-31.5-2-285(a)(1)(D)** when classes, extracurricular activities, or any other school activities are not being held:

(i) for the sole purpose of attending worship services or receiving religious instruction; and

(ii) not earlier than thirty (30) minutes before the beginning of the worship services or religious instruction; and

(B) leaves the school property not later than thirty (30) minutes after the conclusion of the worship services or religious instruction."

Page 4, line 29, delete "After June 30, 2020, the law".

Page 4, delete line 30.

Page 4, line 34, delete "After June 30, 2020, the law".

Page 4, delete line 35.

Page 9, line 8, delete "expires June 30," and insert **"applies before July 1,"**.

Page 9, delete lines 31 through 42, begin a new paragraph and insert:

**"(c) This subsection applies after June 30, 2020. In addition to the application fee, the fee for:**

**(1) a qualified license is:**

**(A) zero dollars (\$0) for a five (5) year qualified license;**

**(B) twenty-five dollars (\$25) for a lifetime qualified license from a person who does not currently possess a valid Indiana handgun license; and**

**(C) twenty dollars (\$20) for a lifetime qualified license from a person who currently possesses a valid Indiana handgun license; and**

**(2) an unlimited license is:**

**(A) zero dollars (\$0) for a five (5) year unlimited license;**

**(B) seventy-five dollars (\$75) for a lifetime unlimited license from a person who does not currently possess a valid Indiana handgun license; and**

**(C) sixty dollars (\$60) for a lifetime unlimited license from a person who currently possesses a valid Indiana handgun license."**

Page 10, delete lines 1 through 6.

Renumber all SECTIONS consecutively.

(Reference is to HB 1643 as printed February 18, 2019.)



and when so amended that said bill do pass.

Committee Vote: yeas 16, nays 4.

HUSTON, Chair

Report adopted.

## HOUSE BILLS ON SECOND READING

### House Bill 1100

Representative Cherry called down House Bill 1100 for second reading. The bill was read a second time by title.

HOUSE MOTION  
(Amendment 1100-2)

Mr. Speaker: I move that House Bill 1100 be amended to read as follows:

Page 2, delete lines 9 through 11, begin a new line block indented and insert:

**"(8) is found to have accepted payment by assignment of third party life insurance proceeds for at-need funeral services performed for more than the amount of the contracted funeral expenses arranged for by an authorizing agent;"**

Page 2, line 13, delete "a funeral trust fund" and insert **"funeral trust funds"**.

Page 2, line 14, delete "IC 30-2-10." and insert **"IC 30-2-10 and IC 30-2-13."**

(Reference is to HB 1100 as printed February 15, 2019.)

CARBAUGH

Motion prevailed. The bill was ordered engrossed.

## ENGROSSED HOUSE BILLS ON THIRD READING

### Engrossed House Bill 1018

Representative Soliday called down Engrossed House Bill 1018 for third reading:

A BILL FOR AN ACT to amend the Indiana Code concerning local government.

The bill was read a third time by sections and placed upon its passage. The question was, Shall the bill pass?

Roll Call 210: yeas 69, nays 27. The bill was declared passed. The question was, Shall the title of the bill remain the title of the act? There being no objection, it was so ordered. The Clerk was directed to inform the Senate of the passage of the bill. Senate sponsor: Senator Charbonneau.

## HOUSE BILLS ON SECOND READING

### House Bill 1548

Representative Kirchhofer called down House Bill 1548 for second reading. The bill was read a second time by title.

HOUSE MOTION  
(Amendment 1548-2)

Mr. Speaker: I move that House Bill 1548 be amended to read as follows:

Page 1, delete lines 1 through 17.

Delete pages 2 through 5.

Page 6, delete lines 1 through 38.

Page 7, between lines 25 and 26, begin a new line double block indented and insert:

**"(W) Indiana Primary Health Care Association."**

Page 8, line 26, delete "Review emergency" and insert **"Emergency"**.

Renumber all SECTIONS consecutively.

(Reference is to HB 1548 as printed February 15, 2019.)

KIRCHHOFFER

Motion prevailed. The bill was ordered engrossed.

## ENGROSSED HOUSE BILLS ON THIRD READING

### Engrossed House Bill 1025

Representative Aylesworth called down Engrossed House Bill 1025 for third reading:

A BILL FOR AN ACT to amend the Indiana Code concerning transportation and to make an appropriation.

The bill was read a third time by sections and placed upon its passage. The question was, Shall the bill pass?

Roll Call 211: yeas 91, nays 3. The bill was declared passed. The question was, Shall the title of the bill remain the title of the act? There being no objection, it was so ordered. The Clerk was directed to inform the Senate of the passage of the bill. Senate sponsors: Senators Buck and Niemeyer.

### Engrossed House Bill 1150

Representative Steuerwald called down Engrossed House Bill 1150 for third reading:

A BILL FOR AN ACT to amend the Indiana Code concerning state and local administration.

The bill was read a third time by sections and placed upon its passage. The question was, Shall the bill pass?

Roll Call 212: yeas 96, nays 0. The bill was declared passed. The question was, Shall the title of the bill remain the title of the act? There being no objection, it was so ordered. The Clerk was directed to inform the Senate of the passage of the bill. Senate sponsors: Senators Young, Mishler, Freeman and Taylor.

### Engrossed House Bill 1180

Representative Carbaugh called down Engrossed House Bill 1180 for third reading:

A BILL FOR AN ACT to amend the Indiana Code concerning insurance.

The bill was read a third time by sections and placed upon its passage. The question was, Shall the bill pass?

Roll Call 213: yeas 94, nays 0. The bill was declared passed. The question was, Shall the title of the bill remain the title of the act? There being no objection, it was so ordered. The Clerk was directed to inform the Senate of the passage of the bill. Senate sponsor: Senator Holdman.

Representative Behning, who had been present, is now excused.

### Engrossed House Bill 1183

Representative Lehman called down Engrossed House Bill 1183 for third reading:

A BILL FOR AN ACT to amend the Indiana Code concerning motor vehicles.

The bill was read a third time by sections and placed upon its passage. The question was, Shall the bill pass?

Roll Call 214: yeas 86, nays 9. The bill was declared passed. The question was, Shall the title of the bill remain the title of the act? There being no objection, it was so ordered. The Clerk was directed to inform the Senate of the passage of the bill. Senate sponsor: Senator Doriott.



**Engrossed House Bill 1216**

Representative Clere called down Engrossed House Bill 1216 for third reading:

A BILL FOR AN ACT to amend the Indiana Code concerning human services.

The bill was read a third time by sections and placed upon its passage. The question was, Shall the bill pass?

Roll Call 215: yeas 95, nays 0. The bill was declared passed. The question was, Shall the title of the bill remain the title of the act? There being no objection, it was so ordered. The Clerk was directed to inform the Senate of the passage of the bill. Senate sponsors: Senators Houchin, L. Brown, Garten and Breaux.

**Engrossed House Bill 1235**

Representative Cook called down Engrossed House Bill 1235 for third reading:

A BILL FOR AN ACT to amend the Indiana Code concerning criminal law and procedure.

The bill was read a third time by sections and placed upon its passage. The question was, Shall the bill pass?

Roll Call 216: yeas 92, nays 4. The bill was declared passed. The question was, Shall the title of the bill remain the title of the act? There being no objection, it was so ordered. The Clerk was directed to inform the Senate of the passage of the bill. Senate sponsor: Senator Head.

**Engrossed House Bill 1237**

Representative Soliday called down Engrossed House Bill 1237 for third reading:

A BILL FOR AN ACT to amend the Indiana Code concerning motor vehicles.

The bill was read a third time by sections and placed upon its passage. The question was, Shall the bill pass?

Roll Call 217: yeas 95, nays 0. The bill was declared passed. The question was, Shall the title of the bill remain the title of the act? There being no objection, it was so ordered. The Clerk was directed to inform the Senate of the passage of the bill. Senate sponsors: Senators Zay and Freeman.

**Engrossed House Bill 1248**

Representative Davisson called down Engrossed House Bill 1248 for third reading:

A BILL FOR AN ACT to amend the Indiana Code concerning professions and occupations.

The bill was read a third time by sections and placed upon its passage. The question was, Shall the bill pass?

Roll Call 218: yeas 96, nays 0. The bill was declared passed. The question was, Shall the title of the bill remain the title of the act? There being no objection, it was so ordered. The Clerk was directed to inform the Senate of the passage of the bill. Senate sponsors: Senators Becker and Grooms.

**Engrossed House Bill 1214**

Representative Torr called down Engrossed House Bill 1214 for third reading:

A BILL FOR AN ACT to amend the Indiana Code concerning state and local administration.

The bill was read a third time by sections and placed upon its passage.

**HOUSE MOTION**

Mr. Speaker: I move that Engrossed House Bill 1214 be returned to the second reading calendar forthwith for the

purpose of amendment.

TORR

Motion prevailed.

**Engrossed House Bill 1296**

Representative Zent called down Engrossed House Bill 1296 for third reading:

A BILL FOR AN ACT to amend the Indiana Code concerning Medicaid.

The bill was read a third time by sections and placed upon its passage. The question was, Shall the bill pass?

Roll Call 219: yeas 96, nays 0. The bill was declared passed. The question was, Shall the title of the bill remain the title of the act? There being no objection, it was so ordered. The Clerk was directed to inform the Senate of the passage of the bill. Senate sponsors: Senators Glick and Niezgodski.

**Engrossed House Bill 1299**

Representative Zent called down Engrossed House Bill 1299 for third reading:

A BILL FOR AN ACT to amend the Indiana Code concerning courts and court officers.

The bill was read a third time by sections and placed upon its passage. The question was, Shall the bill pass?

Roll Call 220: yeas 96, nays 0. The bill was declared passed. The question was, Shall the title of the bill remain the title of the act? There being no objection, it was so ordered. The Clerk was directed to inform the Senate of the passage of the bill. Senate sponsor: Senator Glick.

**Engrossed House Bill 1323**

Representative Negele called down Engrossed House Bill 1323 for third reading:

A BILL FOR AN ACT to amend the Indiana Code concerning criminal law and procedure.

The bill was read a third time by sections and placed upon its passage. The question was, Shall the bill pass?

Roll Call 221: yeas 95, nays 1. The bill was declared passed. The question was, Shall the title of the bill remain the title of the act? There being no objection, it was so ordered. The Clerk was directed to inform the Senate of the passage of the bill. Senate sponsor: Senator Bohacek.

**Engrossed House Bill 1330**

Representative Speedy called down Engrossed House Bill 1330 for third reading:

A BILL FOR AN ACT to amend the Indiana Code concerning property.

The bill was read a third time by sections and placed upon its passage. The question was, Shall the bill pass?

Roll Call 222: yeas 96, nays 0. The bill was declared passed. The question was, Shall the title of the bill remain the title of the act? There being no objection, it was so ordered. The Clerk was directed to inform the Senate of the passage of the bill. Senate sponsors: Senators Doriott and Bohacek.

**Engrossed House Bill 1331**

Representative Speedy called down Engrossed House Bill 1331 for third reading:

A BILL FOR AN ACT to amend the Indiana Code concerning property.

The bill was read a third time by sections and placed upon its passage. The question was, Shall the bill pass?

Roll Call 223: yeas 90, nays 6. The bill was declared passed. The question was, Shall the title of the bill remain the title of the act? There being no objection, it was so ordered. The Clerk was directed to inform the Senate of the passage of the bill. Senate sponsors: Senators Freeman and Merritt.

Representative Behning, who had been excused, is now present

The Speaker yielded the gavel to the Speaker Pro Tempore, Representative Karickhoff.

#### **Engrossed House Bill 1333**

Representative Speedy called down Engrossed House Bill 1333 for third reading:

A BILL FOR AN ACT to amend the Indiana Code concerning criminal law and procedure.

The bill was read a third time by sections and placed upon its passage. The question was, Shall the bill pass?

Roll Call 224: yeas 95, nays 0. The bill was declared passed. The question was, Shall the title of the bill remain the title of the act? There being no objection, it was so ordered. The Clerk was directed to inform the Senate of the passage of the bill. Senate sponsor: Senator Freeman.

Speaker Bosma, who had been present, is now excused.

#### **Engrossed House Bill 1341**

Representative Carbaugh called down Engrossed House Bill 1341 for third reading:

A BILL FOR AN ACT to amend the Indiana Code concerning labor and safety.

The bill was read a third time by sections and placed upon its passage. The question was, Shall the bill pass?

Roll Call 225: yeas 96, nays 0. The bill was declared passed. The question was, Shall the title of the bill remain the title of the act? There being no objection, it was so ordered. The Clerk was directed to inform the Senate of the passage of the bill. Senate sponsors: Senators L. Brown and Busch.

#### **Engrossed House Bill 1343**

Representative Leonard called down Engrossed House Bill 1343 for third reading:

A BILL FOR AN ACT to amend the Indiana Code concerning state and local administration.

The bill was read a third time by sections and placed upon its passage. The question was, Shall the bill pass?

Roll Call 226: yeas 62, nays 34. The bill was declared passed. The question was, Shall the title of the bill remain the title of the act? There being no objection, it was so ordered. The Clerk was directed to inform the Senate of the passage of the bill. Senate sponsor: Senator Zay.

#### **Engrossed House Bill 1345**

Representative Miller called down Engrossed House Bill 1345 for third reading:

A BILL FOR AN ACT to amend the Indiana Code concerning taxation.

The bill was read a third time by sections and placed upon its passage. The question was, Shall the bill pass?

Roll Call 227: yeas 74, nays 21. The bill was declared passed. The question was, Shall the title of the bill remain the title of the act? There being no objection, it was so ordered. The Clerk was

directed to inform the Senate of the passage of the bill. Senate sponsors: Senators Rogers, Doriott and Bohacek.

The Speaker Pro Tempore yielded the gavel to the Speaker.

#### **Engrossed House Bill 1347**

Representative Burton called down Engrossed House Bill 1347 for third reading:

A BILL FOR AN ACT to amend the Indiana Code concerning utilities.

The bill was read a third time by sections and placed upon its passage. The question was, Shall the bill pass?

Roll Call 228: yeas 83, nays 11. The bill was declared passed. The question was, Shall the title of the bill remain the title of the act? There being no objection, it was so ordered. The Clerk was directed to inform the Senate of the passage of the bill. Senate sponsors: Senators Sandlin and Taylor.

#### **Engrossed House Bill 1358**

Representative Morris called down Engrossed House Bill 1358 for third reading:

A BILL FOR AN ACT to amend the Indiana Code concerning criminal law and procedure.

The bill was read a third time by sections and placed upon its passage. The question was, Shall the bill pass?

Roll Call 229: yeas 81, nays 14. The bill was declared passed. The question was, Shall the title of the bill remain the title of the act? There being no objection, it was so ordered. The Clerk was directed to inform the Senate of the passage of the bill. Senate sponsors: Senators L. Brown and Zay.

Representative GiaQuinta, who had been present, is now excused.

#### **Engrossed House Bill 1374**

Representative Lehman called down Engrossed House Bill 1374 for third reading:

A BILL FOR AN ACT to amend the Indiana Code concerning state and local administration.

The bill was read a third time by sections and placed upon its passage. The question was, Shall the bill pass?

Roll Call 230: yeas 93, nays 2. The bill was declared passed. The question was, Shall the title of the bill remain the title of the act? There being no objection, it was so ordered. The Clerk was directed to inform the Senate of the passage of the bill. Senate sponsor: Senator Doriott.

Representative GiaQuinta, who had been excused, is now present.

#### **Engrossed House Bill 1398**

Representative Cook called down Engrossed House Bill 1398 for third reading:

A BILL FOR AN ACT to amend the Indiana Code concerning state and local administration.

The bill was read a third time by sections and placed upon its passage. The question was, Shall the bill pass?

Roll Call 231: yeas 94, nays 2. The bill was declared passed. The question was, Shall the title of the bill remain the title of the act? There being no objection, it was so ordered. The Clerk was directed to inform the Senate of the passage of the bill. Senate sponsor: Senator Crider.

**Engrossed House Bill 1405**

Representative Soliday called down Engrossed House Bill 1405 for third reading:

A BILL FOR AN ACT to amend the Indiana Code concerning taxation.

The bill was read a third time by sections and placed upon its passage. The question was, Shall the bill pass?

**HOUSE MOTION**

Mr. Speaker: Pursuant to House Rule 47, I request to be excused from voting on the question of Engrossed House Bill 1405. Pursuant to House Rule 46, the reason for the request is the following:

I have a conflict of interest in the matter before the House which could reasonably be expected to have an effect on the income of a relative.

CANDELARIA REARDON

Motion prevailed.

Roll Call 232: yeas 95, nays 1. The bill was declared passed. The question was, Shall the title of the bill remain the title of the act? There being no objection, it was so ordered. The Clerk was directed to inform the Senate of the passage of the bill. Senate sponsors: Senators Messmer and Holdman.

**Engrossed House Bill 1411**

Representative Wolkins called down Engrossed House Bill 1411 for third reading:

A BILL FOR AN ACT to amend the Indiana Code concerning property.

The bill was read a third time by sections and placed upon its passage. The question was, Shall the bill pass?

Roll Call 233: yeas 94, nays 1. The bill was declared passed. The question was, Shall the title of the bill remain the title of the act? There being no objection, it was so ordered. The Clerk was directed to inform the Senate of the passage of the bill. Senate sponsor: Senator Young.

**Engrossed House Bill 1422**

Representative Clere called down Engrossed House Bill 1422 for third reading:

A BILL FOR AN ACT to amend the Indiana Code concerning alcohol and tobacco.

The bill was read a third time by sections and placed upon its passage. The question was, Shall the bill pass?

**HOUSE MOTION**

Mr. Speaker: Pursuant to House Rule 47, I request to be excused from voting on the question of Engrossed House Bill 1422. Pursuant to House Rule 46, the reason for the request is the following:

I have a conflict of interest in the matter before the House which could reasonably be expected to have a unique, direct and substantial effect on my income.

BARTELS

Motion prevailed.

Roll Call 234: yeas 69, nays 27. The bill was declared passed. The question was, Shall the title of the bill remain the title of the act? There being no objection, it was so ordered. The Clerk was directed to inform the Senate of the passage of the bill. Senate sponsors: Senators Grooms, Garten and Messmer.

Representative Summers, who had been present, is now excused.

**Engrossed House Bill 1427**

Representative Leonard called down Engrossed House Bill 1427 for third reading:

A BILL FOR AN ACT to amend the Indiana Code concerning taxation.

The bill was read a third time by sections and placed upon its passage. The question was, Shall the bill pass?

Roll Call 235: yeas 92, nays 0. The bill was declared passed. The question was, Shall the title of the bill remain the title of the act? There being no objection, it was so ordered. The Clerk was directed to inform the Senate of the passage of the bill. Senate sponsor: Senator Bassler.

**Engrossed House Bill 1487**

Representative Carbaugh called down Engrossed House Bill 1487 for third reading:

A BILL FOR AN ACT to amend the Indiana Code concerning business and other associations.

The bill was read a third time by sections and placed upon its passage. The question was, Shall the bill pass?

Roll Call 236: yeas 80, nays 14. The bill was declared passed. The question was, Shall the title of the bill remain the title of the act? There being no objection, it was so ordered. The Clerk was directed to inform the Senate of the passage of the bill. Senate sponsor: Senator Koch.

Representative Huston, who had been present, is now excused

**Engrossed House Bill 1488**

Representative Clere called down Engrossed House Bill 1488 for third reading:

A BILL FOR AN ACT to amend the Indiana Code concerning family law and juvenile law.

The bill was read a third time by sections and placed upon its passage. The question was, Shall the bill pass?

Roll Call 237: yeas 95, nays 0. The bill was declared passed. The question was, Shall the title of the bill remain the title of the act? There being no objection, it was so ordered. The Clerk was directed to inform the Senate of the passage of the bill. Senate sponsors: Senators Ruckelshaus, Charbonneau, Grooms and Breaux.

**Engrossed House Bill 1547**

Representative Kirchhofer called down Engrossed House Bill 1547 for third reading:

A BILL FOR AN ACT to amend the Indiana Code concerning health.

The bill was read a third time by sections and placed upon its passage. The question was, Shall the bill pass?

Roll Call 238: yeas 95, nays 0. The bill was declared passed. The question was, Shall the title of the bill remain the title of the act? There being no objection, it was so ordered. The Clerk was directed to inform the Senate of the passage of the bill. Senate sponsors: Senators Leising and Becker.

**Engrossed House Bill 1631**

Representative Carbaugh called down Engrossed House Bill 1631 for third reading:

A BILL FOR AN ACT to amend the Indiana Code concerning insurance.

The bill was read a third time by sections and placed upon its passage. The question was, Shall the bill pass?

Roll Call 239: yeas 95, nays 0. The bill was declared passed. The question was, Shall the title of the bill remain the title of the act? There being no objection, it was so ordered. The Clerk was directed to inform the Senate of the passage of the bill. Senate sponsor: Senator Walker.

Representative Huston, who had been excused, is now present.

### Engrossed House Bill 1638

Representative Lehe called down Engrossed House Bill 1638 for third reading:

A BILL FOR AN ACT to amend the Indiana Code concerning agriculture and animals.

The bill was read a third time by sections and placed upon its passage. The question was, Shall the bill pass?

Roll Call 240: yeas 96, nays 0. The bill was declared passed. The question was, Shall the title of the bill remain the title of the act? There being no objection, it was so ordered. The Clerk was directed to inform the Senate of the passage of the bill. Senate sponsors: Senators Leising and Perfect.

### Engrossed House Bill 1652

Representative Lindauer called down Engrossed House Bill 1652 for third reading:

A BILL FOR AN ACT to amend the Indiana Code concerning health.

The bill was read a third time by sections and placed upon its passage. The question was, Shall the bill pass?

Roll Call 241: yeas 95, nays 0. The bill was declared passed. The question was, Shall the title of the bill remain the title of the act? There being no objection, it was so ordered. The Clerk was directed to inform the Senate of the passage of the bill. Senate sponsor: Senator Busch.

## REPORTS FROM COMMITTEES

### COMMITTEE REPORT

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Financial Institutions, to which was referred House Bill 1137, has had the same under consideration and begs leave to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that said bill be amended as follows:

Page 2, line 31, after "(7)" insert "(3)".

Page 2, line 31, reset in roman "A broker-dealer registered with the Securities and Exchange".

Page 2, reset in roman lines 32 through 34.

Page 2, line 35, delete "(3)" and insert "(4)".

Page 2, line 37, delete "(4)" and insert "(5)".

Page 2, line 42, delete "(5)" and insert "(6)".

Page 3, line 4, delete "(6)" and insert "(7)".

Page 3, delete lines 10 through 42, begin a new paragraph and insert:

"SECTION 3. IC 24-5-15-2.5 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]. ~~Sec. 2.5. As used in this chapter, "debt settlement services" means any of the following services that a person performs, offers to perform, or represents, either directly or by implication, that the person will perform with respect to a debt between a buyer and one (1) or more unsecured creditors or debt collectors:~~

~~(1) A renegotiation of the debt;~~

~~(2) A settlement of the debt;~~

~~(3) An alteration of the terms of payment or other terms of the debt, including a reduction in the balance, interest rate, or fees owed by the buyer to the creditor or debt collector.~~

SECTION 4. IC 24-5-15-5, AS AMENDED BY

P.L.171-2006, SECTION 3, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 5. The following are deceptive acts:

(1) To charge or receive money or other valuable consideration before the complete performance of services that a credit services organization has agreed to perform for or on behalf of a consumer, unless the credit services organization has under section 8 of this chapter:

(A) obtained a surety bond issued by a surety company admitted to do business in Indiana; or

(B) established an irrevocable letter of credit.

(2) To charge or receive money or other valuable consideration to refer a buyer to a retail seller that will or may extend credit to the buyer if the extension of credit is made upon substantially the same terms as those available to the general public.

(3) To make or to advise a buyer to make a statement with respect to the buyer's creditworthiness, credit standing, or credit capacity that is:

(A) false or misleading; or

(B) that should be known by the exercise of reasonable care to be false or misleading;

to a consumer reporting agency or to a person that has extended credit to the buyer or to whom the buyer is applying for an extension of credit.

(4) To make or use a false or misleading representation in an offer to sell or a sale of the services of a credit services organization, including:

(A) guaranteeing to "erase bad credit" or using words to that effect unless the representation clearly discloses that this can be done only if a person's credit history is inaccurate or obsolete;

(B) guaranteeing an extension of credit regardless of the buyer's previous credit history unless the representation clearly discloses the eligibility requirements for obtaining the extension of credit; or

(C) requiring a buyer to waive a right protected by a state or federal law.

(5) To take a power of attorney from a buyer for any purpose other than inspecting documents as provided by law.

**(6) To fail to disclose the contact information of the credit services organization on all communications from the credit services organization to consumers, data furnishers, creditors, and credit reporting agencies, so that respondents can attempt to resolve disputes and inquiries.**

SECTION 5. IC 24-5-15-9 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 9. A person that is damaged by a credit services organization's violation of this chapter, **including a person that receives a communication from a credit services organization that does not include the credit service's contact information, as described in section 5(6) of this chapter,** may:

(1) bring an action to recover the greater of two (2) times the amount of actual damages or one thousand dollars (\$1,000) and attorney's fees; and

(2) bring an action against the bond or irrevocable letter of credit required under section 8 of this chapter to recover an amount equal to the person's actual damages.

SECTION 6. IC 28-1-29-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.216-2013, SECTION 20, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2019]: Sec. 1. The following words, when used in this chapter, shall have the meaning ascribed to them unless the context clearly requires a different meaning:

(1) "Person" includes individuals, sole proprietorships, partnerships, limited liability companies, trusts, joint

ventures, corporations, unincorporated organizations, other entities, and their affiliates, however organized.

(2) "Debt management company" is any person doing business as a budget counseling, credit counseling, debt management, or debt pooling service or holding the person out, by words of similar import, as providing services to debtors in the management of their debts, and having a written agreement with the debtor to disburse money or anything of value. The term includes the following:

(A) A person that simply holds any money, funds, check, personal check, money order, personal money order, draft, or any other instrument for the transmission of money.

(B) A person or an entity known as a "budget service company".

The term does not include a person that provides debt settlement services. ~~(as defined in IC 24-5-15-2.5).~~

(3) "License" means a license issued under the provisions of this chapter.

(4) "Licensee" means any person to whom a license has been issued pursuant to the provisions of this chapter.

(5) "Contract debtor" means a debtor who has entered into a written agreement with a licensee.

(6) "Debt" means an obligation arising out of personal, family, or household use.

(7) "Debtor" means an individual whose principal debts and obligations arise out of personal, family, or household use and not out of business purpose transactions.

(8) "Department" means the members of the department of financial institutions.

(9) "Indiana contract debtor" means a contract debtor whose principal residence is located in Indiana.

(10) "Affiliate" means a person that, directly or indirectly, through one (1) or more intermediaries:

(A) controls;

(B) is controlled by;

(C) is under common control with;

a person subject to this chapter.

(11) "Fee" means the total amount of money charged to a contract debtor by a debt management company for the administration of a debt management plan.

(12) "Plan" means a written debt repayment program in which a debt management company furnishes debt management services to a contract debtor and that includes a schedule of payments to be made by or on behalf of the contract debtor and used to pay debts owed by the contract debtor.

(13) "Principal amount of the debt" means the total amount of a debt at the time the contract debtor enters into an agreement.

(14) "Agreement" means an agreement between a debt management company and a debtor for the performance of debt management services.

(15) "Trust account" means an account held by a licensee that is:

(A) established in a bank insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation;

(B) separate from other accounts held by the licensee;

(C) except as otherwise permitted under section 9(a) of this chapter, maintained specifically for the benefit of the licensee's Indiana contract debtors;

(D) designated as a trust account indicating that the money in the trust account is not the money of the licensee; and

(E) used to hold money of one (1) or more Indiana contract debtors for disbursement to creditors of the Indiana contract debtors.

(16) "Month" means a calendar month.

(17) "Day" means a calendar day.

(18) "Concessions" means assent to repayment of a debt on terms more favorable to a contract debtor than the terms of the contract between that debtor and a creditor.

(19) "Good faith" means honesty in fact and the observance of reasonable standards of fair dealing.

(20) "Control of a related interest" refers to a situation in which a person, directly or indirectly, or through or in concert with one (1) or more other persons, possesses any of the following:

(A) The ownership of, control of, or power to vote at least twenty-five percent (25%) of the voting securities of a related interest.

(B) The control in any manner of the election of a majority of the directors of a related interest.

(C) The power to exercise a controlling influence over the management or policies of a related interest. For purposes of this clause, a person is presumed to have control, including the power to exercise a controlling influence over the management or policies of the related interest, if the person:

(i) is an executive officer or a director of the related interest and directly or indirectly owns, controls, or has the power to vote more than ten percent (10%) of any class of voting securities of the related interest; or

(ii) directly or indirectly owns, controls, or has the power to vote more than ten percent (10%) of any class of voting securities of the related interest and no other person owns, controls, or has the power to vote a greater percentage of that class of voting securities.

(21) "Lead generator" means a person that, in the regular course of business:

(A) supplies a debt management company with the name of a potential contract debtor;

(B) directs an individual to contact or communicate with a debt management company; or

(C) otherwise refers a debtor to a debt management company.

**(22) "Debt settlement services" means any of the following services that a person performs, offers to perform, or represents, either directly or by implication, that the person will perform with respect to a debt between a debtor and one (1) or more unsecured creditors or debt collectors:**

**(A) A renegotiation of the debt.**

**(B) A settlement of the debt.**

**(C) An alteration of the terms of payment or other terms of the debt, including a reduction in the balance, interest rate, or fees owed by the debtor to the creditor or debt collector."**

Delete page 4.

Renumber all SECTIONS consecutively.

(Reference is to HB 1137 as introduced.)

and when so amended that said bill do pass.

Committee Vote: yeas 5, nays 4.

Burton, Chair

Report adopted.

#### COMMITTEE REPORT

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Financial Institutions, to which was referred House Bill 1495, has had the same under consideration and begs leave to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that said bill be amended as follows:

Page 10, delete lines 4 through 42, begin a new paragraph

and insert:

"SECTION 2. IC 24-5-0.5-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.170-2017, SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 3. (a) A supplier may not commit an unfair, abusive, or deceptive act, omission, or practice in connection with a consumer transaction. Such an act, omission, or practice by a supplier is a violation of this chapter whether it occurs before, during, or after the transaction. An act, omission, or practice prohibited by this section includes both implicit and explicit misrepresentations.

(b) Without limiting the scope of subsection (a), the following acts, and the following representations as to the subject matter of a consumer transaction, made orally, in writing, or by electronic communication, by a supplier, are deceptive acts:

- (1) That such subject of a consumer transaction has sponsorship, approval, performance, characteristics, accessories, uses, or benefits it does not have which the supplier knows or should reasonably know it does not have.
- (2) That such subject of a consumer transaction is of a particular standard, quality, grade, style, or model, if it is not and if the supplier knows or should reasonably know that it is not.
- (3) That such subject of a consumer transaction is new or unused, if it is not and if the supplier knows or should reasonably know that it is not.
- (4) That such subject of a consumer transaction will be supplied to the public in greater quantity than the supplier intends or reasonably expects.
- (5) That replacement or repair constituting the subject of a consumer transaction is needed, if it is not and if the supplier knows or should reasonably know that it is not.
- (6) That a specific price advantage exists as to such subject of a consumer transaction, if it does not and if the supplier knows or should reasonably know that it does not.
- (7) That the supplier has a sponsorship, approval, or affiliation in such consumer transaction the supplier does not have, and which the supplier knows or should reasonably know that the supplier does not have.
- (8) That such consumer transaction involves or does not involve a warranty, a disclaimer of warranties, or other rights, remedies, or obligations, if the representation is false and if the supplier knows or should reasonably know that the representation is false.
- (9) That the consumer will receive a rebate, discount, or other benefit as an inducement for entering into a sale or lease in return for giving the supplier the names of prospective consumers or otherwise helping the supplier to enter into other consumer transactions, if earning the benefit, rebate, or discount is contingent upon the occurrence of an event subsequent to the time the consumer agrees to the purchase or lease.
- (10) That the supplier is able to deliver or complete the subject of the consumer transaction within a stated period of time, when the supplier knows or should reasonably know the supplier could not. If no time period has been stated by the supplier, there is a presumption that the supplier has represented that the supplier will deliver or complete the subject of the consumer transaction within a reasonable time, according to the course of dealing or the usage of the trade.
- (11) That the consumer will be able to purchase the subject of the consumer transaction as advertised by the supplier, if the supplier does not intend to sell it.
- (12) That the replacement or repair constituting the subject of a consumer transaction can be made by the supplier for the estimate the supplier gives a customer for the

replacement or repair, if the specified work is completed and:

- (A) the cost exceeds the estimate by an amount equal to or greater than ten percent (10%) of the estimate;
  - (B) the supplier did not obtain written permission from the customer to authorize the supplier to complete the work even if the cost would exceed the amounts specified in clause (A);
  - (C) the total cost for services and parts for a single transaction is more than seven hundred fifty dollars (\$750); and
  - (D) the supplier knew or reasonably should have known that the cost would exceed the estimate in the amounts specified in clause (A).
- (13) That the replacement or repair constituting the subject of a consumer transaction is needed, and that the supplier disposes of the part repaired or replaced earlier than seventy-two (72) hours after both:
- (A) the customer has been notified that the work has been completed; and
  - (B) the part repaired or replaced has been made available for examination upon the request of the customer.
- (14) Engaging in the replacement or repair of the subject of a consumer transaction if the consumer has not authorized the replacement or repair, and if the supplier knows or should reasonably know that it is not authorized.
- (15) The act of misrepresenting the geographic location of the supplier by listing an alternate business name or an assumed business name (as described in IC 23-0.5-3-4) in a local telephone directory if:
- (A) the name misrepresents the supplier's geographic location;
  - (B) the listing fails to identify the locality and state of the supplier's business;
  - (C) calls to the local telephone number are routinely forwarded or otherwise transferred to a supplier's business location that is outside the calling area covered by the local telephone directory; and
  - (D) the supplier's business location is located in a county that is not contiguous to a county in the calling area covered by the local telephone directory.
- (16) The act of listing an alternate business name or assumed business name (as described in IC 23-0.5-3-4) in a directory assistance data base if:
- (A) the name misrepresents the supplier's geographic location;
  - (B) calls to the local telephone number are routinely forwarded or otherwise transferred to a supplier's business location that is outside the local calling area; and
  - (C) the supplier's business location is located in a county that is not contiguous to a county in the local calling area.
- (17) The violation by a supplier of IC 24-3-4 concerning cigarettes for import or export.
- (18) The act of a supplier in knowingly selling or reselling a product to a consumer if the product has been recalled, whether by the order of a court or a regulatory body, or voluntarily by the manufacturer, distributor, or retailer, unless the product has been repaired or modified to correct the defect that was the subject of the recall.
- (19) The violation by a supplier of 47 U.S.C. 227, including any rules or regulations issued under 47 U.S.C. 227.
- (20) The violation by a supplier of the federal Fair Debt Collection Practices Act (15 U.S.C. 1692 et seq.), including any rules or regulations issued under the federal

Fair Debt Collection Practices Act (15 U.S.C. 1692 et seq.).

(21) A violation of IC 24-5-7 (concerning health spa services), as set forth in IC 24-5-7-17.

(22) A violation of IC 24-5-8 (concerning business opportunity transactions), as set forth in IC 24-5-8-20.

(23) A violation of IC 24-5-10 (concerning home consumer transactions), as set forth in IC 24-5-10-18.

(24) A violation of IC 24-5-11 (concerning real property improvement contracts), as set forth in IC 24-5-11-14.

(25) A violation of IC 24-5-12 (concerning telephone solicitations), as set forth in IC 24-5-12-23.

(26) A violation of IC 24-5-13.5 (concerning buyback motor vehicles), as set forth in IC 24-5-13.5-14.

(27) A violation of IC 24-5-14 (concerning automatic dialing-announcing devices), as set forth in IC 24-5-14-13.

(28) A violation of IC 24-5-15 (concerning credit services organizations), as set forth in IC 24-5-15-11.

(29) A violation of IC 24-5-16 (concerning unlawful motor vehicle subleasing), as set forth in IC 24-5-16-18.

(30) A violation of IC 24-5-17 (concerning environmental marketing claims), as set forth in IC 24-5-17-14.

(31) A violation of IC 24-5-19 (concerning deceptive commercial solicitation), as set forth in IC 24-5-19-11.

(32) A violation of IC 24-5-21 (concerning prescription drug discount cards), as set forth in IC 24-5-21-7.

(33) A violation of IC 24-5-23.5-7 (concerning real estate appraisals), as set forth in IC 24-5-23.5-9.

(34) A violation of IC 24-5-26 (concerning identity theft), as set forth in IC 24-5-26-3.

(35) A violation of IC 24-5.5 (concerning mortgage rescue fraud), as set forth in IC 24-5.5-6-1.

(36) A violation of IC 24-8 (concerning promotional gifts and contests), as set forth in IC 24-8-6-3.

(37) A violation of IC 21-18.5-6 (concerning representations made by a postsecondary credit bearing proprietary educational institution), as set forth in IC 21-18.5-6-22.5.

**(38) A violation of IC 32-29.5 (concerning principal dwelling land contracts), as set forth in IC 32-29.5-6-4.**

(c) Any representations on or within a product or its packaging or in advertising or promotional materials which would constitute a deceptive act shall be the deceptive act both of the supplier who places such representation thereon or therein, or who authored such materials, and such other suppliers who shall state orally or in writing that such representation is true if such other supplier shall know or have reason to know that such representation was false.

(d) If a supplier shows by a preponderance of the evidence that an act resulted from a bona fide error notwithstanding the maintenance of procedures reasonably adopted to avoid the error, such act shall not be deceptive within the meaning of this chapter.

(e) It shall be a defense to any action brought under this chapter that the representation constituting an alleged deceptive act was one made in good faith by the supplier without knowledge of its falsity and in reliance upon the oral or written representations of the manufacturer, the person from whom the supplier acquired the product, any testing organization, or any other person provided that the source thereof is disclosed to the consumer.

(f) For purposes of subsection (b)(12), a supplier that provides estimates before performing repair or replacement work for a customer shall give the customer a written estimate itemizing as closely as possible the price for labor and parts necessary for the specific job before commencing the work.

(g) For purposes of subsection (b)(15) and (b)(16), a telephone company or other provider of a telephone directory or

directory assistance service or its officer or agent is immune from liability for publishing the listing of an alternate business name or assumed business name of a supplier in its directory or directory assistance data base unless the telephone company or other provider of a telephone directory or directory assistance service is the same person as the supplier who has committed the deceptive act.

(h) For purposes of subsection (b)(18), it is an affirmative defense to any action brought under this chapter that the product has been altered by a person other than the defendant to render the product completely incapable of serving its original purpose.

**SECTION 3. IC 32-29.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW ARTICLE TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]:**

## **ARTICLE 29.5. PRINCIPAL DWELLING LAND CONTRACTS**

### **Chapter 1. Application**

**Sec. 1. This article applies only to a principal dwelling land contract entered into after June 30, 2019.**

**Sec. 2. (a) This article applies to a seller who, in the ordinary course of the seller's business, sells real property under a principal dwelling land contract.**

**(b) For purposes of subsection (a), a seller is considered to sell real property under a principal dwelling land contract in the ordinary course of the seller's business if the seller, including one (1) or more affiliates of the seller, and whether separately or in total, has at least four (4) outstanding land contracts existing at the same time.**

**Sec. 3. This article does not apply to the following:**

**(1) A depository institution regulated by a state or federal agency, and subsidiaries owned and controlled by the depository institution.**

**(2) A first lien mortgage lender licensed under IC 24-4.4, and subsidiaries owned and controlled by the first lien mortgage lender.**

**(3) Transactions between family members.**

### **Chapter 2. Definitions**

**Sec. 1. The definitions set forth in this chapter apply throughout this article.**

**Sec. 2. "Affiliate" means any person who directly or indirectly controls, is controlled by, or is under common control of another person.**

**Sec. 3. "Land contract" means a contract for the sale of real estate in which the seller of the real estate retains legal title to the real estate until the total contract price is paid by the buyer.**

**Sec. 4. (a) "Principal dwelling land contract" means a land contract for the sale of real property:**

**(1) designed primarily for the occupancy of one (1) to four (4) families; and**

**(2) that is or will be occupied by a buyer as the buyer's principal dwelling.**

**(b) The term does not include a land contract for the sale of:**

**(1) more than ten (10) acres of land; or**

**(2) vacant land.**

### **Chapter 3. Principal Dwelling Land Contracts and Disclosures**

**Sec. 1. At least ten (10) days before a principal dwelling land contract is executed by the parties, the seller shall provide the buyer with the following:**

**(1) A complete copy of a Federal Housing Administration (FHA) appraisal for the real property that has been completed within the previous six (6) months.**

**(2) A complete record of any liens encumbering the property, including any property tax liens or special assessment liens.**

**(3) The residential real estate disclosure form**

described in IC 32-21-5-7.

(4) If the real property was constructed before 1978, the lead-based paint disclosure form as required by the federal EPA and HUD Real Estate Notification and Disclosure Rule.

(5) The annual percentage rate of the principal dwelling land contract:

(A) determined under; and

(B) disclosed in accordance with;

the federal Truth in Lending Act (Regulation Z; 12 CFR 1026.22).

(6) The following statement, in at least 12 point type: "INDIANA LAW PROVIDES LEGAL PROTECTION TO PERSONS BUYING A HOME UNDER A LAND CONTRACT. IF YOU HAVE EQUITY IN THE HOME AND MISS REQUIRED PAYMENTS, YOU MAY HAVE THE RIGHT TO CURE YOUR DEFAULT BY MAKING UP MISSED PAYMENTS. IN ADDITION, YOU MAY BE PROTECTED AGAINST FORFEITURE AND IMMEDIATE EVICTION, AND YOU MAY HAVE THE RIGHT TO THE RETURN OF SOME OR ALL OF YOUR EQUITY IN THE HOME."

Sec. 2. A principal dwelling land contract must include the following information:

(1) The annual percentage rate of the loan, calculated in accordance with section 1(5) of this chapter.

(2) If the real property is encumbered by one (1) or more liens, a statement of the amount of the liens and an agreement by the seller that the seller shall use a specified portion of funds received from the buyer under the contract to satisfy the liens.

(3) The sales price, address, and legal description of the residential real estate that is the subject of the contract.

(4) A statement of the amount of any down payment or purchase option fee applied to the purchase price, including the resulting principal amount remaining to be paid by the buyer for the remainder of the contract.

(5) The term of the contract expressed in years and months, and the total number of periodic payments due under the contract.

(6) The amount of any balloon payment, and when the balloon payment is due.

(7) A statement setting forth whether the seller or buyer is responsible for paying real estate taxes and insurance with respect to the real estate, including the procedures necessary for the timely invoicing and payment of those amounts. In any case in which responsibility for the payment of real estate taxes and insurance with respect to the property is not clearly set forth in the contract, the seller:

(A) is responsible for paying real estate taxes and insurance when due; and

(B) may not seek reimbursement for those amounts from the buyer.

(8) Subject to subdivision (7), the amount that will be charged periodically, if any, during the first year of the contract to pay real estate taxes.

(9) Subject to subdivision (7), the amount that will be charged periodically, if any, during the first year of the contract to pay for insurance.

(10) A statement that any amounts listed under subdivisions (8) or (9) are subject to change each year.

(11) A listing of any unpaid amounts owed for real estate taxes with respect to the property.

(12) The types of insurance coverage, including property insurance and title insurance, for the buyer and seller that are required under, or are to be

provided in connection with, the contract.

(13) A statement setting forth any repairs the buyer is financially responsible for making to the residential real estate that is subject to the contract.

(14) A statement setting forth any types of alterations to the property that must be approved by both the buyer and the seller before being made, including any requirements to provide evidence of necessary permits, insurance, and lien waiver agreements.

(15) One (1) of the following:

(A) An express written warranty that a municipality or another governmental unit has not issued to:

(i) the seller;

(ii) the seller's principal; or

(iii) the seller's agent;

during the five (5) year period immediately preceding the date of execution of the contract, any notice of a dwelling code violation with respect to the real estate.

(B) If a notice described in clause (A) has been issued to:

(i) the seller;

(ii) the seller's principal; or

(iii) the seller's agent;

during the five (5) year period described in clause (A), a listing of all such notices of violation and a brief statement of the actions taken by the seller to remedy the violations set forth in the notice.

Sec. 3. All preexisting liens must be satisfied by the seller by the end of the contract term. The payment of liens that arise after the execution of the contract shall be determined by the parties and set forth in the contract.

Sec. 4. A principal dwelling land contract must permit a buyer to pay the balance owed on the contract and receive the deed at any time. A principal dwelling land contract may not impose a prepayment penalty or additional charge for an early payoff.

Sec. 5. At the time the parties execute the principal dwelling land contract, the seller shall provide the buyer with one (1) copy of the executed contract. The principal dwelling land contract must:

(1) be notarized; and

(2) conform to the requirements set forth in IC 36-2-11 for the recording of documents.

Sec. 6. The buyer or seller is not bound by a principal dwelling land contract during the three (3) business days immediately following the date of execution of the contract in the contract's full and final form. At any time during the three (3) day period described in this section, the buyer or the seller may deliver to the other party a written notice of cancellation that has the legal effect of canceling the transaction. If a notice of cancellation is delivered by either the buyer or the seller to the other party during the three (3) day period described in this section, the following apply:

(1) The buyer shall, not later than twenty-four (24) hours after receipt or delivery of the notice of cancellation:

(A) surrender possession of the real estate that is the subject of the transaction back to the seller; and

(B) return any keys or other devices that may be used to access the property to the seller or the seller's agent.

(2) The seller shall, not later than two (2) business days after being placed back into possession of the real estate, return all monies paid by the buyer, including any down payments, fees, or regular payments made in connection with the transaction.

Neither the buyer nor the seller may waive the three (3) day cancellation period provided for by this section, by contract



or otherwise.

Sec. 7. The seller shall record the executed principal dwelling land contract not later than thirty (30) days after the contract is executed in the county in which the real property is located. The buyer may record the executed contract at any time.

Sec. 8. After a principal dwelling land contract is recorded under section 7 of this chapter, the seller may transfer the seller's interest in the real estate that is the subject of the principal dwelling land contract to another person through a recorded deed. The interest transferred is subject to the recorded principal dwelling land contract. The transferee shall provide to the buyer under the principal dwelling land contract written notice of the transfer. The notice required by this section shall be provided by first class mail and by certified mail, return receipt requested, and must include the following:

- (1) A copy of the recorded warranty deed transferring the seller's interest in the real estate to the transferee.
- (2) The telephone number of the transferee.
- (3) The address to which payments under the principal dwelling land contract must be sent.

Sec. 9. (a) Subject to subsection (b), after a principal dwelling land contract is recorded under section 7 of this chapter, the buyer under the principal dwelling land contract may transfer the buyer's:

- (1) interest in the real estate that is the subject of the principal dwelling land contract, as of the date of the transfer; and
- (2) rights and obligations under the principal dwelling land contract, as of the date of the transfer;

to a subsequent buyer.

(b) A transfer of a buyer's interest, rights, and obligations described in subsection (a) is subject to the following:

- (1) The recorded principal dwelling land contract must not contain a provision specifying that the buyer's:
  - (A) interest in the real estate; and
  - (B) rights and obligations under the contract;
 are not transferable or assignable during the term of the contract.
- (2) The buyer and seller under the recorded principal dwelling land contract must provide the subsequent buyer with the following:

- (A) All applicable information, forms, and statements required under section 1 of this chapter, current as of the date of the transfer. However, the appraisal required under section 1(1) of this chapter may be the appraisal performed in connection with the recorded principal dwelling land contract, unless all parties to the transfer agree to the performance of a new appraisal.
- (B) All disclosures required under section 2 of this chapter, current as of the date of the transfer.

(3) After the buyer's:

- (A) interest in the real estate; and
  - (B) rights and obligations under the recorded principal dwelling land contract;
- are transferred to the subsequent buyer, sections 4 through 8 of this chapter apply with respect to the seller and the subsequent buyer.

#### Chapter 4. Statement of Account

Sec. 1. Before January 31 of each year, the seller shall provide the buyer with a written statement of account for the previous calendar year. The statement must include the following:

- (1) A record of all payments made by the buyer.
- (2) If applicable, a record of all payments made by the seller to satisfy any liens, and to whom the payments were made.

- (3) The payoff amount as of the end of the previous calendar year.

#### Chapter 5. Buyer Default

Sec. 1. If a buyer fails to make a timely payment as required under a principal dwelling land contract and:

- (1) has made timely payments under the contract for at least one (1) year; or
- (2) the amount of all payments made by the buyer under the contract, including any down payment or prepayment, is at least five percent (5%) of the purchase price;

the seller shall send the buyer, not later than ten (10) days after the missed payment, the statement described in section 2 of this chapter.

Sec. 2. (a) A seller shall send a buyer described in section 1 of this chapter the following notice:

"EVEN THOUGH YOU HAVE FAILED TO MAKE A REQUIRED PAYMENT, INDIANA LAW PROVIDES LEGAL PROTECTION TO PERSONS BUYING A HOME UNDER A LAND CONTRACT. BECAUSE OF YOUR PAYMENT HISTORY OR EQUITY IN THE HOME, YOU MAY HAVE THE RIGHT TO CURE YOUR DEFAULT BY MAKING UP MISSED PAYMENTS. IN ADDITION, YOU MAY BE PROTECTED AGAINST FORFEITURE AND IMMEDIATE EVICTION, AND YOU MAY HAVE THE RIGHT TO SOME OR ALL OF YOUR EQUITY IN THE HOME. YOU SHOULD SEEK LEGAL ADVICE FROM AN ATTORNEY BEFORE SURRENDERING POSSESSION OF THE HOME. MANY NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS IN INDIANA PROVIDE FREE LEGAL COUNSEL FOR PEOPLE IN YOUR SITUATION, INCLUDING INDIANA LEGAL SERVICES, INC.".

(b) The notice described in this section shall be in at least 12 point type.

Sec. 3. Forfeiture of possession of the real estate that is the subject of a principal dwelling land contract is available as remedy to the seller upon any act or omission of the buyer that constitutes a default under the terms of the contract only if either or both of the following apply:

- (1) The real estate has been abandoned by the buyer.
- (2) Both of the following apply:
  - (A) The amount of all payments made by the buyer under the contract, including any down payment or prepayment, is less than five percent (5%) of the purchase price.
  - (B) The seller's security interest in the real estate has been jeopardized by the acts or omissions of the buyer.

#### Chapter 6. Violations

Sec. 1. (a) If a seller fails to make a required preexecution disclosure under IC 32-29.5-3-1, the buyer has the right, not later than sixty (60) days after the parties execute the principal dwelling land contract, to:

- (1) rescind the contract, subject to subsection (b); or
- (2) obtain liquidated damages of up to one (1) month's payment under the contract.

(b) If, at the time a buyer seeks to rescind a principal dwelling land contract under subsection (a)(1), the principal dwelling land contract has been recorded, the buyer shall:

- (1) execute a quitclaim deed to the seller with respect to the buyer's interest in the real estate as of the date of the rescission; and
- (2) record the quitclaim deed in the county in which the real estate is located.

The quitclaim deed required under this subsection must contain a cross-reference to the recorded principal dwelling land contract. The seller is responsible for all expenses

incurred in the drafting and recording of a quitclaim deed required under this subsection. However, if the buyer vacates the property and does not execute and record a release of the land contract not later than ten (10) days after vacating the property, the seller may file an action for forfeiture.

(c) If a buyer brings an action under this section and prevails, the court shall award the buyer court costs and reasonable attorney's fees.

Sec. 2. If a seller fails to send a written statement of account:

- (1) that substantially complies with IC 32-29.5-4; and
- (2) before March 1 of the year in which it is due;

the buyer is entitled to liquidated damages of up to one (1) month's payment under the contract. If a buyer brings an action under this section and prevails, the court shall award the buyer court costs and reasonable attorney's fees.

Sec. 3. (a) This subsection applies to a contract entered into after June 30, 2019. If a seller prepares a principal dwelling land contract that does not substantially comply with IC 32-29.5-3, the buyer is entitled to:

- (1) liquidated damages of up to one (1) month's payment under the contract; and
- (2) a new principal dwelling land contract containing substantially identical terms to the original contract, prepared at the seller's expense, that complies with IC 32-29.5-3.

However, if the seller fails to present the buyer with a new principal dwelling land contract containing substantially identical terms that complies with IC 32-29.5-3 within sixty (60) days of being requested to do so in writing, the buyer is entitled to rescind the principal dwelling land contract, subject to subsection (b).

(b) If, at the time a buyer seeks to rescind a principal dwelling land contract under subsection (a), the principal dwelling land contract has been recorded, the buyer shall:

- (1) execute a quitclaim deed to the seller with respect to the buyer's interest in the real estate as of the date of the rescission; and
- (2) record the quitclaim deed in the county in which the real estate is located.

The quitclaim deed required under this subsection must contain a cross-reference to the recorded principal dwelling land contract. The seller is responsible for all expenses incurred in the drafting and recording of a quitclaim deed required under this subsection. However, if the buyer vacates the property and does not execute and record a release of the land contract not later than ten (10) days after vacating the property, the seller may file an action for forfeiture.

(c) If a buyer brings an action under this section and prevails, the court shall award the buyer court costs and reasonable attorney's fees.

Sec. 4. A violation of this article is an incurable deceptive act that is:

- (1) actionable by the attorney general under IC 24-5-0.5-4(c); and
- (2) subject to the penalties and remedies available to the attorney general under IC 24-5-0.5.

#### Chapter 7. Seller Default

Sec. 1. (a) If:

- (1) the buyer has fulfilled the requirements of the principal dwelling land contract; and
- (2) the seller is unable to transfer title to the buyer without any liens not assumed by the buyer with respect to the property;

the seller shall pay the buyer liquidated damages in the amount of twenty-five dollars (\$25) per day until each unassumed lien is satisfied. If a buyer brings an action under this section and prevails, the court shall award the buyer court costs and reasonable attorney's fees.

(b) This section does not affect the seller's obligation to satisfy any unassumed lien.

(c) A buyer who has fulfilled the requirements of the principal dwelling land contract is entitled to possession of the real property with no further payments due to the seller.

#### Chapter 8. Rulemaking

Sec. 1. (a) The attorney general, in consultation with the department of financial institutions, may adopt rules under IC 4-22-2, including emergency rules adopted in the manner provided by IC 4-22-2-37.1, to implement this article.

(b) Notwithstanding IC 4-22-2-37.1(g), an emergency rule adopted by the attorney general under this section and in the manner provided by IC 4-22-2-37.1 expires on the date on which a rule that supersedes the emergency rule is adopted by the attorney general under IC 4-22-2-24 through IC 4-22-2-36."

Delete pages 11 through 14.

Page 15, delete lines 1 through 15.

Renumber all SECTIONS consecutively.

(Reference is to HB 1495 as introduced.)

and when so amended that said bill do pass.

Committee Vote: yeas 8, nays 0.

BURTON, Chair

Report adopted.

#### OTHER BUSINESS ON THE SPEAKER'S TABLE

##### HOUSE MOTION

Mr. Speaker: I move that Representatives Aylesworth and Steuerwald be added as coauthors of House Bill 1018.

SOLIDAY

Motion prevailed.

##### HOUSE MOTION

Mr. Speaker: I move that Representative Cherry be removed as first author and Representative Morris be substituted therefor, Representative Morris be removed as coauthor and Representative Cherry be added as coauthor of House Bill 1100.

CHERRY

Motion prevailed.

##### HOUSE MOTION

Mr. Speaker: I move that Representatives Young and Steuerwald be added as coauthors of House Bill 1138.

BURTON

Motion prevailed.

##### HOUSE MOTION

Mr. Speaker: I move that Representative Davisson be added as coauthor of House Bill 1180.

CARBAUGH

Motion prevailed.

##### HOUSE MOTION

Mr. Speaker: I move that Representative Ellington be added as coauthor of House Bill 1214.

TORR

Motion prevailed.

## HOUSE MOTION

Mr. Speaker: I move that Representative Macer be added as coauthor of House Bill 1257.

FRYE

Motion prevailed.

## HOUSE MOTION

Mr. Speaker: I move that Representative Macer be added as coauthor of House Bill 1296.

ZENT

Motion prevailed.

## HOUSE MOTION

Mr. Speaker: I move that Representatives Morris and Beck be added as coauthors of House Bill 1341.

CARBAUGH

Motion prevailed.

## HOUSE MOTION

Mr. Speaker: I move that Representatives Negele and Lehe be added as coauthors of House Bill 1402.

KARICKHOFF

Motion prevailed.

## HOUSE MOTION

Mr. Speaker: I move that Representative McNamara be added as coauthor of House Bill 1404.

COOK

Motion prevailed.

## HOUSE MOTION

Mr. Speaker: I move that House Rule 105.1 be suspended for the purpose of adding more than three coauthors and that Representatives Harris and Huston be added as coauthors of House Bill 1405.

SOLIDAY

The motion, having been seconded by a constitutional majority and carried by a two-thirds vote of the members, prevailed.

## HOUSE MOTION

Mr. Speaker: I move that House Rule 105.1 be suspended for the purpose of adding more than three coauthors and that Representative Stutzman be added as coauthor of House Bill 1488.

CLERE

The motion, having been seconded by a constitutional majority and carried by a two-thirds vote of the members, prevailed.

## HOUSE MOTION

Mr. Speaker: I move that Representatives Manning, Shackelford and Clere be added as coauthors of House Bill 1547.

KIRCHHOFFER

Motion prevailed.

## HOUSE MOTION

Mr. Speaker: I move that Representatives Kirchhofer, Bacon and Shackelford be added as coauthors of House Bill 1652.

LINDAUER

Motion prevailed.

## HOUSE MOTION

Mr. Speaker: I move that Representative Lauer be added as coauthor of House Concurrent Resolution 10.

LEHE

Motion prevailed.

## HOUSE MOTION

Mr. Speaker: I move that Representative Schaibley be added as cosponsor of Engrossed Senate Bill 258.

MANNING

Motion prevailed.

## MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

Mr. Speaker: I am directed by the Senate to inform the House that the Senate has passed Engrossed Senate Bills 3, 27, 29, 240, 289, 292, 342, 416, 498, 508, 535, 558 and 602 and the same are herewith transmitted to the House for further action.

JENNIFER L. MERTZ

Principal Secretary of the Senate

## MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

Mr. Speaker: I am directed by the Senate to inform the House that the Senate has passed Senate Concurrent Resolutions 2 and 27 and the same are herewith transmitted to the House for further action.

JENNIFER L. MERTZ

Principal Secretary of the Senate

## MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

Mr. Speaker: I am directed by the Senate to inform the House that the Senate has passed House Concurrent Resolution 16 and the same is herewith returned to the House.

JENNIFER L. MERTZ

Principal Secretary of the Senate

On the motion of Representative Lehe, the House adjourned at 5:16 p.m., this nineteenth day of February, 2019, until Wednesday, February 20, 2019, at 1:30 p.m.

BRIAN C. BOSMA

Speaker of the House of Representatives

M. CAROLINE SPOTTS

Principal Clerk of the House of Representatives